

# **STATISTICAL POCKET BOOK**

## **BANGLADESH 2017**

**BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS**  
**STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID)**  
**MINISTRY OF PLANNING**

বাংলাদেশ পরিসংখ্যান  
পকেট বই  
২০১৭

**STATISTICAL  
POCKET BOOK  
BANGLADESH  
2017**

Published date: April 2018

This Publication Approved by Statistics and Informatics Division  
Ministry of Planning

**BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
STATISTICS AND INFORMATICS DIVISION (SID), MINISTRY OF  
PLANNING  
GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH**

[www.bbs.gov.bd](http://www.bbs.gov.bd)

*This book or any portion thereof cannot be copied, microfilmed or reproduced for commercial purposes. Data therein can, however be used & published with acknowledgement of their sources.*

---

**COMPLIMENTARY**

ISBN-978-984-519-111-1

---

*Printed at*  
**Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics**  
**Statistics and Informatics Division(SID), Ministry of Planning**



Secretary  
Statistics and Informatics Division (SID)  
Ministry of Planning  
Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh

### **Foreword**

Statistical Pocket Book Bangladesh 2017 is the latest issue as a reference of key facts and figures on current and emerging trend of demographic, economic, social and environmental development in Bangladesh. The Publication seeks to highlight the wide spectrum of issues and data covering all socio-economic aspects of the country. It is prepared following a statistical database with a set of tools to visualize trends of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) aligning with 7<sup>th</sup> Five Year Plan (2016-20) as a second phase of perspective plan 2010-2021.

It is noteworthy that Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) has been issuing Statistical Pocket Book Bangladesh annually meeting the ever increasing demand of concerned stakeholders. It is serving as benchmark for planners, policy makers, administrators, students, tourists, development partners in the government, business, academic sectors etc. It wishes to center their attention on different chapters in accordance with their requirements.

I would like to compliment Mr. Md. Amir Hossain, Director General and Deputy Director General of BBS for bringing out this valuable publication. I convey my special thanks to Mr. Abul Kalam Azad, Director and their other colleagues of National Accounting Wing, BBS to prepare the manuscript and collect data from secondary sources for the compilation of voluminous publication on time. I congratulate the members of editorial forum and PD's & Editor's Forum of BBS on their creative and relentless efforts to improve the quality of this publication.

In our continuous attempts to improve the quality of this publication we are always open to constructive criticisms from readers and users of data. Suggestions and comments are greatly appreciated.

Dhaka  
April 2018

Saurendra Nath Chakrabhartty  
Secretary-in-charge

**CONTENTS***Page**Chapter I***INTRODUCTION**

|    |                                                               |       |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | An overview .....                                             | 3-6   |
| 2. | Some selected basic facts about Bangladesh.....               | 7-13  |
| 3. | The government .....                                          | 14-15 |
| 4. | Ministries and divisions of the government.....               | 16-17 |
| 5. | Organizational setup of Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS) | 18    |
| 6. | The national statistical system.....                          | 19-20 |
| 7. | Investment scenario in Bangladesh.....                        | 21-26 |

*Chapter II***ENVIRONMENT**

|      |                                                                        |       |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| 2.01 | Storm warning signals in Bangladesh .....                              | 29-31 |
| 2.02 | Wind-speed estimation over land in Bangladesh .....                    | 32-33 |
| 2.03 | Monthly total rainfall in Bangladesh.....                              | 34    |
| 2.04 | Monthly average minimum temperature in Bangladesh.....                 | 35    |
| 2.05 | Monthly average maximum temperature in Bangladesh.....                 | 36    |
| 2.06 | Monthly average normal rainfall in Bangladesh in selected stations     | 37    |
| 2.07 | Standard minimum normal temperature in Bangladesh .....                | 38    |
| 2.08 | Standard maximum normal temperature in Bangladesh.....                 | 39    |
| 2.09 | Water level of major rivers at selected stations of<br>Bangladesh..... | 40    |
| 2.10 | Physiography of Bangladesh .....                                       | 41    |
| 2.11 | Land type of Bangladesh.....                                           | 42    |
| 2.12 | Agro-ecological zone of Bangladesh .....                               | 43    |

*Chapter III***AREA, POPULATION, HOUSEHOLD AND  
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

|      |                                                                                                     |         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 3.01 | Administrative units by zila, 2011 .....                                                            | 47-49   |
| 3.02 | Zila-wise household and population of Bangladesh, 2011 .....                                        | 50-52   |
| 3.03 | Household and population of municipalities, 2011 .....                                              | 53-66   |
| 3.04 | Household and population of statistical metropolitan areas in Bangladesh.....                       | 67-69   |
| 3.05 | Upazilla/thana-wise area, household and population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011.....                | 70-89   |
| 3.06 | Marital status by age and sex, SVRS, 2016 .....                                                     | 90      |
| 3.07 | Mean age at marriage by sex, 1986 to 2016 .....                                                     | 91      |
| 3.08 | Crude death rate (CDR) by residence, 2001 to 2016 .....                                             | 92      |
| 3.09 | Crude birth rate (CBR) by residence, 2001 to 2016 .....                                             | 92      |
| 3.10 | Infant mortality rate (IMR) per 1000 live birth, 2010 to 2016 .....                                 | 93      |
| 3.11 | Natural growth rate (CBR-CDR) by residence, 2010 to 2016.....                                       | 93      |
| 3.12 | Maternal mortality ratio (MMR) ,2010 to 2016 .....                                                  | 93      |
| 3.13 | Life expectancy at birth by sex .....                                                               | 94      |
| 3.14 | Abridged life table for Males, Females & both sex, SVRS, 2016..                                     | 95-97   |
| 3.15 | Ethnic household and population by zila, 2011.....                                                  | 98-99   |
| 3.16 | Disable person by type of household and disability, 2011... ..                                      | 100     |
| 3.17 | Intercensal growth rates of population, 1901-2011.....                                              | 101     |
| 3.18 | Disable person by age group and sex, 2011.....                                                      | 102     |
| 3.19 | Household reporting reading newspaper, listening radio, watching television and using internet..... | 103     |
| 3.20 | Household reporting latrine.....                                                                    | 103     |
| 3.21 | Household reporting source of light.....                                                            | 103     |
| 3.22 | Household reporting cooking fuel .....                                                              | 103     |
| 3.23 | Projected population by sex and urban & rural residence on the assumption that TFR.....             | 104-106 |

## Chapter IV

**LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**

|      |                                                                                                                          |         |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 4.01 | Key findings of Labour Force Survey.....                                                                                 | 109-112 |
| 4.02 | Percentage of population aged 15 and above who received vocational training, by sex and area.....                        | 113     |
| 4.03 | Working age population aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area.....                                                 | 113     |
| 4.04 | Population aged 15 years and above, by age group and sex...                                                              | 114     |
| 4.05 | Working aged population, Labor Force, employed, unemployed, not in labor force aged 15 or older by age, sex and area.    | 115     |
| 4.06 | Total labour force, by age group, sex and area.....                                                                      | 116     |
| 4.07 | Participation rate by category.....                                                                                      | 117     |
| 4.08 | Employed population aged 15 or older, by age group Sex and area.....                                                     | 118     |
| 4.09 | Employed populations aged 15 or older by occupation, sex and area                                                        | 119     |
| 4.10 | Employed population aged 15 or older, by formal/informal sector economic sector and area.....                            | 120     |
| 4.11 | Informal employment aged 15 or older, by age group sex and area                                                          | 121     |
| 4.12 | Unemployed population aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area                                                       | 122     |
| 4.13 | Distribution of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area                                     | 123     |
| 4.14 | Proportion of employed youth in total employment by age group, sex and area                                              | 124     |
| 4.15 | Employed population aged 15 or older by occupation sex and frequency of Wage payment                                     | 125     |
| 4.16 | Average number of hours employed persons worked per week by industry, sex and area                                       | 126     |
| 4.17 | Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment                                            | 127-128 |
| 4.18 | Person aged 15 or older reporting an occupational injury or illness in the previous 12 months by age group, sex and area | 129     |
| 4.19 | Occupational segregation, by sex and area                                                                                | 130     |
| 4.20 | Distribution of migrant vs non migrant persons, sex and area                                                             | 131     |
| 4.21 | Comparative Manpower Statement of the ministry/ divisions..                                                              | 132     |
| 4.22 | Class wise number of female officers and staff.....                                                                      | 133     |
| 4.23 | Class wise manpower of civil officers and staff .....                                                                    | 134     |
| 4.24 | Overseas employment in 2017.....                                                                                         | 135-136 |

|      |                                        |     |
|------|----------------------------------------|-----|
| 4.25 | Category wise overseas employment..... | 137 |
| 4.26 | Growth of RMG in Bangladesh.....       | 138 |

### *Chapter V*

### **AGRICULTURE**

|      |                                                                               |         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 5.01 | Key findings of different Agriculture Censuses.....                           | 141-142 |
| 5.02 | Land utilization statistics.....                                              | 143     |
| 5.03 | Acreage, production and yield rate of major agricultural crops                | 144     |
| 5.04 | Acreage and production of minor cereals.....                                  | 145     |
| 5.05 | Sowing and harvesting period of important crops .....                         | 146     |
| 5.06 | Production of fruits .....                                                    | 147     |
| 5.07 | Flowering and harvesting period of main fruits .....                          | 147     |
| 5.08 | Production of vegetables .....                                                | 148     |
| 5.09 | Sowing and harvesting period of important vegetables .....                    | 149     |
| 5.10 | Production of spices .....                                                    | 149     |
| 5.11 | Production of oilseeds .....                                                  | 150     |
| 5.12 | Production of pulses .....                                                    | 150     |
| 5.13 | Area irrigated by different methods .....                                     | 151     |
| 5.14 | Area irrigated under different crops .....                                    | 151     |
| 5.15 | Cold storage by location & capacity .....                                     | 152     |
| 5.16 | Forest lands under the control of forest department .....                     | 153     |
| 5.17 | Output of forest products (reserve forest) .....                              | 154     |
| 5.18 | Output from farm forest .....                                                 | 154     |
| 5.19 | Forestation/plantation progress .....                                         | 155     |
| 5.20 | Species/group-wise annual fish production in inland and marine fisheries..... | 155     |
| 5.21 | Internal procurement of food grain .....                                      | 156     |
| 5.22 | Public food distribution system .....                                         | 156     |

## *Chapter VI*

### **INDUSTRY**

|      |                                                                 |         |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 6.01 | Indices of industrial production (manufacturing).....           | 159     |
| 6.02 | Some productivity indices of industrial labour in selected..... | 160     |
| 6.03 | Production of selected industrial items .....                   | 161-162 |
| 6.04 | Structure of jute manufacturing industry.....                   | 163     |
| 6.05 | Production of jute goods in Bangladesh and India .....          | 163     |
| 6.06 | Structure of cotton textile industry .....                      | 164     |
| 6.07 | Production of natural gas, fertilizer and chemicals.....        | 164     |

## *Chapter VII*

### **ENERGY**

|      |                                                                                            |     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 7.01 | Indicators of Energy Sector .....                                                          | 167 |
| 7.02 | Generation of electricity (Million KWH) by type of fuel .....                              | 168 |
| 7.03 | Maximum generation for electricity.....                                                    | 168 |
| 7.04 | Consumption of electricity by category .....                                               | 169 |
| 7.05 | Consumer category wise consumption (MKWH) of rural electricity<br>2004-05 to 2015-16 ..... | 169 |
| 7.06 | Per capita electricity generation and consumption .....                                    | 170 |
| 7.07 | Natural gas reserves and production in Bangladesh.....                                     | 171 |
| 7.08 | Main natural gas transmission lines .....                                                  | 172 |
| 7.09 | Category wise number of new gas connection.....                                            | 173 |
| 7.10 | Quantity and value of production of natural gas by gas fields                              | 173 |
| 7.11 | ERL production during last five years .....                                                | 174 |
| 7.12 | Received of petroleum product from different gas field .....                               | 175 |
| 7.13 | Oil import bill (last five year) .....                                                     | 176 |
| 7.14 | Export performance last five years.....                                                    | 176 |
| 7.15 | Sale of petroleum products last four year.....                                             | 177 |
| 7.16 | Sector wise use of petroleum products last five years .....                                | 177 |
| 7.17 | Import of coal and coke from some selected countries.....                                  | 178 |
| 7.18 | Consumption of commercial energy by major sources in trillion BTU                          | 178 |
| 7.19 | Consumption of commercial energy by major sources .....                                    | 178 |
| 7.20 | Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy in trillion BTU                         | 179 |
| 7.21 | Sector wise final consumption of commercial energy .....                                   | 179 |
| 7.22 | Energy supplied by traditional fuels in the unorganized sectors.....                       | 180 |

*Chapter VIII*

**TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

|      |                                                          |         |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 8.01 | Transport, storage and communications.....               | 183-185 |
| 8.02 | Length of RHD road network as per road type .....        | 185     |
| 8.03 | Roads maintained by local government institutions .....  | 186     |
| 8.04 | Major road links between Dhaka to other districts.....   | 187-188 |
| 8.05 | Bangladesh railway district wise .....                   | 189     |
| 8.06 | Number of registered motor vehicles in Bangladesh.....   | 190     |
| 8.07 | Region wise Number of telephone .....                    | 190     |
| 8.08 | Bangladesh bater stations and frequencies used .....     | 191-192 |
| 8.09 | Bangladesh television stations and frequencies used..... | 193     |
| 8.10 | Postal rates for selected countries (air mail) .....     | 193     |
| 8.11 | Dredging activities by IWTA and BWDB .....               | 194     |
| 8.12 | Number of hajis to Makkah from Bangladesh .....          | 194     |
| 8.13 | Monthly arrival of tourists in Bangladesh .....          | 195     |
| 8.14 | Passports issued .....                                   | 195     |
| 8.15 | Number of lunch and ferrt ghat .....                     | 196     |

*Chapter IX*

**FOREIGN TRADE**

|      |                                                                                     |         |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 9.01 | Indicators of the foreign trade sector .....                                        | 199     |
| 9.02 | Balance of Payments .....                                                           | 200     |
| 9.03 | Foreign Trade .....                                                                 | 201     |
| 9.04 | Direction of Export (f.o.b.) by selected countries.....                             | 202     |
| 9.05 | Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by selected countries .....                            | 203     |
| 9.06 | Exports of principal commodities.....                                               | 204     |
| 9.07 | Imports (c.i.f.) by broad commodity groups .....                                    | 205-207 |
| 9.08 | Quantity of export of selected items .....                                          | 208     |
| 9.09 | Quantity of import of selected items .....                                          | 208     |
| 9.10 | Exports by end use and institutional accounts .....                                 | 209     |
| 9.11 | Imports by end use and institutional accounts.....                                  | 210     |
| 9.12 | Export (f.o.b.) prices per unit of selected commodities....                         | 211     |
| 9.13 | Import (c.i.f.) prices per unit of selected commodities.....                        | 211     |
| 9.14 | Unit price index of exports.....                                                    | 212     |
| 9.15 | Unit price index of import .....                                                    | 212     |
| 9.16 | Export and import tonnage handled at the ports of Chittagong<br>and Mongla.....     | 213     |
| 9.17 | Quantity and value of jute goods and raw jute exported to<br>foreign countries..... | 213     |
| 9.18 | Exports as a percentage of imports.....                                             | 214     |
| 9.19 | Export of primary and manufactured commodities .....                                | 215     |
| 9.20 | Export by traditional and non-traditional items .....                               | 216     |
| 9.21 | Bangladesh export to SAARC countries .....                                          | 217     |

## Chapter X

**NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING**

|       |                                                                                                                    |         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 10.01 | Indicators of National Accounts.....                                                                               | 221-222 |
| 10.02 | Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at current prices by broad industry sector .                | 223     |
| 10.03 | Gross Domestic Product, sectoral share and growth rate at constant prices (2005-06) by broad industry sector ..... | 224     |
| 10.04 | Investment-GDP ratio.....                                                                                          | 225     |
| 10.05 | Saving-GDP ratio (at current price) .....                                                                          | 226     |
| 10.06 | Gross National Products at current prices . ..                                                                     | 227     |
| 10.07 | Sectoral shares of GDP at current prices.....                                                                      | 228     |
| 10.08 | Gross National Products of Bangladesh at constant (2005-06) prices .....                                           | 229-230 |
| 10.09 | Sectoral shares of GDP at constant (2005-06) prices.....                                                           | 231     |
| 10.10 | Annual growth of GDP by sectors(2005-06) prices.....                                                               | 232     |
| 10.11 | Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at current prices....                                                     | 233     |
| 10.12 | Expenditure based Gross Domestic Product at constant prices...                                                     | 234     |
| 10.13 | Indicators of finance and banking .....                                                                            | 235-236 |
| 10.14 | Government resources by sources .....                                                                              | 237     |
| 10.15 | Consolidated receipts and expenditure.....                                                                         | 238     |
| 10.16 | Revenue receipts by principal heads.....                                                                           | 239     |
| 10.17 | Economic classification of revenue budgets.....                                                                    | 240     |
| 10.18 | Revenue expenditure by functions .....                                                                             | 241     |
| 10.19 | Development expenditure by sectors .....                                                                           | 242     |
| 10.20 | Economic classification of development expenditure by investment and non investment .....                          | 243     |
| 10.21 | Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation.....                                                                      | 244     |
| 10.22 | Money supply and foreign exchange reserves.....                                                                    | 245     |
| 10.23 | Growth of bank credit and bank deposits.....                                                                       | 245     |
| 10.24 | Bank advances by main economic purposes.....                                                                       | 246     |
| 10.25 | Division-wise distribution of bank deposit and advance.....                                                        | 246     |
| 10.26 | Bank deposits and advances by selected zilawise urban areas according to volume of transactions .....              | 247     |
| 10.27 | Advances classified by sector (all banks).....                                                                     | 248     |
| 10.28 | Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid .....                                                                   | 249     |
| 10.29 | Commitment and disbursement of foreign aid by principal.....                                                       | 250     |
| 10.30 | Debt-service payments on foreign loans.....                                                                        | 251     |

*Chapter XI*

**PRICES AND WAGES**

|       |                                                                                                                     |         |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 11.01 | Wage rate indices by major sector in Bangladesh .....                                                               | 255     |
| 11.02 | Annual average wholesale prices of selected consumer goods<br>in Dhaka .....                                        | 256     |
| 11.03 | Annual average retail prices of selected consumer goods .....                                                       | 257-265 |
| 11.04 | Annual average price of jute and jute goods .....                                                                   | 266     |
| 11.05 | Annual average price of hides, skins and tanned leather in Dhaka .....                                              | 267     |
| 11.06 | Harvest time market price of agricultural crops .....                                                               | 268-269 |
| 11.07 | Prices of selected building materials in Dhaka .....                                                                | 270     |
| 11.08 | Daily average wage rates of selected industries workers in Dhaka .....                                              | 271     |
| 11.09 | Daily average wages rates of construction labour in Dhaka .....                                                     | 272     |
| 11.10 | Government procurement prices for rice, paddy, wheat and<br>sugarcane .....                                         | 272     |
| 11.11 | Consumer Price Index (CPI), national.....                                                                           | 273     |
| 11.12 | Consumer Price Index (CPI), Rural.....                                                                              | 274     |
| 11.13 | Consumer Price Index (CPI), Urban .....                                                                             | 275     |
| 11.14 | Wage Rate Indices (WRI) of Bangladesh.....                                                                          | 276     |
| 11.15 | Consumer Price Index of industrial workers at Chittagong, Khulna<br>and Narayanganj .....                           | 277     |
| 11.16 | Construction materials price indices in Bangladesh.....                                                             | 278     |
| 11.17 | Indices of cost of building construction in Bangladesh, Barisal<br>Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Sylhet..... | 278-281 |
| 11.18 | Index of Wholesale Price of agricultural and industrial products .....                                              | 282     |
| 11.19 | House rent indices for private residential house for different<br>centres in Bangladesh .....                       | 283     |

*Chapter XII*

**EDUCATION**

|       |                                                                                  |     |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 12.01 | Indicators of education system in Bangladesh .....                               | 287 |
| 12.02 | Number of primary level educational institutions, teachers and<br>students ..... | 288 |
| 12.03 | Number of secondary schools, teachers and enrolment .....                        | 289 |
| 12.04 | Number of attached primary section, student and teacher .....                    | 290 |
| 12.05 | Number of colleges type of management and sex .....                              | 291 |
| 12.06 | Results of Madrasha Education Board .....                                        | 292 |
| 12.07 | Number of sanskrit and pali tols with teachers and students .....                | 292 |
| 12.08 | Number of madrasha (Dhakil to Kamil) by type and sex .....                       | 293 |

|       |                                                                                      |         |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 12.09 | Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in SSC examinations .....          | 294     |
| 12.10 | Board-wise number of students appeared and passed in HSC examinations .....          | 295     |
| 12.11 | Results of technical education by group.....                                         | 296     |
| 12.12 | Comparative statistics of JSC& JDC examination.....                                  | 297     |
| 12.13 | Number of professional educational institution by type of gender and management..... | 298     |
| 12.14 | Number of teachers in teacher educational institution .....                          | 299     |
| 12.15 | Number of institutions, teachers and enrolment by type .....                         | 300     |
| 12.16 | Education and literacy rate .....                                                    | 301     |
| 12.17 | Literacy rates of population of 7 years and above by zila.....                       | 302-303 |
| 12.18 | Number of students of public universities....                                        | 304     |
| 12.19 | Number of students of private universities.....                                      | 305-307 |

*Chapter XIII*

**HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING  
AND SOCIAL STATISTICS**

|       |                                                                                                   |         |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 13.01 | Indicators of the health and family planning sector.....                                          | 311-312 |
| 13.02 | Primary healthcare centers run by DGHS at the upazila level                                       | 313     |
| 13.03 | Distribution of secondary and tertiary public hospitals under the DGHS by division.....           | 314     |
| 13.04 | Admission in tertiary hospital.....                                                               | 315-316 |
| 13.05 | Secondary & Tertiary Hospital/Health centers Under DGHS....                                       | 317     |
| 13.06 | Distribution of family planning aids through government programme .....                           | 318     |
| 13.07 | Number of newspapers published.....                                                               | 318     |
| 13.08 | Number of books published by language.....                                                        | 319     |
| 13.09 | Number of crime statistics.....                                                                   | 320-321 |
| 13.10 | Distribution of ever uses of contraceptives by age of woman and method of contraceptive used..... | 322     |
| 13.11 | Method specific contraceptive rate .....                                                          | 322     |
| 13.12 | Contraceptive prevalence rate by method and residence ....                                        | 323     |
| 13.13 | Contraceptive prevalence rate by residence .....                                                  | 323     |
| 13.14 | Contraceptive uses trend by 2006-2012 .....                                                       | 324     |

|       |                                                                  |         |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 13.15 | Contrceptive method mix with respect to modern method            | 324     |
| 13.16 | Proportion prevalence and morbidity of.....                      | 325-326 |
| 13.17 | Proportion of persons reported morbidity of different .....      | 327     |
| 13.18 | Proportion of treatments received by source of treatment .....   | 327     |
| 13.19 | Average expenditure per treatment recipient.....                 | 327     |
| 13.20 | Distribution method of treatment by sex and residence HIES ..... | 328     |

#### *Chapter XIV*

### **CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION**

|       |                                                                                                                                                                   |         |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 14.01 | Consumption and nutrition indicator .....                                                                                                                         | 331     |
| 14.02 | Percentage distribution of income accruing to household in groups (deciles) and Gini co-efficient HIES.....                                                       | 331     |
| 14.03 | Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh .....                                                                                               | 332-333 |
| 14.04 | Nutrient contents of selected common food items of Bangladesh .....                                                                                               | 334-337 |
| 14.05 | National food balance of Bangladesh (per capita/day) ..                                                                                                           | 338     |
| 14.06 | Percentage distribution of women who have comprehensive knowledge of HIV and AIDS.....                                                                            | 339     |
| 14.07 | Immunization percentage of children aged 12-23 months immunized against BCG, DPT 3, polio 3 and measles by sex and residence, 2008.....                           | 339     |
| 14.08 | Percentage distribution of women aged,15-49 with a birth in the two years preceding the survey, by type of personnel assisting with the delivery, Bangladesh..... | 340     |
| 14.09 | Percentage of women aged, 15-49 years with a birth.....                                                                                                           | 341     |
| 14.10 | Proportion of children under the age of five Years.....                                                                                                           | 342     |
| 14.11 | Prevalence of malnutrition by gomez classification by gender and year .....                                                                                       | 342     |
| 14.12 | Per capita day intake of major food item (in grams) by residence HIES.....                                                                                        | 343     |
| 14.13 | Anthropometry (Underweight, Standing, Wasting and Obesity)findings among.....                                                                                     | 344     |
| 14.14 | Low MUAC among children aged 12-59 months by area of residence and sex, 2005.....                                                                                 | 345     |
| 14.15 | Arsenic level in household drinking water.....                                                                                                                    | 345     |
| 14.16 | Disease control and healthy environment associations of child nutritional status, 2005.....                                                                       | 346     |
| 14.17 | Mean age, weight, hight MUAC and BMI of non-pregnant mothers by area of residence.....                                                                            | 347     |

|       |                                                                                                             |     |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 14.18 | Nutritional status of non-pregnant adolescent mothers by area of residence, 2005.....                       | 347 |
| 14.19 | Maternal nutritional status by area of residence, 2005. ....                                                | 348 |
| 14.20 | Prevalence of moderate and severe malnutrition in children aged <5 years by sex and area of residence ..... | 349 |
| 14.21 | Prevalence of malnutrition in children aged 5-59 months, 1985 to 2005.....                                  | 350 |
| 14.22 | Nutritional status of non-pregnant adult mothers by area of residence.....                                  | 350 |
| 14.23 | Prevalence of low birth weight by sex and division. ....                                                    | 351 |

*Chapter XV*

**INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

|       |                                                                                                             |         |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 15.01 | Estimation of mid year population of selected countries .....                                               | 355     |
| 15.02 | Estimates of world muslim population in 2011.....                                                           | 356-358 |
| 15.03 | Basic economic indicators in selected countries .....                                                       | 359     |
| 15.04 | Basic social indicators in selected countries .....                                                         | 360     |
| 15.05 | Index number of agricultural production of some selected countries .....                                    | 361     |
| 15.06 | Consumer Price Indices in selected countries/cities .....                                                   | 362-363 |
| 15.07 | Retail Price Indices relating to living expenditures of United Nations officials in selected countries..... | 364     |
| 15.08 | World land utilization statistics .....                                                                     | 365     |
| 15.09 | Selected foreign currency equivalent to Bangladeshi Taka                                                    | 366     |

**Some Units of Measurement**

|                    |   |                                |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1 maund            | = | 82.29 lb = 37.3241 kg          |
| 1 kg               | = | 1.0716916 seer = 2.2046226 lb. |
| 1 acre             | = | 0.404686 Hectare               |
| 1 bale of jute     | = | 0.1814369 Metric Ton           |
| 1 crore            | = | 10 million                     |
| 1 lakh             | = | 0.1 million                    |
| 1 mile             | = | 1.6093 Kilometre               |
| 1 kilometre        | = | 0.6213712 mile                 |
| 1 square mile      | = | 2.589988 sq. kilometre         |
| 1 square kilometre | = | 0.3861022 sq. mile             |

**Abbreviations and Notations**

|         |   |                                                                |
|---------|---|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| (...)   | = | Nil or Insignificant                                           |
| Sr.     | = | Seer                                                           |
| Md.     | = | Maund                                                          |
| MT      | = | Metric Ton                                                     |
| Kg      | = | Kilogram                                                       |
| Tk./tk. | = | Taka                                                           |
| (p)     | = | Provisional                                                    |
| \$      | = | U.S. Dollar                                                    |
| Lbs.    | = | Pound (weight)                                                 |
| Cft.    | = | Cubic feet                                                     |
| Sq.     | = | Square                                                         |
| Yd.     | = | Yard                                                           |
| (e)     | = | Estimated                                                      |
| (r)     | = | Revised                                                        |
| n.r.    | = | Not reported                                                   |
| n.a.    | = | Not available                                                  |
| BBS     | = | Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics                                |
| H/H     | = | Household                                                      |
| ERL     | = | Eastern Refinery Ltd                                           |
| RMG     | = | Readymade Garments                                             |
| HIES    | = | House Hold Income & Expenditure Survey                         |
| BANBEIS | = | Bangladesh Bureau of Educational<br>Information and Statistics |
| KWH     | = | Kilowatt hours                                                 |
| MWH     | = | Megawatt hou                                                   |
| MICS    | = | Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey                              |



# **Chapter I**

## **INTRODUCTION**

**Blank**

## **AN OVERVIEW**

### **General**

Bangladesh emerged as an independent and sovereign country in 1971 following a nine-month's war of liberation. It is one of the largest deltas of the world with a total area of 147,570 sq. km. With a unique communal harmony, Bangladesh has a population of about 160.8 (million) as on July-2016 based on population Census making it one of the densely populated countries of the world..The country is covered with a network of rivers and canals forming a maze of interconnecting channels.

Being an active partner, Bangladesh plays a vital participatory role in many international and regional forums, particularly in the UN, Commonwealth and South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation (SAARC).

### **History**

Bangladesh has a glorious history and rich heritage. It is part of the historic region of Bengal, the north-east portion of Indian Subcontinent. It consists primarily of East Bengal (West Bengal is the Part of India) plus the sylhet district of the Indian State of Assam. The earliest reference to the region was to a kingdom called Vanga or Banga (c-1000.B.C) Buddhist ruled for centuries but by the 10<sup>th</sup> century, Bengal was primarily Hindu. Once it was known as 'Sonar Bangla' or "The Golden Bengal". The territory now constituting Bangladesh was under Muslim rule for over five and a half centuries from 1201 to 1757 AD. Subsequently, it came under British rule following the defeat of the sovereign ruler, Nawab Sirajuddaula, at the battle of Palassey on 23 June, 1757. The British ruled over the Indian sub-continent including this territory for nearly 190

years from 1757 to 1947. During that period, Bangladesh was a part of the British Indian provinces of Bengal and Assam. With the termination of British rule in August 1947, the sub-continent was partitioned into India and Pakistan.

Bangladesh became a part of Pakistan and was called 'East Pakistan'. It remained under Pakistani rule for about 24 years from August 14, 1947 to March 25, 1971.

Bangladesh was liberated on December 16, 1971 following its victory in the War of Liberation and appeared on the world map as an independent and sovereign country.

There is an elected single-house Parliament in Bangladesh, known as the House of the Nation (Bangladesh Jatiya Sangshad), in which the legislative power of the Republic is vested. The Speaker presides over the Parliament. The Prime Minister is the leader of the House, who is also the Head of the Government, while the President is the Head of the State. Bangladesh has a general election every five years .

Foreign policy marked by the State shall base its international relations on the principles of respect for national sovereignty and equality, non-interference in the internal affairs of other countries, peaceful settlements of international disputes, and respect for international law and the principles enunciated in the United Nations Charter.

### **Culture**

Bangladesh is heir to a rich cultural legacy. In two thousand or more years of its chequered history, many illustrious Dynasties of kings and Sultans (Muslim Kings) ruled the country and have left their mark in the shape of magnificent cities and monuments. Apart from this, the century old cultural tradition can be observed in innumerable tangible and intangible heritages in archaeological sites, sculptures, stones and terracotta, architectures, museums, archives, libraries, classical music, songs and dance, paintings, dramas, folk arts, festivals, games as well as also in ethnic cultural activities.

The people of Bangladesh are very simple and friendly. Sound communal harmony among the different religions in this country has ensured a very congenial atmosphere. More than 75% of the population live in rural areas. Urbanisation has, however, been rapid in the last few decades.

### **Economy**

Bangladesh has an agrarian economy, although the share of agriculture to GDP has been decreasing over the last few years. Yet it dominates the economy accommodating the major rural labour force. From a marketing point of view, Bangladesh has been following a mixed economy that operates on free market principles.

### **Health system in Bangladesh**

Bangladesh has made significant progress in recent times in many of its social development indicators particularly in the health sector. The country has made important gains in providing primary health care since the Alma Ata Declaration in 1978. Health indicators show steady gains in many respects and the health status of the population has improved. Infant, maternal and under-five mortality rates have all decreased over the last decades, with a marked increase in life expectancy at birth. It has achieved a credible record of valid vaccination coverage for <12 months old Children 82.3 % and <23 months old Children 86.8 % in full vaccination till 2016 (EPI-CES, 2016). But some of this progress is uneven and there still exists inequalities between different groups and geographical regions. A major constraint identified towards reaching the SDGs and The Ministry of Health and Family Welfare of the Government of Bangladesh carefully designed the 4<sup>th</sup> sector-wide approach (SWAp), namely 4<sup>th</sup> Health, Population and Nutrition Sector Program (4<sup>th</sup> HPNSP) 2017-2022 to initiate its journey toward achieving the health-related SDGs. Like most transitional

societies, a wide range of therapeutic choices are available in Bangladesh, ranging from self-care to traditional and western medicine. The public sector is largely used for in-patient and preventive care while the private sector is used mainly for outpatient curative care. Primary Health Care (PHC) has been chosen by the Government of Bangladesh as a strategy to achieve the goals of “Health for All” which is now being implemented as Revitalized Primary Health Care. In Bangladesh, the status of healthcare is similar to many developing countries: medical practitioners in Bangladesh often operate in relative isolation, dealing with diverse health care needs. Tertiary care hospitals are also concentrated within the capital and few other major cities.

### **Forest**

Of the total area of Bangladesh, agricultural land makes up 65% of its geographic surface, forest lands account for almost 17.62%, while urban areas are 8% of the area. Water and other land use account for the remaining 10%. The total forestland includes classified and unclassified state lands and homestead forests and tea/rubber gardens. The Hill Forest is mainly situated in Khagrachari, Bandarban and Sylhet. The total area of the Hill Forest is 6 80,000 hectare which accounts for 44% of the total area managed by the Forest Department and is 4.61% of total area of Bangladesh. Sundarban, the world’s largest contiguous natural mangrove forest in Bangladesh covers an area of 6,017 sq. km which accounts for 4.13% of total area of Bangladesh and 44% of total area managed by the Forest Department. The Forestry sector contributes about 1.39% of the total GDP (Gross Domestic Product) of Bangladesh. About 2% (two percent) of the total manpower of the country is engaged in the forestry sector.

### SOME SELECTED BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT BANGLADESH

1. Official Name: The People's Republic of Bangladesh
2. State Religion: Islam but other main religions namely Hinduism, Buddhism, Christianity are practised in peace and harmony.
3. State Language: Bangla.
4. National Anthem: The first ten lines of the song "Amar Sonar Bangla". written by Nobel Laureate Rabindranath Tagore.
5. National Flag: Consists of a circle coloured red throughout its area, resting on a green rectangular background. The length to width ratio of the rectangle is 10:6 and the circle has a radius of one fifth of the length.
6. National Emblem: The national flower "*Shapla (Water Lily)*" (nymphaea-nouchali) resting on water, having on each side an ear of paddy and being surmounted by three connected leaves of jute with two stars on each side of the leaves.
7. Capital: Dhaka
8. Nationality: Bangladeshi
9. Name of Currency: Taka (TK),  
Denominations:  
Notes: Taka 1000, 500, 100, 50, 20, 10, 5, 2 & 1  
Coins: Taka 5, 2, 1 and Paisa 50, 25, 10, 5, 2 & 1
10. Geographical Location: Between  $20^{\circ} 34'$  and  $26^{\circ} 38'$  north latitude and between  $88^{\circ} 01'$  and  $92^{\circ} 41'$  east longitude.
11. Boundary: North: India  
West: India  
South: Bay of Bengal  
East: India and Myanmar
12. Area: 56977 sq. miles or 147570 sq. km.
13. Territorial Water: 200 nautical miles.

## 14. (a) Administrative and other units:

| Units         | Number   | Average Population, 2011<br>In thousand (Enumerated) |
|---------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Division      | 8        | 24007.28                                             |
| Zila          | 64       | 2250.68                                              |
| Thana/Upazila | 544      | 264.79                                               |
| Union         | 4554     | 31.71                                                |
| Mouza         | 56348    | 2.56                                                 |
| Household     | 32173630 | 4.44(nos.)                                           |

Source: BBS

(b) Administrative units as on 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2016

| Units            | Number |
|------------------|--------|
| Division         | 8      |
| Zila             | 64     |
| City Corporation | 11     |
| Municipalities   | 321    |
| Upazila          | 489    |
| Thana            | 644    |
| Union            | 4565   |

Source: LGRD &amp; Ministry and police headquarters.

## 15. (a) Population data as per SVRS Report (in million)

|                                   | 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2014 | 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2015 | 1 <sup>st</sup> July 2016 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total                             | 156.8                     | 158.9                     | 160.8                     |
| Male                              | 78.6                      | 79.6                      | 80.5                      |
| Female                            | 78.2                      | 79.3                      | 80.3                      |
| Urban                             | 44.1                      | -                         | -                         |
| Rural                             | 112.7                     | -                         | -                         |
| Annual Growth Rate                | 1.37                      | 1.37                      | 1.37                      |
| Sex ratio (males per 100 females) | 100.5                     | 100.3                     | 100.3                     |
| Density (per sq. km)              | 1063                      | 1077                      | 1090                      |
| Life expectancy at birth:         |                           |                           |                           |
| Both sex                          | 70.7                      | 70.9                      | 71.6                      |
| Male                              | 69.1                      | 69.4                      | 70.3                      |
| Female                            | 71.6                      | 72.0                      | 72.9                      |

## (b) Projected Population (million)

|                                       | July, 2011 | July 2015 | July 2019 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| Total                                 | 151.41     | 158.96    | 167.37    |
| Male                                  | 77.85      | 81.63     | 85.86     |
| Female                                | 73.56      | 77.33     | 81.51     |
| Sex ratio:<br>(males per 100 females) | 106.00     | 106.00    | 105.34    |

| 16. Population of City Corporations: | 2006    | 2007    | 2008<br>(Estimated) |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| Dhaka                                | 6475252 | 6732968 | 7000940             |
| Chittagong                           | 2438403 | 2532421 | 2579107             |
| Khulna                               | 830454  | 842995  | 855650              |
| Rajshahi                             | 447031  | 459682  | 472775              |
| Barisal                              | 205166  | 195955  | 210374              |
| Sylhet                               | 394119  | 427265  | 463198              |

17. Main Seasons : Summer (March-May), Rainy Season (June-September) and Winter (December-February)

18. Climatic Variations (Average):

| Season       | Temperature |         | Rainfall | Relative Humidity |
|--------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|
|              | maximum     | minimum |          |                   |
| Pre Monsoon  | 32.6°C      | 22.4°C  | 453 mm   | 74%               |
| Monsoon      | 31.5°C      | 25.5°C  | 1733 mm  | 86%               |
| Post Monsoon | 30.5°C      | 21.4°C  | 210 mm   | 80%               |
| Winter       | 26.5°C      | 13.9°C  | 44 mm    | 73%               |
| Annual       | 30.4°C      | 21.2°C  | 203 mm   | 78%               |

19. Standard Time : GMT+6 hours

20. Principal Rivers : Padma, Meghna, Jamuna, Brahmaputra, Teesta, Surma and Karnaphuli  
(Total 310 rivers including tributaries)

21. Principal Seasonal Crops and Fruits : Paddy, jute, wheat, tobacco, pulses, oil seeds, spices, vegetables, jack-fruit, banana mango, coconut.

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 22. Principal Industries                     | Readymade garments, textiles, chemical fertilizers, pharmaceuticals, tea processing, paper & Newsprints, cement, light engineering, sugar, leather goods etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 23. Principal Minerals                       | Natural gas, Coal, Lime, White clay, Glass sand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 24. Principal Exports:                       | Readymade garments & knitwear, frozen fish, jute & jute goods, pharmaceutical products, tea, leather products, handicrafts, chemicals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 25. Ports:                                   | Sea ports: Chittagong and Mongla.<br>Inland river ports: Dhaka, Chandpur, Barisal, Khulna, Baghabari, Narayanganj, Bhairab Bazar, Ashuganj.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 26. Airports:                                | International: Dhaka, Chittagong and Sylhet.<br>Domestic: Dhaka, Chittagong, Jessore, Sylhet, Cox's Bazar, Sayedpur, Rajshahi and Barisal.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 27. Landports:                               | Benapole, Teknaf, Banglabandha, Sonamasjid, Nakugaon, Bilonia, Hilli, Darshana, Birol, Burimari, Tamabil, Haluaghat, Akhaura, Bibirbazar, Bhomra, Gobrahora & Karaitoli.                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 28. Radio Stations (12):                     | Dhaka, Chittagong, Khulna, Rajshahi, Rangpur, Barisal, Cox, s bazar, Sylhet, Rangamati Bandarban, Comilla and Thakurgaon.<br>Broadcasting Programmes (languages):<br>Bangla, English, Urdu, Hindi, Arabic and Nepali.                                                                                                                                         |
| 29. Community Radio:                         | Radio Megna, Radio Bikrampur, Chilmari, Jhinuk Mukti, N24 Radio, Naf, Nalta, Lokobetar, Padma Pollikontho, Radio Hananda,<br>Radio Neel, Rural radio, Sagar Dheep, Sagar Giri Sundarban, Radio Yousuf.                                                                                                                                                        |
| 30. Television Stations:<br>Relay Stations : | Dhaka, Chittagong.<br>Chittagong, Sylhet, Khulna, Natore, Mymensingh, Rangpur, Noakhali, Satkhira, Cox's Bazar, Rangamati and Thakurgaon.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 31. Television Channels:                     | Terrestrial: BTV.<br>Satellite: BTV World, Sangsad TV, Asian TV, World Bangla Channel, Bangla TV UK, Banglavisión, Bijoy TV, Boishaki, Channel 24, Channel 9, Channel S UK, Fashion Bangla Television, Desh TV, Ekattor, Ekushey, Gaan Bangla, GTV, Independent, Jamuna, MTV, Mohana, My TV, Massranga, RTV, Somoy, One, Youth Bangla, Deepto, NTV, SA TV etc |

---

| 31.A | Educational institutions:      | 2014 | 2015   | 2016   |
|------|--------------------------------|------|--------|--------|
|      | Public Universities            | 35   | 37     | 38     |
|      | Private Universities           | 80   | 85     | 95     |
|      | Govt. Medical colleges         | 36   | 36     |        |
|      | Private Medical colleges       | 64   | 68     |        |
|      | General Colleges               | -    | 4113   | 4238   |
|      | Govt. Polytechnic Institutes   | -    |        |        |
|      | Private Polytechnic Institutes | -    |        |        |
|      | Secondary Schools              | -    | 19493  | 19508  |
|      | Govt. Secondary Schools        | -    | 804    | 339    |
|      | Primary Schools                | -    | 122176 | 126615 |

Source: University Grants Commission & BANBEIS.

| 31. B | Educational enrolments:     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014   | 2015     |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|       | Public University enrolment | 1972783  | 210602   | 231690 |          |
|       | College enrolment           | 3044320  | 3194787  | -      | 3678869  |
|       | Secondary School enrolment  | 7937235  | 8501442  | -      | 9743072  |
|       | Primary School enrolment    | 19003210 | 19584972 | -      | 19067761 |

Source: BANBEIS,

Note: National University and Bangladesh Open University is not included.

| 32. | Health Facilities :                        | 2013  | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
|     | Hospitals *(Govt & non-govt reg with DGHS) | 4169  | 5504   | 5816   | -      |
|     | Hospital beds                              | 91106 | 123172 | 127360 | 137024 |
|     | Persons per hospital bed                   | 1699  | 1297   | 1528   | 1871   |
|     | Registered physicians                      | 64434 | 65767  | 78572  | 85633  |
|     | Persons per physicians                     | 3297  | 2894   | 2039   | -      |

Note: \*(Including 402 Upazila Health Complex and Rural Health Complex)

Latest data are not available from respective sources.

Source: DGHS.

|     |                                                                    |                 |         |          |          |           |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 33. | Gross Domestic Product (GDP )<br>(Base : 2005-06)                  |                 |         | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17   |
|     | Current price                                                      | (billion taka ) |         | 15158    | 17329    | 19758     |
|     | Constant price                                                     | (billion taka)  |         | 8249     | 8835     | 9479      |
|     | <b>Per capita GDP (in taka)</b>                                    |                 |         |          |          |           |
|     | Current price                                                      |                 |         | 96004    | 108378   | 20607     |
|     | Constant price                                                     |                 |         | 52243    | 55259    | 58603     |
|     | <b>Per Capita GDP (in US\$)</b>                                    |                 |         |          |          |           |
|     | Current price                                                      |                 |         | 1236     | 1385     | 1544      |
|     | Constant price                                                     |                 |         | 673      | 706      | 741       |
|     | <b>Per Capita Income at Current Price</b>                          |                 |         |          |          |           |
|     | in taka                                                            |                 |         | 102236   | 114621   | 127401    |
|     | in US\$                                                            |                 |         | 1316     | 1465     | 1610      |
|     | Implicit GDP deflator                                              |                 |         | 183.76   | 196.13   | 208.44    |
|     | Real GDP growth (%)                                                |                 |         | 6.55     | 7.11     | 7.28      |
| 34. | Electricity                                                        |                 |         | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17   |
|     | Per capita Generation (KWH)                                        |                 |         | 288.22   | 324.18   | 351.21    |
|     | Per capita Consumption (KWH)                                       |                 |         | 249.16   | 281.36   | 308.22    |
| 35. | Energy production index<br>(Base: 2005-06=100)                     |                 |         |          |          | -         |
|     | Electricity                                                        |                 |         | 191.06   | 219.29   | 243.39    |
|     | Natural gas                                                        |                 |         | 172.48   | 184.29   | 184.00    |
| 36. | Industrial production index<br>(manufacturing) (Base: 2005-06=100) |                 |         | 236.11   | 267.88   | 293.81    |
| 37. | Consumer Price Indices<br>(Base: 2005-06=100)                      |                 |         |          |          |           |
|     | National                                                           |                 |         | 207.58   | 219.86   | 231.82    |
|     | All Urban                                                          |                 |         | 204.76   | 219.31   | 233.29    |
|     | All Rural                                                          |                 |         | 209.10   | 220.10   | 231.02    |
| 38. | Money and Credit<br>(billion Taka)                                 | 2012-13         | 2013-14 | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17   |
|     | Money supply<br>(Narrow)                                           | 1236.03         | 1416.45 | 160814.2 | 150638.2 | 2400785   |
|     | Money supply<br>(Broad)                                            | 6035.05         | 7006.23 | 787614.1 | 768349.8 | 1016076.1 |
|     | Scheduled Banks<br>time deposits                                   | 4799.02         | 5589.78 | 626799.9 | 617711.6 | 775997.6  |

Note: (P)=Provisional.

|     |                                                            |                |                 |         |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 39. | Govt. finance (billion Taka)                               | 2014-15        | 2015-16         | 2016-17 |
|     | Revenue receipt                                            | 1459.66        | 1774.00         | 2185.00 |
|     | Revenue expenditure                                        | 1268.18        | 1605.02         | 1898.86 |
|     | Public sector development expenditure                      | 637.50         | 864.90          | 104.58  |
|     | Foreign exchange reserve (million US \$)                   | 25025.20       | 30137.6         | 33493.0 |
| 40. | Foreign Direct investment (FDI)inflows<br>(In million uss) | 2014-15        | 2015-16         | 2016-17 |
|     | Equity Capital                                             | 528.03         | 505.55          | 1006.74 |
|     | Re-invested Earnings                                       | 1141.34        | 1154.45         | 1253.00 |
|     | Intra-company Loans                                        | 164.50         | 343.53          | 195.07  |
|     | Total                                                      | 1833.87        | 2003.53         | 2454.81 |
| 41. | Foreign trade                                              | (billion Taka) | (billion US \$) |         |
|     | 2008-09                                                    | Export (fob)   | 974.98          | 14.17   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 1548.23         | 22.50   |
|     | 2009-10                                                    | Export (fob)   | 1021.48         | 14.77   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 1642.41         | 23.74   |
|     | 2010-11                                                    | Export (fob)   | 1444.31         | 20.29   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 2400.28         | 33.73   |
|     | 2011-12                                                    | Export (fob)   | 1803.13         | 22.80   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 2809.63         | 35.52   |
|     | 2012-13                                                    | Export (fob)   | 1894.37         | 24.36   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 2707.76         | 34.08   |
|     | 2013-14                                                    | Export (fob)   | 2345.59         | 30.18   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 3055.95         | 39.32   |
|     | 2014-15                                                    | Export (fob)   | 2423.46         | 31.20   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 3126.42         | 40.45   |
|     | 2015-16                                                    | Export (fob)   | 2678.94         | 34.24   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | 3133.15         | 40.03   |
|     | 2016-17                                                    | Export (fob)   | 2618.22         | 34.80   |
|     |                                                            | Import (cif)   | -               | 43.57   |

Source: Economic Trends, Bangladesh Bank

**THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH**  
**Honorable President Md. Abdul Hamid**  
**Honorable Prime Minister Sheikh Hasina**  
**Ministers**

| Sl                                      | Name                                            | Portfolio                                                        |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Hon<sup>ble</sup> Prime Minister</b> |                                                 |                                                                  |
| 1.                                      | Sheikh Hasina                                   | Cabinet Division, Ministry of Defence, Armed Forces Division     |
| <b>Hon'ble Ministers</b>                |                                                 |                                                                  |
| Sl                                      | Name                                            | Portfolio                                                        |
| 1.                                      | Mr. Abul Maal Abdul Muhith                      | Ministry of Finance                                              |
| 2.                                      | Mr. Amir Hossain Amu                            | Ministry of Industries                                           |
| 3.                                      | Mr. Tofail Ahmed                                | Ministry of Commerce                                             |
| 4.                                      | Begum Matia Chowdhury                           | Ministry of Agriculture                                          |
| 5.                                      | Mr. Mohammed Nasim                              | Ministry of Health and Family Welfare                            |
| 6.                                      | Syed Ashrafur Islam                             | Ministry of Public Administration                                |
| 7.                                      | Khandker Mosharraf Hossain                      | Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development & Co-operatives  |
| 8.                                      | Mr. Rashed Khan Menon                           | Ministry of Social Welfare                                       |
| 9.                                      | Principal Matior Rahman                         | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                    |
| 10.                                     | Eng. Mosharraf Hossain                          | Ministry of Housing and Public Works.                            |
| 11.                                     | Mr. A.K.M. Mozammel Huq                         | Ministry of Liberation War Affairs                               |
| 12.                                     | Mr. Md. Emaz Uddin Pramanik                     | Ministry of Textiles and Jute                                    |
| 13.                                     | Mr. Obaidul Quader                              | Ministry of Road Transport and Bridge                            |
| 14.                                     | Mr. Hasanul Haq Inu                             | Ministry of Information                                          |
| 15.                                     | Mr. Anisul Islam Mahmud                         | Ministry of Environment and Forests                              |
| 16.                                     | Mr. Anwar Hussain                               | Ministry of Water Resources                                      |
| 17.                                     | Mr. Nurul Islam Nahid                           | Ministry of Education                                            |
| 18.                                     | Mr. Shajahan Khan                               | Ministry of Shipping                                             |
| 19.                                     | Mr. Anisul Huq                                  | Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs               |
| 20.                                     | Mr. Mofazzal Hossain Chowdhury Maya, Bir Bikram | Ministry of Dissaster Management & Relief                        |
| 21.                                     | Mr. Abul Hassan Mahmood Ali                     | Ministry of Foreign Affairs                                      |
| 22.                                     | Mr. Md. Mazibul Hoque                           | Ministry of Railways.                                            |
| 23.                                     | Mr. A H M Mustafa Kamal                         | Ministry of Planning                                             |
| 24.                                     | Mr. Mostafizur Rahman                           | Ministry of Primary and Mass Education.                          |
| 25.                                     | Mr. Asaduzzaman Noor                            | Ministry of Cultural Affairs                                     |
| 26.                                     | Mr. Shamsur Rahaman Sherif                      | Ministry of Land                                                 |
| 27.                                     | Mr. Nurul Islam B. Sc                           | Ministry of Expartries' Welfare and Overseas Employment          |
| 28.                                     | Mr. Md. Qamrul Islam                            | Ministry of Food                                                 |
| 29.                                     | Arch. Yeafesh Osman                             | Ministry of Science and Technology                               |
| 30.                                     | Mr. Asaduzzaman Khan                            | Ministry of Home Affairs                                         |
| 31.                                     | Mr. Narayon Chandra Chanda                      | Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock                              |
| 32.                                     | Mr. A.K.M. Shahjahan Kamal                      | Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism                           |
| 33.                                     | Mr. Mustafa Jabbar                              | Ministry of Posts, Telecommunications and Information Technology |

*Source: Cabinet Division -Website 18 April, 2018*

**SPECIAL ENVOY TO THE HONORABLE PRIME MINISTER  
(With the Status of Minister)**

| Sl | Name                        | Portfolio     |
|----|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1. | Mr. Hussain Muhammad Ershad | Special Envoy |

**ADVISERS**

| Sl | Name                                  | Portfolio                           |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. H.T. Imam                         | Political Affairs                   |
| 2. | Dr. Mashiur Rahman                    | Economic Affairs                    |
| 3. | Dr. Gowher Rizvi                      | International Affairs               |
| 4. | Dr. Tawfiq-E- Elahi Chowdhury, BB     | Power, Energy and Mineral Resources |
| 5. | Maj. Gen.(Rtd) Tarique Ahmed Siddique | Security Affairs                    |

**STATE MINISTERS**

| Sl  | Name                          | Portfolio                                                       |
|-----|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1.  | Mr.Md.Mujibul Haque (Chunnu)  | Ministry of Labour & Employment (independent Charge)            |
| 2.  | Mr. M.A. Mannan               | (A) Ministry of Finance (B) Ministry of Planning                |
| 3.  | Mirza Azam                    | Ministry of Textiles and Jute                                   |
| 4.  | Mr. Bir Bahadur Ushwe Sing    | Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs (independent Charge) |
| 5.  | Mr. Biren Sikder              | Ministry of Youth and Sports (independent Charge)               |
| 6.  | Mr. Saifuzzaman Chowdhury     | Ministry of Land.                                               |
| 7.  | Begum Ismat Ara Sadique       | Ministry of Public Administration.                              |
| 8.  | Begum Meher Afroze            | Ministry of Woman and Children Affairs (independent Charge)     |
| 9.  | Begum Tarana Halim            | Ministry of Information                                         |
| 10. | Mr. Muhammad Nazrul Islam     | Ministry of Water Resources                                     |
| 11. | Mr. Md. Mashiur Rahaman Ranga | Rural Development and Co-operatives Division                    |
| 12. | Mr. Md. Shahriar Alam         | Ministry of Foreign Affairs                                     |
| 13. | Mr. Zahid Maleque             | Ministry of Health and Family Welfare                           |
| 14. | Mr. Nasrul Hamid              | Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.                |
| 15. | Mr. Zunaid Ahmed Palak        | Information and Communication Technology Division               |
| 16. | Mr. Nuruzzaman Ahmed          | Ministry of Social Welfare                                      |
| 17. | Kazi Keramat Ali              | Technical and Madrasha Education Division                       |

**DEPUTY MINISTERS**

| Sl | Name                        | Portfolio                           |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Abdullah Al Islam Jakob | Ministry of Environment and Forests |
| 2. | Mr.Arif Khan Joy            | Ministry of Youth and Sports        |

*Source: Cabinet Division and Website, 18 April 2018*

## Ministries and Divisions of the Government

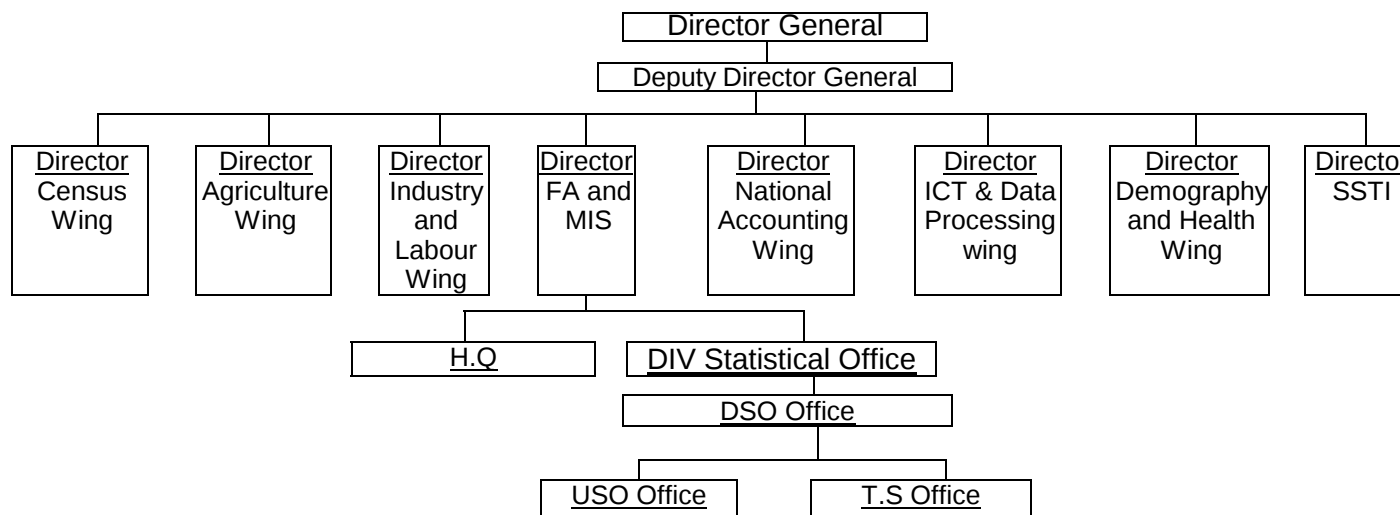
| Sl. No. | Ministry/Division                                 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1.      | President's Office                                |
|         | A. Public Division                                |
|         | B. Personal Division                              |
| 2.      | Prime Minister 's Office                          |
| 3.      | Armed forces Division                             |
| 4.      | Cabinet Division                                  |
| 5.      | **                                                |
| 6.      | Ministry of Chittagong Hill Tracts Affairs        |
| 7.      | Ministry of Primary and Mass Education            |
| 8.      | Ministry of Agriculture                           |
| 9.      | Ministry of Civil Aviation and Tourism            |
| 10.     | Ministry of Commerce                              |
| 11.     | Ministry of Road Transport and Bridges            |
|         | A. Road Transport and Highways Division           |
|         | B. Bridges Division                               |
| 12.     | Ministry of Cultural Affairs                      |
| 13.     | Ministry of Defense                               |
| 14.     | Ministry of Food                                  |
| 15.     | Ministry of Education                             |
|         | A. Secondary and Higher Education Division        |
|         | B. Technical and Madrasha Education Division      |
| 16.     | Ministry of Power , Energy and Mineral Resources  |
|         | A. Power Division                                 |
|         | B. Energy and Mineral Resources Division          |
| 17.     | Ministry of Environment and Forest                |
| 18.     | Ministry of Public Administration                 |
|         | A. Bangladesh Public Service Commission Secretari |
| 19.     | Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock               |
| 20.     | Ministry of Finance                               |
|         | A. Finance Division                               |
|         | B. Economic Relations Division                    |
|         | C. Internal Resources Division                    |
|         | D. Financial Institutions Division.               |
| 21.     | Ministry of Foreign Affairs                       |
| 22.     | Ministry of Health and Family Welfare             |
|         | A. Health Services Division                       |
|         | B. Medical Education and Family Welfare Division  |
| 23.     | Ministry of Home Affairs                          |
|         | A. Public Security Division                       |
|         | B. Security Services Division                     |
| 24.     | Ministry of Housing and Public Works              |
| 25.     | Ministry of Industries                            |
| 26.     | Ministry of Information                           |
| 27.     | Ministry of Textiles and Jute                     |
| 28.     | Ministry of Labour and Employment                 |

Contd

| Sl.No. | Ministry/Division                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29.    | Ministry of Law, Justice and Parliamentary Affairs<br>A.Law and Justice Division<br>B. Lagislaliva and Parliamentary Affair Division<br>C.Parliament Secretariat         |
| 30.    | Ministry of Land                                                                                                                                                         |
| 31.    | Ministry of Local Government, Rural Development and Co-operatives<br>A.Local Government Division<br>B.Rural Development and Co-operatives Division                       |
| 32.    | Ministry of Planning<br>A. Planning Division<br>B. Statistics and Informatics Division<br>C. Implementation Monitoring & Evaluation Division                             |
| 33.    | Ministry of Posts and Tele-communications and Information Technology<br>A. Posts and Telecommunications Division<br>B. Information and Communication Technology Division |
| 34.    | Ministry of Religious Affairs                                                                                                                                            |
| 35.    | **                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 36.    | Ministry of Shipping                                                                                                                                                     |
| 37.    | Ministry of Social Welfare                                                                                                                                               |
| 38.    | Ministry of Women and Children Affairs                                                                                                                                   |
| 39.    | Ministry of Water Resources                                                                                                                                              |
| 40.    | Ministry of Youth and Sports                                                                                                                                             |
| 41.    | Ministry of Liberation War Affairs                                                                                                                                       |
| 42.    | Ministry of Expatriates' Welfare and Overseas Employment                                                                                                                 |
| 43.    | Ministry of Railways                                                                                                                                                     |
| 44.    | Ministry of Science & Technology                                                                                                                                         |
| 45.    | Ministry of Disaster Management and Relief                                                                                                                               |

Source: Cabinet Division and Website, 18 April 2018

## ORGANIZATIONAL SETUP OF BANGLADESH BUREAU OF STATISTICS



### ABBREVIATIONS

FA and MIS = Finance, Administration and Management Information System , H.Q= Head Quarter ,  
 DIV=Divisional, DSO=District Statistical Officer, USO= Upazila Statistical Officer, TS= Thana Statistician.  
 SSTI= Statistical Staff Training Institute, ICT= Information & Communication Technology.

### **THE NATIONAL STATISTICAL SYSTEM**

The statistical system of Bangladesh is centralised in Bangladesh Bureau of Statistics (BBS). It comprises of seven functional wings. For policy matters, BBS is under administrative control of Statistics and Informatics Division(SID), Ministry of Planning.

The Director General is the Chief Executive of BBS. He is responsible for collecting, processing and disseminating official statistics. In performing his responsibilities he is assisted by a contingent of officers and staffs.

The broad functions of BBS are to collect, compile, analyse and publish statistics on all sectors of the economy to meet the needs of development planning, research, policy and decision making. BBS is in charge of conducting the Population Census, Agricultural Census and Economic Census. Apart from this, national level surveys in the fields of labour force, demographic situation, agriculture, household income and expenditure are conducted. Except there, foreign trade statistics and national income accounts, selected social indicators and socio economic information relating to all sectors of the national economy are also compiled and published.

BBS publishes on a regular basis advance releases on Industrial Production, Consumer Price Indices and Monthly Statistical Bulletins. In addition to these, three major annual publications viz. Statistical Yearbook, Agricultural Statistics Yearbook and the Statistical Pocket Book are published regularly. Moreover, to meet specific needs several adhoc and subject- specific publications are also published.

To achieve the broad objectives of data collection field offices at district, upazila and thana levels have been established in all over the country. The district offices are headed by the District Statistical Officers (DSO), upazila offices are headed by the Upazila Statistical Officers (USO) and the thana offices located at the metropolitan thanas of 11 (eleven) metropolitan cities are headed by the Thana Statisticians(TS). The puazila/thana offices are responsible for conducting all the activities at the field level including activities of periodic censuses and surveys.

Statistics collected from other organizations of the government and autonomous bodies are mostly administrative records (by products) and they are generated in conventional ways.

## INVESTMENT SCENARIO IN BANGLADESH

The Government of Bangladesh has put in place a comprehensive array of policies aimed at bringing about significant socio-economic improvements to the people of Bangladesh and ultimately self-reliance for the nation. In recognition of the private sectors ability to contribute towards achievement of these goals, the government has recently implemented a number of significant policy reforms. These are designed to create a more open and competitive climate for foreign investment.

*In order to achieve the objective of accelerating industrial growth and to gain a greater share of industry in the Gross Domestic Product (GDP) as well as to make the industrial policy responsive to the changes occurring in the global economy, the government announced a new Industrial Policy-2010.*

The industrial policy 2010 of Bangladesh proposed an integrated strategy of economic growth through rapid industrialization. It has been prepared taking into consideration the government's determination to achieve millennium development goals by 2015, and halve the number of the unemployed, and hunger and poverty stricken people by 2017. To alleviate poverty by creating additional employment opportunities, the policy aims to create job for one man per family.

The industrial policy envisages rapid industrialization through short, medium and long term measures for raising the rate of GDP growth to 8% by 2013, and 10% by 2017. It emphasizes an increase in the industry sector's share in GDP to 40% by 2021.

The industrial policy 2010, recommends for establishing economic zones, Industrial parks, high tech parks and private EPZ's for rapid and balanced industrial development of the country.

The policy recommends that the public sector's industries will be complementary and competitive to private sector's industries. Besides, public-private partnership will be an important element of the industrial policy.

**Reserved sector (public sector) industries:**

*The following areas are reserved for public sector investment:*

1. Arms and ammunitions and other military equipments and machineries
2. Nuclear power
3. Security printing and minting
4. Afforestation and Mechanized Extraction within the boundary of reserved forest

**Private sector investment:**

The role of the Private sector has been recognised as a predominant one. Except reserved sectors, private sector investment has been kept open without any ceiling. Private investment both local and foreign or joint venture between local and foreign or with public sector is allowed.

**Massive Establishment of Small, Medium Enterprises (SMEs) and Cottage Industries in Countrywide Industrialization**

The development and expansion of SMEs is regarded as a very important medium of achieving industrialization and economic growth in both developed and developing countries. The role of SMEs in industrial revolution in the industrialized world was enormous, and this trend has continued to-date. The role of SMEs in generating investment, savings, profit, employment opportunities, export, regional industrialization and improvement of people's living standards as well as national development is very important. To this end, forward linkage, backward linkage, value addition activities and productivity improvement should be accelerated in order to establish and expand SMEs in the manufacturing sector. As such the SME sector has been treated as a priority sector in the Industrial Policy 2005.

**Scope of SMEs:**

- . The structural arrangements of Bangladesh's industries show that jute, textiles, paper, steel and engineering, cement, chemical, fertilizer and pharmaceutical industries are under the big and medium scale industries. On the other hand, specialized textile industries (including garments), backward linkage industries, hand-operated welding, food processing and food linkage industries, leather, ceramics, light engineering including automobiles, basic metal engineering, small scale chemical engineering, rubber industries, paper printing and publishing industries, small fabrication industries, non-metal mineral products, batteries, electrical, electronics, handicrafts, agro-based industries, multilateral jute goods, silk industries, fruit processing, poultry farming, fisheries, tea-gardening and processing, vegetable seed farming,

floriculture and agro-forestry, and printing industries, ginning and baling, construction industries, transportation (including automobiles), cinema and photography, pathological laboratories, cold storage, furniture, computer industries, fast food, frozen food, etc. under service industries and many other sectors are included in the SMEs.

2. SMEs will be established on a greater scale across the country in order to bring about poverty alleviation, unemployment reduction and creating more employment opportunity so that national economic growth can be attained. To this end, the government has taken an initiative to draw up a separate SME policy with a view to providing necessary guidelines and strategic assistance in respect of establishing SMEs throughout the country. The guidelines and strategy incorporated in the relevant policies will be pursued in establishing and expanding SMEs of all kinds throughout the country.

**Foreign investment :**

1. Foreign direct investment will be encouraged in all industries in Bangladesh except those in the reserved lists, banking, insurance and other financial institutions. This type of investments can be made in local public and private sectors individually or jointly. The capital market will be open for “portfolio” investments.
2. The legal framework for foreign investments has been drawn up on the basis of the Foreign Investment (Development and Preservation) Act 1980. The framework is as follows:
  - ☐ Equal treatment of both local and foreign investments.
  - ☐ Safeguarding foreign investments from state expropriation.
  - ☐ Assurance of repatriating finance and profit deriving from share disposal.
3. There will be no restrictions to foreign investment in terms of equity participation, i.e., 100% foreign equity can be invested. While setting up

industries with complete foreign investment or in joint venture, there will be no restrictions to the sale of shares through public issue irrespective of paid-up capital. However, foreign investors or institutions can purchase shares through Stock Exchange as per guidelines framed by the concerned authority. Foreign investors or institutions can avail loan from local banks to meet their running costs. Conditions for such type of loan will be determined on the basis of the relations between the bank and the borrower.

4. Foreign investors can avail of the same facilities as local investors in terms of tax holiday, royalty payment, technical fees, etc. Personal income taxes need not be paid by foreign technicians appointed in foreign companies for up to three years, and after that period, they have to pay on the basis of a dual taxation revocation agreement or any other agreement reached with their respective countries.
5. In respect of foreign investment, full repatriation facility of invested capital will be given. Profits and dividends are also repatriable. If foreign investors choose to reinvest their repatriable dividend or earned profit, then this will be treated as new investment. Foreign citizens appointed in Bangladesh will be entitled to a remittance of 50% of their wage and full repatriation of their savings and retirement benefits.
6. There will be no restrictions to the issuing of work permit for efficient foreign professionals on the basis of the recommendations of local and foreign investing companies or joint venture companies. Multiple entry visa will be issued to foreign investors for three years and to efficient professionals for the whole period of their appointment.
7. In respect of foreign investments in thrust sectors, preference will be given to small and medium scale investors when allotting plots in BSCIC industrial enclaves.
8. Investments by non-resident Bangladeshis will be treated as foreign direct investment.

9. Steps will be taken to protect intellectual property in respect of new goods and formulae.
10. International norms and systems will be followed in respect of providing investment assurance and conflict resolution.
11. Initiatives will be taken to expand the facilities of EPZ areas to those 100% export-oriented industries that are established in non-EPZ areas.

Facilitative role of the public institutions:

The following is the investment framework for the development of the private sector:

- a) All foreign investments shall be registered in the prescribed manner with the concerned promotional body before setting up an industry.
- b) Prior clearance will be required for setting up of ready-made garments (RMG) units, banks, insurance companies and other financial institutions.
- c) Bangladesh Small and Cottage Industries Corporation (BSCIC) will allot industrial plots to respective industrial units in its own industrial estates and estates developed by it under special orders. Similarly, Bangladesh Export Processing Zones Authority (BEPZA) will allot land in its own estates. Board of Investment (BOI) will recommend and pursue allotment of public land wherever available.
- d) Concerned facilitating agencies will, after discussion with the relevant authorities, determine the time limit for receipt of power, gas, water, drainage and telecommunication connection as well as provide clearance relating to environment pollution. These facilities will be provided by the "One Stop Service" cell of the facilitating agencies.
- e) BOI, BEPZA and BSCIC will approve, wherever necessary, the payment of any royalties, technical assistance fees and approve appointment and payment of remuneration of foreign personnels.
- f) Private sector is allowed to set up export processing zones and develop industrial parks. Government will extend support to these zones and parks. Industries located in the private zones (EPZs) will enjoy the same facilities as those enjoyed by the units located in the public EPZs.

## **Chapter II**

### ***ENVIRONMENT***



## **2.01 Storm Warning Signals in Bangladesh**

Storms in Bangladesh generally occur in the months of April-May and October-November.

The Meteorological Department uses separate codes of signals for storm warnings at maritime and river ports. These codes are given below in abbreviated forms:

### **Existing Signal System for Maritime Ports**

#### **1. Distant Cautionary Signal No. I**

Explanation: There is a region of squally weather (wind speed of 61 kms/hour) in the distant sea where a storm may or may not form.

#### **2. Distant Warning Signal No. II**

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) has formed in the distant deep sea. Ships may fall into danger if they leave harbour.

#### **3. Local Cautionary Signal No. III**

Explanation: The port is threatened by squally weather (wind speed of 40-50 kms/hour).

#### **4. Local Warning Signal No. IV**

Explanation: The port is threatened by a storm (wind speed of 51-61 kms/hour) but it doesn't appear that the danger is as yet sufficiently great to justify extreme precautionary measures.

#### **5. Danger Signal No. V**

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of Chittagong port or Cox's Bazar port and to the east of Mongla port.

#### **6. Danger Signal No. VI**

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of slight or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross the coast to the north of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.

#### **7. Danger Signal No. VII**

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of light or moderate intensity (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

#### **8. Great Danger Signal No. VIII**

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the south of the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the east of the port of Mongla.

### **9. Great Danger Signal No. IX**

*Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/ hour or more) that is expected to cross the coast to the north or the port of Chittagong or Cox's Bazar and to the west of the port of Mongla.*

### **10. Great Danger Signal No. X**

Explanation: The port will experience severe weather from a storm of great intensity (wind speed of 89-117 kms/hour or more) that is expected to cross over or near the port.

## **Existing Signal System for Inland River Ports**

### **1. Cautionary Signal No. I**

Explanation: The area is threatened by squally winds (wind speed of 45-60 kms/hour) of transient nature. This signal is also hoisted during nor'westers.

### **2. Warning Signal No. II**

Explanation: A squall, Kalbaishakhi or a nor'wester (wind speed 61-80 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area Vessels of 65 feet and under in length are to seek shelter immediately.

### **3. Riverine Danger Signal No. III**

Explanation: A storm (wind speed of 62-88 kms/hour or more) is likely to strike the area soon (all vessels will seek shelter immediately).

### **4. Riverine Great Danger Signal No. IV**

Explanation: A violent storm (wind speed of 89 kms/hour or more) will strike the area soon (all Vessels will take shelter immediately).

---

*Source: Meteorological Department.*

## 2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort Scale)

| <i>No.</i> | <i>Name</i>     | <i>Indication</i>                                                                           | <i>Wind speed<br/>(at 33 feet)<br/>M.P.H.</i> |
|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 0.         | Calm            | Smoke rises vertically.                                                                     | Less than-1                                   |
| 1.         | Light air       | Wind direction shown by smoke drift, but not by wind-vane.                                  | 1-3                                           |
| 2.         | Light breeze    | Wind felt on face. Leaves rustle, wind-vane moves.                                          | 4-7                                           |
| 3.         | Gentle breeze   | Leaves and small twigs in constant motion Light flag extended.                              | 8-12                                          |
| 4.         | Moderate breeze | Dust and loose paper raised.                                                                | 13-18                                         |
| 5.         | Fresh breeze    | Small leafy trees sway.<br>Small waves on water.<br>Surfaces form crests.                   | 19-24                                         |
| 6.         | Strong breeze   | Large branches sway.<br>Telephone wires whistle.<br>Difficult to use umbrella.              | 25-31                                         |
| 7.         | Moderate gale   | Whole trees sway.<br>Difficult to walk against the wind.                                    | 32-38                                         |
| 8.         | Fresh gale      | Twigs broken off trees. Wind impedes progress when walking.                                 | 39-46                                         |
| 9.         | Strong gale     | Branches broken off trees.<br>Slight structural damage to buildings (chimneys, roof slates) | 47-54                                         |

Contd.

## 2.02 Wind-Speed Estimation Over Land in Bangladesh (According To Beaufort scale)

| <i>No. Name</i> | <i>Indication</i>                                                  | <b>Wind<br/>speed</b><br><i>(at 33 feet)</i><br><i>M.P.H.</i> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10. Whole gale  | Trees uprooted.<br>Considerable structural damage<br>to buildings. | 55-63                                                         |
| 11. Storm       | Widespread damage to trees<br>and properties.                      | 64-75                                                         |
| 12. Hurricane   | Widespread damage to trees<br>and properties.                      | Above 75                                                      |

*Source: Meteorological Department.*

## 2.03

## Monthly Total Rainfall in Bangladesh, 2017

(Millimeter)

| Station           | Month |     |     |     |     |      |      |      |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                   | Jan   | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug  | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |
| Dhaka-41923       | 0     | 2   | 100 | 230 | 202 | 398  | 584  | 573  | 383 | 381 | 6   | 33  |
| Tangail-41909     | 0     | 1   | 102 | 265 | 252 | 218  | 501  | 471  | 291 | 373 | 17  | 46  |
| Faridpur-41929    | 0     | 0   | 83  | 160 | 204 | 333  | 474  | 323  | 217 | 286 | 14  | 29  |
| Madaripur-41939   | 0     | 0   | 106 | 310 | 238 | 390  | 487  | 512  | 258 | 440 | 17  | 44  |
| Gopalganj-41938   | 0     | 0   | 87  | 246 | 122 | 431  | 660  | 409  | 202 | 457 | 12  | 33  |
| Nikli-41902       |       |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 357 | 375 | 9   | 86  |
| Mymensingh-41886  | 0     | 0   | 158 | 329 | 352 | 496  | 367  | 448  | 435 | 214 | 25  | 34  |
| Netrokona-41888   | 4     | 0   | 122 | 465 | 509 | 519  | 423  | 753  | 608 | 243 | 36  | 37  |
| Chittagong-41978  | 0     | 0   | 102 | 309 | 330 | 847  | 1011 | 523  | 541 | 123 | 2   | 17  |
| Sandwip-41964     | 0     | 0   | 190 | 368 | 353 | 900  | 1203 | 740  | 928 | 335 | 1   | 37  |
| Sitakunda-41965   | 0     | 0   | 113 | 291 | 261 | 940  | 1316 | 812  | 790 | 173 | 1   | 41  |
| Rangamati-41966   | 0     | 0   | 108 | 388 | 191 | 1186 | 678  | 639  | 421 | 157 | 18  | 30  |
| Comilla-41933     | 0     | 8   | 231 | 360 | 265 | 414  | 649  | 534  | 287 | 272 | 5   | 162 |
| Chandpur-41941    | 0     | 1   | 147 | 288 | 213 | 479  | 627  | 610  | 329 | 272 | 14  | 125 |
| M Court-41953     | 0     | 36  | 194 | 318 | 292 | 532  | 980  | 648  | 412 | 401 | 13  | 76  |
| Feni-41943        | 0     | 0   | 169 | 446 | 214 | 770  | 1031 | 721  | 561 | 458 | 4   | 91  |
| Hatiya-41963      | 0     | 0   | 136 | 378 | 326 | 434  | 1185 | 700  | 652 | 398 | 2   | 43  |
| Cox's Bazar-41992 | 0     | 0   | 216 | 361 | 151 | 539  | 1434 | 530  | 512 | 156 | 4   | 19  |
| Kutubdia-41989    | 0     | 0   | 181 | 289 | 187 | 672  | 1157 | 453  | 607 | 182 | 6   | 40  |
| Teknaf-41998      | 0     | 0   | 128 | 162 | 160 | 861  | 1373 | 777  | 475 | 174 | 1   | 87  |
| Sylhet-41891      | 0     | 137 | 478 | 786 | 616 | 1020 | 852  | 1081 | 583 | 301 | 3   | 90  |
| Srimangal-41915   | 0     | 1   | 269 | 633 | 368 | 880  | 234  | 508  | 427 | 344 | 12  | 124 |
| Rajshahi-41895    | 2     | 0   | 45  | 127 | 146 | 171  | 375  | 209  | 149 | 219 | 5   | 25  |
| Ishurdi-41907     | 1     | 0   | 40  | 139 | 91  | 161  | 455  | 265  | 290 | 317 | 19  | 39  |
| Bogra-41883       | 0     | 0   | 99  | 174 | 223 | 227  | 513  | 249  | 267 | 223 | 3   | 15  |
| Badalgachi-41881  | 2     | 0   | 107 | 111 | 172 | 180  | 271  | 463  | 139 | 199 | 0   | 7   |
| Tarash-41897      | 2     | 0   | 28  | 260 | 177 | 235  | 559  | 228  | 245 | 213 | 19  | 45  |
| Rangpur-41859     | 3     | 0   | 116 | 172 | 360 | 127  | 323  | 540  | 110 | 143 | 0   | 0   |
| Dinajpur-41863    | 5     | 0   | 102 | 196 | 171 | 160  | 196  | 669  | 129 | 140 | 0   | 0   |
| Sayedpur-41858    | 3     | 0   | 100 | 165 | 264 | 256  | 362  | 717  | 111 | 196 | 0   | 0   |
| Tetulia-41850     | 2     | 0   | 85  | 128 | 286 | 264  | 518  | 1239 | 741 | 177 | 3   | 0   |
| Dimla-41851       | 2     | 0   | 134 | 103 | 271 | 530  | 434  | 854  | 171 | 126 | 0   | 0   |
| Rajarhat-41856    | 1     | 0   | 158 | 156 | 379 | 334  | 397  | 334  | 331 | 187 | 0   | 0   |
| Khulna-41947      | 0     | 2   | 59  | 128 | 173 | 376  | 668  | 310  | 183 | 274 | 19  | 51  |
| Mongla-41958      | 0     | 0   | 83  | 56  | 104 | 339  | 528  | 356  | 195 | 335 | 17  | 59  |
| Satkhira-41946    | 0     | 0   | 59  | 25  | 146 | 288  | 573  | 254  | 209 | 323 | 26  | 58  |
| Jessore-41936     | 0     | 0   | 25  | 154 | 188 | 272  | 659  | 310  | 196 | 359 | 25  | 30  |
| Chuadanga-41926   | 0     | 0   | 9   | 178 | 225 | 126  | 383  | 200  | 114 | 217 | 26  | 53  |
| Kumarkhali-41927  | 0     | 0   | 38  | 182 | 110 | 155  | 435  | 275  | 301 | 265 | 20  | 42  |
| Barisal-41950     | 0     | 0   | 59  | 365 | 118 | 508  | 542  | 365  | 227 | 375 | 14  | 57  |
| Patuakhali-41960  | 0     | 0   | 119 | 250 | 56  | 385  | 733  | 540  | 286 | 391 | 18  | 52  |
| Khepupara-41984   | 0     | 0   | 155 | 109 | 78  | 455  | 1058 | 390  | 371 | 444 | 23  | 55  |
| Bhola-41951       | 0     | 0   | 128 | 340 | 103 | 387  | 576  | 419  | 272 | 231 | 17  | 100 |

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

## 2.04

## Monthly Average Minimum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2017

(Celsius)

| Station           | Month |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                   | Jan   | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | June | July | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |
| Dhaka-41923       | 14.9  | 17.6 | 20.4 | 23.9 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 24.8 | 20.6 | 17.1 |
| Tangail-41909     | 11.9  | 15.4 | 18.8 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 24.3 | 18.4 | 15.3 |
| Faridpur-41929    | 12.2  | 15.0 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 26.6 | 24.6 | 18.9 | 15.6 |
| Madaripur-41939   | 11.8  | 15.2 | 19.4 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 18.3 | 15.4 |
| Gopalganj-41938   | 11.2  | 15.2 | 19.9 | 23.7 | 25.4 | 26.0 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 24.3 | 18.3 | 15.0 |
| Nikli-41902       |       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | 26.9 | 24.9 | 20.5 | 16.9 |
| Mymensingh-41886  | 12.8  | 15.8 | 18.3 | 22.2 | 24.1 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 24.1 | 18.4 | 15.9 |
| Netrokona-41888   | 13.2  | 15.8 | 17.8 | 21.5 | 23.9 | 25.3 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 24.1 | 18.9 | 16.0 |
| Chittagong-41978  | 15.3  | 18.0 | 20.7 | 24.0 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 25.9 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 21.8 | 17.8 |
| Sandwip-41964     | 13.3  | 16.5 | 19.8 | 23.9 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.8 | 25.6 | 24.5 | 20.3 | 16.0 |
| Sitakunda-41965   | 12.2  | 15.4 | 19.3 | 23.4 | 25.6 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 23.8 | 19.0 | 15.0 |
| Rangamati-41966   | 12.5  | 15.2 | 17.8 | 22.7 | 24.4 | 23.7 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 23.9 | 23.7 | 20.1 | 16.2 |
| Comilla-41933     | 13.1  | 16.7 | 19.7 | 23.2 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 24.3 | 20.2 | 16.7 |
| Chandpur-41941    | 14.1  | 16.8 | 19.9 | 24.4 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 25.0 | 20.4 | 17.1 |
| M Court-41953     | 14.6  | 17.5 | 20.5 | 24.3 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 26.3 | 25.0 | 21.0 | 17.4 |
| Feni-41943        | 12.9  | 16.4 | 19.7 | 23.2 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 19.3 | 15.9 |
| Hatiya-41963      | 13.5  | 16.5 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 24.7 | 20.2 | 16.4 |
| Cox's Bazar-41992 | 16.5  | 18.5 | 20.7 | 24.3 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 24.9 | 22.6 | 18.6 |
| Kutubdia-41989    | 15.7  | 17.8 | 20.7 | 24.0 | 26.4 | 26.0 | 25.8 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 25.0 | 21.8 | 17.8 |
| Teknaf-41998      | 14.2  | 16.0 | 21.2 | 24.2 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 26.0 | 25.9 | 26.1 | 23.7 | 17.9 |
| Sylhet-41891      | 14.2  | 16.2 | 18.3 | 21.0 | 23.2 | 25.0 | 25.8 | 25.5 | 25.7 | 23.5 | 19.4 | 16.6 |
| Srimangal-41915   | 10.0  | 12.5 | 16.7 | 21.4 | 23.5 | 24.5 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.3 | 23.1 | 17.2 | 14.0 |
| Rajshahi-41895    | 11.0  | 13.6 | 18.6 | 23.2 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 24.3 | 17.4 | 14.6 |
| Ishurdi-41907     | 11.1  | 14.0 | 18.7 | 23.3 | 25.1 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 24.5 | 17.9 | 14.7 |
| Bogra-41883       | 12.8  | 15.4 | 18.9 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 24.7 | 18.8 | 15.7 |
| Badalgachi-41881  |       | 15.1 | 18.2 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 27.0 | 26.5 | 24.  | 16.6 | 14.2 |
| Tarash-41897      | 12.1  | 15.3 | 18.7 | 22.4 | 24.5 | 26.1 | 26.4 | 27.3 | 27.1 | 24.7 | 18.8 | 15.8 |
| Rangpur-41859     | 12.0  | 14.4 | 17.2 | 21.8 | 23.5 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 24.0 | 17.6 | 14.9 |
| Dinajpur-41863    | 10.9  | 13.4 | 16.7 | 21.5 | 23.7 | 26.0 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 23.6 | 16.4 | 13.5 |
| Sayedpur-41858    | 11.4  | 13.8 | 16.6 | 21.3 | 23.3 | 25.7 | 26.3 | 26.6 | 26.3 | 23.5 | 22.4 | 14.1 |
| Tetulia-41850     | 9.6   | 12.5 | 15.8 | 20.1 |      |      | 25.4 |      |      |      | 14.1 | 12.2 |
| Dimla-41851       | 10.9  | 13.8 | 16.2 | 20.8 | 23.3 | 25.7 | 26.5 | 26.4 | 25.8 | 23.3 | 16.6 | 14.0 |
| Rajarhat-41856    | 10.4  | 13.0 | 16.2 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 23.5 | 16.8 | 13.7 |
| Khulna-41947      | 13.0  | 16.6 | 20.7 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 26.5 | 26.8 | 26.9 | 24.6 | 19.1 | 16.1 |
| Mongla-41958      | 14.2  | 17.8 | 21.6 | 25.5 | 26.5 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 26.7 | 26.6 | 24.7 | 20.1 | 17.0 |
| Satkhira-41946    | 11.7  | 15.9 | 20.3 | 25.1 | 31.5 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 24.0 | 17.7 | 14.4 |
| Jessore-41936     | 11.2  | 14.7 | 19.3 | 24.2 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 24.6 | 17.6 | 13.6 |
| Chuadanga-41926   | 10.6  | 14.0 | 19.1 | 23.9 | 24.9 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.6 | 26.7 | 24.2 | 17.2 | 14.0 |
| Kumarkhali-41927  | 12.4  | 15.3 | 19.6 | 23.4 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 24.7 | 19.4 | 15.8 |
| Barisal-41950     | 12.0  | 15.8 | 20.2 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.5 | 26.2 | 24.4 | 18.7 | 15.5 |
| Patuakhali-41960  | 13.4  | 16.9 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 24.6 | 19.9 | 16.6 |
| Khepupara-41984   | 12.6  | 16.5 | 21.1 | 25.1 | 26.3 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 26.5 | 25.9 | 24.2 | 19.3 | 15.8 |
| Bhola-41951       | 12.1  | 15.9 | 20.3 | 24.5 | 25.8 | 25.5 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 25.6 | 24.3 | 19.1 | 15.8 |

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

| 2.05              |       | Monthly Average Maximum Temperature in Bangladesh, 2017 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | (Celsius) |
|-------------------|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Station           | Month |                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |
|                   | Jan   | Feb                                                     | Mar  | Apr  | May  | June | July | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec       |
| Dhaka-41923       | 26.4  | 29.6                                                    | 30.5 | 32.8 | 34.5 | 33.0 | 32.1 | 32.6 | 33.3 | 32.0 | 30.3 | 26.7      |
| Tangail-41909     | 25.8  | 29.1                                                    | 30.1 | 32.9 | 34.5 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 32.6 | 33.9 | 32.5 | 30.1 | 26.4      |
| Faridpur-41929    | 26.2  | 29.9                                                    | 31.4 | 33.9 | 34.9 | 33.6 | 32.6 | 33.2 | 33.6 | 31.7 | 30.0 | 26.6      |
| Madaripur-41939   | 26.5  | 29.7                                                    | 30.9 | 33.1 | 34.7 | 33.0 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 31.8 | 30.6 | 26.8      |
| Gopalganj-41938   | 25.8  | 29.5                                                    | 30.9 | 33.4 | 34.6 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 32.9 | 32.8 | 31.0 | 29.4 | 26.0      |
| Nikli-41902       |       |                                                         |      |      |      |      |      |      | 32.7 | 31.6 | 29.0 | 25.8      |
| Mymensingh-41886  | 25.9  | 28.3                                                    | 28.0 | 3.4  | 32.7 | 31.9 | 31.1 | 32.0 | 32.6 | 31.5 | 29.9 | 26.8      |
| Netrokona-41888   | 25.9  | 28.2                                                    | 27.0 | 29.1 | 31.6 | 30.8 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 29.8 | 26.5      |
| Chittagong-41978  | 27.5  | 30.0                                                    | 30.3 | 31.8 | 33.7 | 32.6 | 31.1 | 31.8 | 32.1 | 31.6 | 31.0 | 27.8      |
| Sandwip-41964     | 27.4  | 30.1                                                    | 29.8 | 31.8 | 33.4 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 32.4 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 30.8 | 27.5      |
| Sitakunda-41965   | 28.5  | 30.9                                                    | 30.3 | 31.4 | 34.2 | 31.9 | 30.6 | 31.4 | 32.0 | 32.4 | 31.7 | 28.2      |
| Rangamati-41966   | 27.7  | 30.6                                                    | 30.6 | 31.9 | 34.0 | 31.5 | 31.3 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 30.4 | 27.6      |
| Comilla-41933     | 26.3  | 28.9                                                    | 29.0 | 30.9 | 33.3 | 31.8 | 31.3 | 32.7 | 32.0 | 31.3 | 30.0 | 26.6      |
| Chandpur-41941    | 26.5  | 30.2                                                    | 30.8 | 32.8 | 34.8 | 33.1 | 31.2 | 32.0 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 30.5 | 27.0      |
| M Court-41953     | 25.8  | 29.6                                                    | 30.4 | 32.5 | 35.0 | 33.1 | 32.2 | 33.2 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 30.5 | 26.9      |
| Feni-41943        | 27.4  | 30.3                                                    | 29.9 | 31.7 | 34.1 | 32.5 | 31.1 | 32.7 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 30.7 | 27.5      |
| Hatiya-41963      | 27.2  | 29.7                                                    | 30.1 | 31.7 | 33.8 | 32.0 | 31.2 | 32.4 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 30.6 | 27.3      |
| Cox's Bazar-41992 | 28.1  | 30.5                                                    | 30.3 | 31.7 | 33.7 | 30.7 | 30.5 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 28.9      |
| Kutubdia-41989    | 26.7  | 30.9                                                    | 29.7 | 31.6 | 33.3 | 32.2 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 31.6 | 30.7 | 27.8      |
| Teknaf-41998      | 29.2  | 30.5                                                    | 30.4 | 31.7 | 33.3 | 31.7 | 30.7 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 31.3 | 29.1      |
| Sylhet-41891      | 27.7  | 29.7                                                    | 28.1 | 30.0 | 32.9 | 31.4 | 30.4 | 31.2 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 30.9 | 27.0      |
| Srimangal-41915   | 27.1  | 30.0                                                    | 29.6 | 31.2 | 33.2 | 32.0 | 32.6 | 32.4 | 33.1 | 31.7 | 30.2 | 26.8      |
| Rajshahi-41895    | 25.2  | 28.7                                                    | 31.3 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 32.5 | 32.8 | 34.1 | 32.1 | 29.4 | 26.2      |
| Ishurdi-41907     | 25.1  | 28.9                                                    | 31.1 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 34.4 | 32.8 | 34.1 | 33.8 | 32.2 | 29.3 | 26.0      |
| Bogra-41883       | 25.8  | 28.7                                                    | 29.1 | 32.1 | 33.6 | 33.1 | 32.3 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 31.7 | 30.2 | 26.8      |
| Badalgachi-41881  | 24.8  | 27.6                                                    | 28.3 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 33.4 | 32.0 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 30.9 | 28.9 | 25.6      |
| Tarash-41897      | 25.0  | 28.6                                                    | 29.0 | 32.2 | 33.5 | 33.1 | 31.9 | 32.4 |      | 28.8 | 28.8 | 25.3      |
| Rangpur-41859     | 25.3  | 27.6                                                    | 28.0 | 30.5 | 32.3 | 33.4 | 32.2 | 32.9 | 33.1 | 31.4 | 29.3 | 26.7      |
| Dinajpur-41863    | 24.8  | 27.8                                                    | 28.6 | 31.3 | 32.8 | 34.2 | 32.5 | 32.8 | 33.7 | 31.5 | 29.5 | 26.6      |
| Sayedpur-41858    | 25.8  | 28.4                                                    | 28.9 | 31.1 | 32.8 | 33.8 | 32.7 | 33.1 | 33.8 | 31.4 | 29.5 | 26.9      |
| Tetulia-41850     | 25.3  | 27.7                                                    | 27.9 | 31.0 | 32.0 | 32.9 | 32.6 | 33.1 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 28.8 | 26.5      |
| Dimla-41851       | 25.3  | 27.4                                                    | 27.8 | 30.3 | 31.9 | 32.8 | 32.3 | 32.3 | 32.8 | 30.9 | 29.2 | 26.5      |
| Rajarhat-41856    | 25.5  | 27.9                                                    | 27.9 | 30.4 | 31.8 | 33.0 | 32.3 | 32.4 | 32.5 | 30.6 | 28.3 | 26.3      |
| Khulna-41947      | 26.2  | 29.3                                                    | 31.7 | 34.7 | 35.9 | 34.0 | 32.3 | 33.1 | 33.6 | 31.6 | 3.2  | 26.5      |
| Mongla-41958      | 26.3  | 30.0                                                    | 31.7 | 34.2 | 35.8 | 33.5 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 31.2 | 29.8 | 26.1      |
| Satkhira-41946    | 25.8  | 29.3                                                    | 31.5 | 34.0 | 36.1 | 34.3 | 31.6 | 32.2 | 33.9 | 31.8 | 30.0 | 26.4      |
| Jessore-41936     | 26.4  | 30.1                                                    | 32.5 | 35.7 | 36.1 | 34.7 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 34.8 | 32.4 | 30.5 | 27.1      |
| Chuadanga-41926   | 25.5  | 29.3                                                    | 32.3 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 34.7 | 32.6 | 33.5 | 34.3 | 32.3 | 29.6 | 26.0      |
| Kumarkhali-41927  | 24.7  | 28.8                                                    | 30.9 | 34.1 | 34.1 | 33.5 | 32.4 | 33.4 | 33.3 | 31.3 | 29.0 | 25.6      |
| Barisal-41950     | 26.6  | 29.9                                                    | 30.9 | 33.1 | 34.9 | 33.0 | 32.4 | 33.4 | 32.8 | 31.6 | 30.5 | 27.0      |
| Patuakhali-41960  | 27.0  | 30.6                                                    | 31.5 | 33.1 | 34.8 | 32.9 | 31.4 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 31.2 | 30.2 | 27.1      |
| Khepupara-41984   | 27.5  | 30.7                                                    | 31.1 | 33.0 | 34.8 | 32.6 | 31.1 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 31.5 | 30.2 | 27.3      |
| Bhola-41951       | 27.1  | 30.5                                                    | 30.9 | 32.8 | 34.8 | 33.9 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 33.0 | 31.7 | 30.6 | 26.8      |

Source: Bangladesh metrological department.

## 2.06 Monthly Average Normal Rainfall in Bangladesh in Selected Station, 1981-2010

(Millimeter)

| Station       | Month |     |     |     |     |      |      |     |     |     |     |     | Yearly |
|---------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
|               | Jan   | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | June | July | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec |        |
| Dhaka         | 8     | 22  | 64  | 141 | 288 | 347  | 388  | 303 | 340 | 180 | 31  | 13  | 177    |
| Tangail       | 6     | 25  | 45  | 111 | 262 | 315  | 335  | 251 | 288 | 172 | 26  | 12  | 154    |
| Mymensingh    | 7     | 19  | 41  | 141 | 334 | 403  | 470  | 340 | 330 | 215 | 18  | 10  | 194    |
| Faridpur      | 7     | 26  | 51  | 115 | 229 | 318  | 338  | 294 | 265 | 160 | 35  | 13  | 154    |
| Madaripur     | 8     | 23  | 53  | 117 | 236 | 372  | 391  | 329 | 266 | 157 | 34  | 5   | 165    |
| Srimangal     | 6     | 30  | 91  | 209 | 428 | 409  | 341  | 338 | 283 | 174 | 36  | 13  | 196    |
| Sylhet        | 7     | 36  | 141 | 385 | 582 | 7770 | 794  | 626 | 555 | 195 | 30  | 13  | 344    |
| Bogra         | 8     | 13  | 20  | 76  | 211 | 327  | 370  | 288 | 300 | 161 | 10  | 10  | 149    |
| Dinajpur      | 11    | 11  | 13  | 70  | 226 | 365  | 451  | 360 | 362 | 162 | 8   | 9   | 170    |
| Ishurdi       | 6     | 21  | 34  | 77  | 173 | 236  | 308  | 225 | 293 | 114 | 16  | 9   | 126    |
| Rajshahi      | 8     | 14  | 24  | 56  | 141 | 242  | 313  | 248 | 272 | 119 | 13  | 10  | 121    |
| Rangpur       | 10    | 12  | 27  | 118 | 277 | 466  | 476  | 344 | 377 | 187 | 9   | 8   | 192    |
| Sydpur        | 10    | 6   | 27  | 92  | 251 | 462  | 438  | 330 | 386 | 179 | 11  | 6   | 183    |
| Chuadanga     | 11    | 21  | 27  | 40  | 148 | 229  | 344  | 210 | 315 | 133 | 17  | 9   | 125    |
| Jessore       | 14    | 25  | 46  | 72  | 188 | 315  | 336  | 276 | 278 | 139 | 31  | 12  | 144    |
| Khulna        | 13    | 33  | 52  | 78  | 183 | 331  | 322  | 305 | 290 | 157 | 38  | 6   | 150    |
| Mongla        | 11    | 27  | 45  | 57  | 178 | 346  | 381  | 316 | 331 | 185 | 43  | 3   | 160    |
| Satkhira      | 14    | 31  | 41  | 86  | 159 | 294  | 345  | 300 | 299 | 146 | 32  | 7   | 146    |
| Barisal       | 11    | 25  | 54  | 104 | 206 | 399  | 424  | 354 | 284 | 192 | 49  | 6   | 175    |
| Bhola         | 8     | 25  | 50  | 116 | 241 | 458  | 458  | 374 | 307 | 191 | 42  | 7   | 189    |
| Khepupara     | 10    | 26  | 46  | 87  | 260 | 484  | 631  | 468 | 398 | 277 | 60  | 8   | 229    |
| Patuakhali    | 9     | 25  | 44  | 111 | 235 | 538  | 598  | 454 | 378 | 225 | 47  | 4   | 222    |
| Chandpur      | 6     | 22  | 64  | 142 | 277 | 369  | 434  | 361 | 285 | 170 | 38  | 7   | 181    |
| Teknaf        | 4     | 14  | 16  | 60  | 291 | 1000 | 1119 | 926 | 446 | 259 | 82  | 16  | 352    |
| Chittagong    | 8     | 24  | 57  | 131 | 319 | 580  | 760  | 531 | 239 | 204 | 60  | 14  | 243    |
| Commilla      | 8     | 21  | 67  | 142 | 322 | 366  | 407  | 301 | 254 | 166 | 34  | 10  | 174    |
| Cox's Bazar   | 5     | 21  | 32  | 98  | 338 | 851  | 961  | 685 | 402 | 224 | 92  | 15  | 310    |
| Feni          | 6     | 26  | 64  | 163 | 368 | 527  | 705  | 513 | 358 | 208 | 46  | 9   | 249    |
| Hatiya        | 5     | 19  | 44  | 117 | 279 | 624  | 703  | 537 | 407 | 262 | 49  | 12  | 254    |
| Kutubdia      | 7     | 23  | 45  | 82  | 277 | 633  | 793  | 518 | 324 | 213 | 71  | 9   | 249    |
| M. Court      | 11    | 24  | 73  | 143 | 338 | 567  | 747  | 608 | 400 | 218 | 46  | 7   | 265    |
| Rangamati     | 5     | 22  | 64  | 131 | 342 | 473  | 549  | 434 | 292 | 170 | 55  | 13  | 212    |
| Sandwip       | 11    | 23  | 66  | 134 | 368 | 686  | 884  | 606 | 460 | 277 | 54  | 8   | 298    |
| Sitakunda     | 5     | 19  | 72  | 156 | 352 | 560  | 733  | 580 | 400 | 274 | 54  | 7   | 267    |
| Ambagan (Ctg) | 8     | 7   | 26  | 95  | 370 | 646  | 673  | 472 | 294 | 263 | 49  | 16  | 243    |

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

## 2.07 Standard Minimum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 (Celsius)

| Station       | Month |      |      |      |       |      |      |      |      |      |       |      | Annual Period |
|---------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|---------------|
|               | Jan   | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May   | June | July | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov   | Dec  |               |
| Dhaka         | 13.1  | 16.2 | 20.8 | 23.8 | 24.8  | 26.2 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 25.9 | 23.9 | 19.4  | 14.8 | 21.8          |
| Tangail       | 11.4  | 14.4 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 24.0  | 25.6 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 25.7 | 23.5 | 18.5  | 13.5 | 20.9          |
| Mymensingh    | 11.9  | 14.9 | 18.9 | 22.3 | 23.7  | 25.6 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 25.6 | 23.3 | 18.2  | 13.5 | 20.9          |
| Faridpur      | 12.2  | 15.1 | 19.7 | 23.4 | 24.5  | 25.8 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 19.3  | 14.2 | 21.3          |
| Madaripur     | 12.2  | 15.1 | 19.7 | 23.4 | 24.5  | 25.8 | 25.9 | 26.2 | 25.9 | 24.0 | 19.3  | 14.2 | 21.3          |
| Srimangal     | 10.0  | 12.5 | 17.5 | 21.3 | 22.9  | 24.8 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 22.2 | 16.7  | 11.9 | 19.6          |
| Sylhet        | 12.9  | 14.8 | 18.7 | 21.1 | 22.9  | 24.8 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 22.2 | 16.7  | 11.9 | 19.6          |
| Bogra         | 11.7  | 14.4 | 19.0 | 22.6 | 24.1  | 25.8 | 26.2 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 23.3 | 18.3  | 13.7 | 20.9          |
| Dinajpur      | 10.4  | 13.0 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 23.2  | 25.1 | 25.7 | 26.2 | 25.3 | 22.3 | 16.7  | 12.2 | 19.9          |
| Ishurdi       | 10.4  | 13.3 | 18.2 | 23.0 | 24.4  | 25.8 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 23.0 | 17.5  | 12.4 | 20.5          |
| Rajshahi      | 10.6  | 13.2 | 17.9 | 22.8 | 24.3  | 25.8 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 22.9 | 17.5  | 12.6 | 20.5          |
| Rangpur       | 10.9  | 13.2 | 17.3 | 21.2 | 23.3  | 25.3 | 26.0 | 26.3 | 25.3 | 22.6 | 17.4  | 13.0 | 20.1          |
| Sydpur        | 10.7  | 13.5 | 17.5 | 21.3 | 23.4  | 25.2 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 25.4 | 22.6 | 17.4  | 12.8 | 20.2          |
| Chuadanga     | 10.7  | 14.3 | 19.0 | 23.7 | 25.1  | 26.1 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 25.6 | 23.4 | 18.0  | 12.6 | 20.9          |
| Jessore       | 11.2  | 14.7 | 19.6 | 23.6 | 25.0  | 26.0 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 23.1 | 17.8  | 12.6 | 20.9          |
| Khulna        | 12.2  | 15.6 | 20.5 | 24.2 | 25.3  | 26.2 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 25.9 | 24.1 | 19.4  | 14.0 | 21.7          |
| Mongla        | 13.9  | 17.5 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 26.0  | 26.5 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.0 | 24.5 | 20.5  | 15.7 | 22.5          |
| Satkhira      | 12.1  | 15.9 | 20.7 | 24.4 | 25.6  | 26.4 | 26.2 | 26.2 | 25.7 | 23.5 | 18.3  | 13.3 | 21.5          |
| Barisal       | 12.0  | 15.4 | 20.5 | 23.8 | 24.9  | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.8 | 25.4 | 23.7 | 18.9  | 13.6 | 21.3          |
| Bhola         | 12.6  | 16.0 | 21.0 | 24.1 | 25.2  | 26.1 | 25.9 | 26.1 | 25.7 | 24.0 | 19.4  | 14.4 | 21.7          |
| Khepupara     | 13.6  | 16.9 | 21.8 | 24.8 | 25.8  | 26.3 | 25.9 | 26.0 | 25.7 | 24.3 | 20.1  | 15.3 | 22.1          |
| Patuakhali    | 13.6  | 16.7 | 21.2 | 24.2 | 25.4  | 26.2 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 25.8 | 24.2 | 20.1  | 15.2 | 22.1          |
| Chandpur      | 13.5  | 16.1 | 20.7 | 23.7 | 24.8  | 25.9 | 25.9 | 26.1 | 25.8 | 24.2 | 20.0  | 15.3 | 21.8          |
| Teknaf        | 15.0  | 17.0 | 20.7 | 24.1 | 25.4  | 25.5 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 24.3 | 21.1  | 16.9 | 22.1          |
| Chittagong    | 14.1  | 16.3 | 20.6 | 23.6 | 24.9  | 25.4 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 24.1 | 20.3  | 15.8 | 21.7          |
| Commilla      | 12.1  | 15.5 | 19.7 | 22.7 | 24.1  | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 25.2 | 23.5 | 18.5  | 13.4 | 20.9          |
| Cox's Bazar   | 15.4  | 17.6 | 21.2 | 24.2 | 25.3  | 25.4 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 24.5 | 21.1  | 17.0 | 22.3          |
| Feni          | 12.7  | 15.8 | 20.4 | 23.4 | 24.5  | 25.4 | 25.2 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 23.5 | 19.0  | 14.4 | 21.2          |
| Hatiya        | 14.1  | 16.8 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 25.1  | 25.7 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 20.3  | 15.8 | 22.0          |
| Kutubdia      | 15.0  | 17.4 | 21.2 | 24.2 | 25.4  | 25.7 | 25.5 | 25.6 | 5.5  | 24.5 | 220.8 | 16.7 | 22.3          |
| M. Court      | 13.7  | 16.3 | 20.4 | 23.6 | 24.9  | 25.8 | 25.7 | 25.8 | 25.7 | 24.5 | 20.5  | 15.8 | 21.9          |
| Rangamati     | 13.0  | 15.1 | 19.4 | 22.7 | 24.0  | 24.9 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 23.4 | 19.7  | 15.3 | 21.0          |
| Sandwip       | 14.2  | 16.9 | 21.5 | 24.4 | 25.3  | 25.7 | 25.4 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 20.4  | 15.9 | 22.1          |
| Sitakunda     | 12.0  | 14.9 | 19.8 | 23.5 | 24.7  | 25.5 | 25.4 | 25.4 | 25.2 | 23.6 | 18.8  | 13.8 | 21.0          |
| Ambagan (Ctg) | 14.3  | 17.2 | 21.3 | 24.5 | 255.0 | 25.6 | 25.5 | 25.5 | 25.4 | 24.3 | 20.1  | 16.1 | 22.1          |

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

## 2.08 Standard Maximum Normal Temperature in Bangladesh, 1981-2010 (Celsius)

| Station       | Month |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Yearly |
|---------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
|               | Jan   | Feb  | Mar  | Apr  | May  | June | July | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  |        |
| Dhaka         | 25.0  | 28.3 | 32.4 | 33.8 | 33.3 | 32.5 | 31.7 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 26.5 | 30.7   |
| Tangail       | 23.8  | 27.4 | 31.6 | 33.8 | 33.3 | 32.6 | 31.9 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 31.6 | 29.4 | 25.9 | 30.5   |
| Mymensingh    | 24.4  | 27.0 | 30.6 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 31.5 | 31.1 | 31.6 | 31.3 | 31.3 | 29.4 | 26.1 | 29.8   |
| Faridpur      | 24.4  | 27.9 | 32.5 | 34.3 | 33.7 | 32.5 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 31.6 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 30.6   |
| Madaripur     | 25.2  | 28.5 | 32.5 | 34.1 | 33.9 | 32.7 | 31.8 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 29.9 | 26.6 | 31.0   |
| Srimangal     | 25.1  | 28.0 | 31.6 | 62.9 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 32.5 | 32.1 | 31.5 | 29.3 | 26.6 | 30.5   |
| Sylhet        | 25.5  | 27.7 | 30.6 | 31.0 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 31.5 | 32.1 | 31.6 | 31.4 | 29.5 | 26.6 | 30.0   |
| Bogra         | 24.5  | 27.4 | 31.4 | 33.5 | 33.2 | 32.7 | 32.0 | 32.4 | 32.1 | 31.8 | 30.1 | 26.5 | 30.6   |
| Dinajpur      | 23.0  | 26.5 | 30.9 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 32.5 | 31.9 | 32.3 | 31.7 | 31.0 | 28.9 | 25.3 | 29.9   |
| Ishurdi       | 24.1  | 27.7 | 32.8 | 35.4 | 34.6 | 33.5 | 32.3 | 32.5 | 32.3 | 31.7 | 29.4 | 25.9 | 31.0   |
| Rajshahi      | 24.0  | 27.9 | 33.1 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 33.8 | 32.4 | 32.7 | 32.5 | 31.6 | 29.3 | 25.7 | 31.2   |
| Rangpur       | 23.1  | 26.2 | 30.4 | 31.6 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 28.4 | 25.0 | 29.5   |
| Sydpur        | 22.8  | 26.5 | 30.8 | 32.2 | 32.4 | 32.2 | 32.0 | 32.4 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 28.8 | 25.3 | 29.5   |
| Chuadanga     | 24.4  | 28.4 | 33.3 | 36.1 | 35.7 | 34.1 | 32.8 | 33.0 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 29.9 | 26.1 | 31.6   |
| Jessore       | 25.4  | 28.9 | 33.3 | 35.8 | 35.4 | 33.7 | 32.5 | 32.7 | 32.8 | 32.5 | 30.3 | 26.8 | 31.7   |
| Khulna        | 25.3  | 28.7 | 32.9 | 34.7 | 34.6 | 33.1 | 32.0 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 32.0 | 29.8 | 26.5 | 31.2   |
| Mongla        | 25.3  | 28.8 | 32.8 | 34.7 | 34.5 | 32.8 | 31.7 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 29.5 | 26.5 | 31.0   |
| Satkhira      | 25.5  | 28.8 | 32.9 | 35.0 | 35.2 | 33.5 | 32.2 | 32.2 | 32.3 | 32.2 | 30.1 | 26.8 | 31.4   |
| Barisal       | 25.5  | 28.5 | 32.3 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 32.0 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 26.7 | 30.6   |
| Bhola         | 25.8  | 28.4 | 31.8 | 32.9 | 32.9 | 31.6 | 30.8 | 31.2 | 31.3 | 31.6 | 29.8 | 26.8 | 30.4   |
| Khepupara     | 25.8  | 28.6 | 31.8 | 32.7 | 32.8 | 3.5  | 30.6 | 30.8 | 31.1 | 31.3 | 29.5 | 26.9 | 30.3   |
| Patuakhali    | 25.6  | 28.6 | 32.2 | 33.4 | 33.3 | 31.8 | 30.9 | 31.2 | 31.6 | 31.6 | 29.5 | 26.7 | 30.5   |
| Chandpur      | 24.6  | 27.9 | 31.7 | 33.0 | 33.1 | 32.1 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 31.5 | 29.4 | 26.1 | 30.3   |
| Teknaf        | 27.3  | 29.0 | 31.0 | 32.1 | 32.3 | 30.5 | 29.9 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 30.2 | 28.1 | 30.2   |
| Chittagong    | 26.0  | 28.2 | 30.8 | 31.9 | 32.3 | 31.6 | 30.9 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 31.7 | 29.9 | 27.1 | 30.3   |
| Commilla      | 25.1  | 27.7 | 30.8 | 32.4 | 32.6 | 31.8 | 31.2 | 31.8 | 31.9 | 31.5 | 29.6 | 26.6 | 30.3   |
| Cox's Bazar   | 27.0  | 29.1 | 31.5 | 32.7 | 32.8 | 31.2 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 31.4 | 31.9 | 30.5 | 28.1 | 30.6   |
| Feni          | 25.7  | 28.3 | 31.3 | 32.2 | 32.3 | 31.2 | 30.5 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 29.8 | 26.9 | 30.2   |
| Hatiya        | 25.2  | 27.9 | 30.9 | 32.1 | 32.1 | 30.8 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 30.8 | 31.0 | 29.2 | 26.4 | 29.7   |
| Kutubdia      | 25.5  | 27.4 | 30.1 | 31.7 | 32.3 | 31.0 | 30.2 | 30.6 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 29.9 | 27.2 | 29.9   |
| M. Court      | 25.1  | 27.9 | 31.4 | 32.9 | 32.8 | 31.5 | 30.7 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 31.4 | 29.4 | 26.2 | 30.2   |
| Rangamati     | 25.8  | 28.8 | 32.0 | 33.3 | 33.0 | 31.7 | 31.1 | 31.7 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 29.3 | 26.5 | 30.6   |
| Sandwip       | 25.3  | 27.5 | 30.2 | 31.4 | 31.7 | 30.8 | 30.1 | 30.5 | 31.0 | 31.3 | 29.4 | 26.5 | 29.6   |
| Sitakunda     | 26.6  | 28.9 | 31.3 | 32.2 | 32.4 | 31.3 | 30.6 | 31.2 | 31.8 | 32.1 | 30.3 | 27.7 | 30.5   |
| Ambagan (Ctg) | 27.3  | 30.2 | 32.3 | 32.9 | 32.7 | 31.5 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 32.0 | 32.4 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 31.1   |

Source: Bangladesh Metrological Department.

## 2.09 Water Level of Major Rivers at Selected Stations of Bangladesh

(Metre)

| River              | Station Name & Station ID | 2012-13 |        | 2013-14 |        | 2016-17 |        |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|                    |                           | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Lowest | Highest | Lowest |
| Ganges-Padma       | Hardinge Bridge, SW 90    | 13.56   | 5.10   | 8.92    | 2.29   | 13.85   | 4.76   |
| Gumti              | Comilla, SW110            | 10.60   | 6.64   | 11.27   | 6.12   | 10.55   | 5.99   |
| Matamuhuri         | Lama, SW 203              | 14.65   | 6.38   | 11.29   | 6.50   | 13.79   | 5.91   |
| Meghna-Surma       | Bhairab Bazar SW 273      | 5.96    | 1.20   | 11.35   | 2.05   | 6.04    | 1.18   |
| Muhuri             | Parsuram SW 212           | 13.90   | 8.25   | 13.68   | 8.38   | 15.20   | 8.20   |
| Surma-Meghna       | Sylhet, SW 267            | 11.97   | 2.30   | 6.04    | 0.99   | 11.70   | 2.30   |
| Teesta             | Kaunia, SW 294            | 29.31   | 25.40  | 28.95   | 25.35  | 29.95   | 25.59  |
| Gumti              | Daudkandi                 | 5.57    | 1.36   | 4.07    | 1.29   | 4.81    | 1.31   |
| Brahmaputra-Jamuna | Sirajganj, SW 49          | 13.98   | 6.35   | 13.79   | 6.03   | 14.87   | 5.78   |
| Brahmaputra-Jamuna | Bahadurabad, SW 46.92     | 20.56   | 12.32  | 20.21   | 12.52  | 20.84   | 12.15  |
| Ganges-Padma       | Goalundo                  | 9.17    | 2.32   | 13.31   | 5.36   | 21.06   | 16.75  |

Note: Water year (April-March)

Source: Bangladesh Water Development Board.

## 2.10 Physiographpy of Bangladesh

| Class                                 | SQ.K.M | %     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Old Himalyan Floodplain               | 4008   | 2.77  |
| Tista Floodplain                      | 10304  | 7.11  |
| Korotoya Floodplain                   | 2572   | 1.78  |
| Lower Atrai Basin                     | 851    | 0.59  |
| Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain           | 129    | 0.09  |
| Brahmapuyta Floodplain                | 16344  | 11.28 |
| Ganges River Floodplain               | 24504  | 16.92 |
| Ganges Tidal Floodplain               | 17066  | 11.78 |
| Gopalganj Khulna beels                | 2247   | 1.55  |
| Arial Beel                            | 144    | 0.10  |
| Meghna River Floodplain               | 2464   | 1.70  |
| Meghna Estuarine Floodplain           | 17011  | 11.74 |
| Sylhet Basin/Surma-Kusiara Floodplain | 9195   | 6.35  |
| Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains    | 4038   | 2.79  |
| Chittagong Coastal Plain              | 3720   | 2.57  |
| St, Martin Coral Island               | 8      | 0.01  |
| Barind Tract                          | 7727   | 5.33  |
| Madhupur Tract                        | 4244   | 2.93  |
| North a Eastern Hills                 | 18172  | 12.54 |
| Akhaura Terrace                       | 113    | 0.08  |

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.*

## 2.11 Land Type of Bangladesh

| Class                        | Area (Hectore) |
|------------------------------|----------------|
| High Land (H) or (FO)        | 4199952        |
| Medium Hig Land (MH) or (F1) | 5039724        |
| Medium Low Land (ML) or (F2) | 1991102        |
| Low Land (L) or (F3)         | 1101560        |
| Very Low Land (VL) or (F4)   | 193243         |
| Other                        | 2178045        |
| Total                        | 14483626       |

*Source: FAO, 1988, Land Resource Sappraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro ecological Regions of Bangladesh.*

## 2.12 Agro-Ecological Zone of Bangladesh

| No. | Class                                | Total Area (Sq.K.M) | Soils Character |       |            |        |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|--------|
|     |                                      |                     | Type *          | Sent% | Alluvium % | Clay % |
| 1.  | Old Himalyan Piedmont Plain          | 4008                | 1               | 10    | 82         | 8      |
| 2.  | Tista Active                         | 836                 | 2               | 41    | 59         | 0      |
| 3.  | Tista Meander Floodplain             | 9468                | 3               | 6     | 88         | 6      |
| 4.  | Korotoya Bangali Floodplain          | 2572                | 3               | 8     | 65         | 27     |
| 5.  | Lower Atrai Basin)                   | 851                 | 4               | 0     | 16         | 84     |
| 6.  | Lower Punarbhaba Floodplain          | 129                 | 5               | 0     | 0          | 100    |
| 7.  | Active Brahmaputra Jamuna Floodplain | 3190                | 2               | 27    | 72         | 1      |
| 8.  | Young Brahmaputr-Jamuna Floodplain   | 5924                | 3               | 6     | 79         | 15     |
| 9.  | Old Brahmaputra Floodplain           | 7230                | 4               | 2     | 51         | 47     |
| 10. | Active Ganges Floodplain             | 3334                | 6               | 8     | 80         | 12     |
| 11. | High Ganges Floodplain               | 13205               | 4               | 1     | 51         | 48     |
| 12. | Lower Ganges Floodplain              | 7968                | 4               | 0     | 48         | 52     |
| 13. | Ganges Tidal Floodplain              | 17066               | 3               | 0     | 17         | 83     |
| 14. | Gopalgong Khulna Beels               | 2247                | 4               | 0     | 15         | 57     |
| 15. | Arial Beel                           | 144                 | 4               | 0     | 8          | 92     |
| 16. | Middle Megna Floodplain              | 1555                | 3               | 14    | 59         | 27     |
| 17. | Lower Meghna Floodplain              | 909                 | 7               | 0     | 50         | 50     |
| 18. | Young Meghna Estuarine Floodplain    | 9269                | 6               | 0     | 98         | 2      |
| 19. | Old Meghna Estuarine Floodplain      | 7740                | 3               | 0     | 90         | 10     |
| 20. | Eastern Surma Kusiara Floodplain     | 4622                | 3               | 1     | 25         | 74     |
| 21. | Sylhet Basin                         | 4573                | 3               | 1     | 12         | 87     |
| 22. | Northern & Eastern Piedmont Plains   | 4038                | 5               | 4     | 4          | 51     |
| 23. | Chittagong Coastal Plain             | 3720                | 3               | 3     | 82         | 15     |
| 24. | St. Martin Coral Island              | 8                   | 8               | 96    | 2          | 0      |
| 25. | Level Barind Tract                   | 5049                | 9               | 0     | 3          | 97     |
| 26. | High Baring Tract                    | 1600                | 10              | 0     | 13         | 87     |
| 27. | North Eastern Barind Tract           | 1076                | 10              | 0     | 2          | 98     |
| 28. | Madhupur Tract                       | 4244                | 9               | 0     | 13         | 87     |
| 29. | North and Eastern Hills              | 18171               | 11              | 9     | 67         | 4      |
| 30. | Akhaura Terrace                      | 113                 | 12              | 0     | 31         | 63     |

Type of Soile: 1. Non-calcareous brown, 2. Non-calcareous alluvium, 3. Non-calcareous grey, 4. Non-calcareous bark grey, 5. Acid basin dlays, 6. Calcareous alluvium, 7. Calcareous grey, 8. Calcareous alluvim (non salgne), 9. Shallow grey terrace 10. Deep grey terrace, 11. Brow hill, 12. Deep red-brown ferrace

Source: FAO, 1988, *Land resources Appraisal of Bangladesh for Agricultural Development, Report 2, Agro Ecological Eegions of Bangladesh.*



## ***Chapter III***

# **AREA POPULATION HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**

Blank

### 3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

| Geo Code |      | Division/Zila              | Upazila/<br>Thana* | Union       | Mauza/<br>Mohalla | Village      | Pauras-<br>hava | Word       |
|----------|------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| Div.     | Zila | <b>Barisal Division</b>    | <b>40</b>          | <b>349</b>  | <b>3667</b>       | <b>4098</b>  | <b>25</b>       | <b>246</b> |
| 10       | 06   | Barisal                    | 10                 | 85          | 1345              | 1116         | 6               | 75         |
| 10       | 09   | Bhola                      | 7                  | 68          | 450               | 439          | 5               | 45         |
| 10       | 42   | Jhalakati                  | 4                  | 32          | 464               | 455          | 2               | 18         |
| 10       | 79   | Pirojpur                   | 7                  | 51          | 446               | 648          | 3               | 27         |
| 10       | 04   | Barguna                    | 5                  | 42          | 309               | 562          | 4               | 36         |
| 10       | 78   | Patuakhali                 | 7                  | 71          | 653               | 878          | 5               | 45         |
| 20       |      | <b>Chittagong Division</b> | <b>112</b>         | <b>945</b>  | <b>9653</b>       | <b>15241</b> | <b>60</b>       | <b>608</b> |
| 20       | 03   | Bandarban                  | 7                  | 30          | 201               | 1554         | 2               | 18         |
| 20       | 46   | Khagrachhari               | 8                  | 38          | 276               | 1702         | 3               | 27         |
| 20       | 84   | Rangamati                  | 10                 | 49          | 252               | 1555         | 2               | 18         |
| 20       | 15   | Chittagong                 | 26                 | 197         | 1378              | 1288         | 11              | 131        |
| 20       | 22   | Cox's Bazar                | 8                  | 71          | 346               | 989          | 4               | 39         |
| 20       | 12   | Brahmanbaria               | 9                  | 100         | 1033              | 1324         | 4               | 39         |
| 20       | 13   | Chandpur                   | 8                  | 87          | 1240              | 1230         | 7               | 72         |
| 20       | 19   | Comilla                    | 16                 | 181         | 2770              | 3532         | 10              | 99         |
| 20       | 30   | Feni                       | 6                  | 43          | 597               | 553          | 5               | 54         |
| 20       | 51   | Lakshmipur                 | 5                  | 58          | 525               | 547          | 4               | 39         |
| 20       | 75   | Noakhali                   | 9                  | 91          | 1035              | 967          | 8               | 72         |
| 60       |      | <b>Sylhet Division</b>     | <b>38</b>          | <b>332</b>  | <b>6199</b>       | <b>10251</b> | <b>20</b>       | <b>198</b> |
| 60       | 36   | Habiganj                   | 8                  | 77          | 1443              | 2143         | 6               | 54         |
| 60       | 58   | Moulvibazar                | 7                  | 67          | 1068              | 2015         | 5               | 45         |
| 60       | 90   | Sunamganj                  | 11                 | 87          | 1738              | 2887         | 4               | 36         |
| 60       | 91   | Sylhet                     | 12                 | 101         | 1950              | 3206         | 5               | 63         |
| 30       |      | <b>Dhaka Division</b>      | <b>163</b>         | <b>1247</b> | <b>19467</b>      | <b>25215</b> | <b>86</b>       | <b>887</b> |
| 30       | 26   | Dhaka                      | 46                 | 79          | 1995              | 2001         | 4               | 119        |
| 30       | 33   | Gazipur                    | 5                  | 43          | 869               | 1114         | 5               | 48         |

contd

### 3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

| Geo Code | Division/Zila | Upazila/<br>Thana*     | Union     | Mauza/<br>Mohalla | Village     | Pauras-<br>hava | Word          |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Div.     | Zila          |                        |           |                   |             |                 |               |
| 30       | 56            | Manikganj              | 7         | 65                | 1363        | 1660            | 2 18          |
| 30       | 59            | Munshiganj             | 6         | 67                | 688         | 919             | 2 18          |
| 30       | 67            | Narayanganj            | 5         | 41                | 962         | 1204            | 6 54          |
| 30       | 68            | Narsingdi              | 6         | 70                | 765         | 1048            | 6 54          |
| 30       | 29            | Faridpur               | 9         | 79                | 1122        | 1899            | 4 36          |
| 30       | 82            | Rajbari                | 5         | 42                | 908         | 967             | 3 27          |
| 30       | 35            | Gopalganj              | 5         | 68                | 691         | 889             | 4 36          |
| 30       | 54            | Madaripur              | 4         | 59                | 568         | 1062            | 3 27          |
| 30       | 86            | Shariatpur             | 6         | 65                | 684         | 1254            | 5 45          |
| 30       | 39            | Jamalpur               | 7         | 68                | 970         | 1361            | 6 57          |
| 30       | 89            | Sherpur                | 5         | 52                | 533         | 695             | 4 36          |
| 30       | 48            | Kishoreganj            | 13        | 108               | 1111        | 1725            | 8 75          |
| 30       | 61            | Mymensingh             | 12        | 146               | 2404        | 2692            | 10 102        |
| 30       | 72            | Netrokona              | 10        | 86                | 1711        | 2282            | 5 45          |
| 30       | 93            | Tangail                | 12        | 109               | 2123        | 2443            | 9 90          |
|          |               | <b>Khulna Division</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>571</b>        | <b>7757</b> | <b>9289</b>     | <b>37 358</b> |
| 40       | 41            | Jessore                | 8         | 91                | 1436        | 1419            | 8 72          |
| 40       | 44            | Jhenaidah              | 6         | 67                | 1022        | 1144            | 6 54          |
| 40       | 55            | Magura                 | 4         | 36                | 574         | 711             | 1 9           |
| 40       | 65            | Narail                 | 3         | 38                | 477         | 635             | 3 27          |
| 40       | 01            | Bagerhat               | 9         | 75                | 759         | 1048            | 3 27          |
| 40       | 47            | Khulna                 | 14        | 69                | 960         | 1123            | 3 49          |
| 40       | 87            | Satkhira               | 7         | 79                | 995         | 1441            | 2 18          |
| 40       | 18            | Chuadanga              | 4         | 32                | 461         | 521             | 4 36          |
| 40       | 50            | Kushtia                | 6         | 66                | 790         | 973             | 5 48          |
| 40       | 57            | Meherpur               | 3         | 18                | 283         | 274             | 2 18          |

Contd.

### 3.01 Administrative Units by Zila, 2011

| Geo Code |      | Division/Zila     | Upazila/<br>Thana* | Union | Mauza/<br>Mohalla | Village | Pauras-<br>hava | Word |
|----------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|------|
| Div.     | Zila | Rajshahi Division | 70                 | 562   | 12558             | 14079   | 60              | 594  |
| 50       | 10   | Bogra             | 12                 | 108   | 2034              | 2618    | 11              | 111  |
| 50       | 38   | Joypurhat         | 5                  | 32    | 787               | 887     | 4               | 36   |
| 50       | 76   | Pabna             | 9                  | 73    | 1421              | 1562    | 9               | 87   |
| 50       | 88   | Sirajganj         | 9                  | 82    | 1539              | 2016    | 6               | 60   |
| 50       | 64   | Naogaon           | 11                 | 99    | 2589              | 2780    | 3               | 27   |
| 50       | 69   | Natore            | 6                  | 52    | 1340              | 1351    | 8               | 75   |
| 50       | 70   | Nawabganj         | 5                  | 45    | 892               | 1135    | 4               | 42   |
| 50       | 81   | Rajshahi          | 13                 | 71    | 1956              | 1730    | 15              | 156  |
| 55       |      | Rangpur Division  | 58                 | 537   | 7625              | 9050    | 28              | 270  |
| 55       | 27   | Dinajpur          | 13                 | 101   | 2220              | 2131    | 8               | 75   |
| 55       | 77   | Panchagarh        | 5                  | 43    | 484               | 825     | 2               | 18   |
| 55       | 94   | Thakurgaon        | 5                  | 51    | 697               | 641     | 3               | 30   |
| 55       | 32   | Gaibandha         | 7                  | 82    | 1156              | 1250    | 3               | 27   |
| 55       | 49   | Kurigram          | 9                  | 72    | 803               | 1872    | 3               | 27   |
| 55       | 52   | Lalmonirhat       | 5                  | 45    | 433               | 478     | 2               | 18   |
| 55       | 73   | Nilphamari        | 6                  | 60    | 438               | 361     | 4               | 42   |
| 55       | 85   | Rangpur           | 8                  | 83    | 1394              | 1492    | 3               | 33   |
|          |      | Bangladesh        | 545                | 4543  | 66926             | 87223   | 316             | 3161 |

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Analytical Report.

### 3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

| Geo Code    |             | Division/Zila              | No. of Household | Population      |                 |                 |
|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|             |             |                            |                  | Total           | Male            | Female          |
| <b>Div.</b> | <b>Zila</b> | <b>Barisal Division</b>    | <b>1862841</b>   | <b>8325666</b>  | <b>4089508</b>  | <b>4236158</b>  |
| 10          | 06          | Barisal                    | 513673           | 2324310         | 1137210         | 1187100         |
| 10          | 09          | Bhola                      | 372723           | 1776796         | 884069          | 892726          |
| 10          | 42          | Jhalakati                  | 158139           | 682669          | 329147          | 353522          |
| 10          | 79          | Pirojpur                   | 256002           | 1113257         | 548228          | 565029          |
| 10          | 04          | Barguna                    | 215842           | 892781          | 437413          | 455368          |
| 10          | 78          | Patuakhali                 | 346462           | 1535854         | 753441          | 782413          |
| <b>20</b>   |             | <b>Chittagong Division</b> | <b>5626310</b>   | <b>28423019</b> | <b>13933314</b> | <b>14489705</b> |
| 20          | 03          | Bandarban                  | 80102            | 388335          | 203350          | 184985          |
| 20          | 46          | Khagrachhari               | 133792           | 613917          | 313793          | 300124          |
| 20          | 84          | Rangamati                  | 128496           | 595979          | 313076          | 282903          |
| 20          | 15          | Chittagong                 | 1532014          | 7616352         | 3838854         | 3777498         |
| 20          | 22          | Cox's Bazar                | 415954           | 2289990         | 1169604         | 1120386         |
| 20          | 12          | Brahmanbaria               | 538937           | 2840498         | 1366711         | 1473787         |
| 20          | 13          | Chandpur                   | 506521           | 2416018         | 1145831         | 1270187         |
| 20          | 19          | Comilla                    | 1053572          | 5387288         | 2575018         | 2812270         |
| 20          | 30          | Feni                       | 277665           | 1437371         | 694128          | 743243          |
| 20          | 51          | Lakshmipur                 | 365339           | 1729188         | 827780          | 901408          |
| 20          | 75          | Noakhali                   | 593918           | 3108083         | 1485169         | 1622914         |
| <b>60</b>   |             | <b>Sylhet Division</b>     | <b>1790892</b>   | <b>9910219</b>  | <b>4933390</b>  | <b>4976829</b>  |
| 60          | 36          | Habiganj                   | 393302           | 2089001         | 1025591         | 1063410         |
| 60          | 58          | Moulvibazar                | 361177           | 1919062         | 944728          | 974334          |
| 60          | 90          | Sunamganj                  | 440332           | 2467968         | 1236106         | 1231862         |
| 60          | 91          | Sylhet                     | 596081           | 3434188         | 1726965         | 1707223         |
| <b>30</b>   |             | <b>Dhaka Division</b>      | <b>10849315</b>  | <b>47424418</b> | <b>24172317</b> | <b>23252101</b> |
| 30          | 26          | Dhaka                      | 2786133          | 12043977        | 6555792         | 5488185         |
| 30          | 33          | Gazipur                    | 826458           | 3403912         | 1775310         | 1628602         |

Contd

### 3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

| Geo Code |    | Division/Zila          | No. of<br>Household | Population      |                |                |
|----------|----|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|          |    |                        |                     | Total           | Male           | Female         |
| 30       | 56 | Manikganj              | 324794              | 1392867         | 676359         | 716508         |
| 30       | 59 | Munshiganj             | 313258              | 1445660         | 721552         | 724108         |
| 30       | 67 | Narayanganj            | 675652              | 2948217         | 1521438        | 1426779        |
| 30       | 68 | Narsingdi              | 477976              | 2224944         | 1102943        | 1122001        |
| 30       | 29 | Faridpur               | 420174              | 1912969         | 942245         | 970724         |
| 30       | 82 | Rajbari                | 238153              | 1049778         | 519999         | 529779         |
| 30       | 35 | Gopalganj              | 249872              | 1172415         | 577868         | 594547         |
| 30       | 54 | Madaripur              | 252149              | 1165952         | 574582         | 591370         |
| 30       | 86 | Shariatpur             | 247880              | 1155824         | 559075         | 596749         |
| 30       | 39 | Jamalpur               | 563367              | 2292674         | 1128724        | 1163950        |
| 30       | 89 | Sherpur                | 341443              | 1358325         | 676388         | 681937         |
| 30       | 48 | Kishoreganj            | 627322              | 2911907         | 1432242        | 1479665        |
| 30       | 61 | Mymensingh             | 1155436             | 5110272         | 2539124        | 2571148        |
| 30       | 72 | Netrokona              | 479146              | 2229642         | 1111306        | 1118336        |
| 30       | 93 | Tangail                | 870102              | 3605083         | 1757370        | 1847713        |
|          |    | <b>Khulna Division</b> | <b>3739779</b>      | <b>15687759</b> | <b>7842533</b> | <b>7845226</b> |
| 40       | 41 | Jessore                | 656413              | 2764547         | 1386293        | 1378254        |
| 40       | 44 | Jhenaidah              | 422332              | 1771304         | 886402         | 884902         |
| 40       | 55 | Magura                 | 205902              | 918419          | 454739         | 463680         |
| 40       | 65 | Narail                 | 162607              | 721668          | 353527         | 368141         |
| 40       | 01 | Bagerhat               | 354223              | 1476090         | 740138         | 735952         |
| 40       | 47 | Khulna                 | 547347              | 2318527         | 1175686        | 1142841        |
| 40       | 87 | Satkhira               | 469890              | 1985959         | 982777         | 1003182        |
| 40       | 18 | Chuadanga              | 277464              | 1129015         | 564819         | 564196         |
| 40       | 50 | Kushtia                | 477289              | 1946838         | 973518         | 973320         |
| 40       | 57 | Meherpur               | 166312              | 655392          | 324634         | 330758         |

Contd.

### 3.02 Zila-wise Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2011

|          |      | Bangladesh, 2022  |                  |            |          |          |
|----------|------|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Geo Code |      | Division/Zila     | No. of Household | Population |          |          |
|          |      |                   |                  | Total      | Male     | Female   |
| Div.     | Zila | Rajshahi Division | 4486829          | 18484858   | 9256910  | 9227948  |
| 50       | 10   | Bogra             | 867137           | 3400874    | 1708806  | 1692068  |
| 50       | 38   | Joypurhat         | 242556           | 913768     | 459284   | 454484   |
| 50       | 76   | Pabna             | 590749           | 2523179    | 1262934  | 1260245  |
| 50       | 88   | Sirajganj         | 714971           | 3097489    | 1551368  | 1546121  |
| 50       | 64   | Naogaon           | 655801           | 2600157    | 1300227  | 1299930  |
| 50       | 69   | Natore            | 423875           | 1706673    | 854183   | 852490   |
| 50       | 70   | Nawabganj         | 357982           | 1647521    | 810218   | 837303   |
| 50       | 81   | Rajshahi          | 633758           | 2595197    | 1309890  | 1285307  |
| 55       |      | Rangpur Division  | 3817664          | 15787758   | 7881824  | 7905934  |
| 55       | 27   | Dinajpur          | 715773           | 2990128    | 1508670  | 1481458  |
| 55       | 77   | Panchagarh        | 228581           | 987644     | 496725   | 490919   |
| 55       | 94   | Thakurgaon        | 320786           | 1390042    | 701281   | 688761   |
| 55       | 32   | Gaibandha         | 612283           | 2379255    | 1169127  | 1210128  |
| 55       | 49   | Kurigram          | 508045           | 2069273    | 1010442  | 1058831  |
| 55       | 52   | Lalmonirhat       | 290444           | 1256099    | 628799   | 627300   |
| 55       | 73   | Nilphamari        | 421572           | 1834231    | 922964   | 911267   |
| 55       | 85   | Rangpur           | 720180           | 2881086    | 1443816  | 1437270  |
|          |      | Bangladesh        | 32173630         | 144043697  | 72109796 | 71933901 |

Note: Total May not tally because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census-2011, Analytical Report.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| Municipality     | Area<br>(sq.km) | H/H   | Population (000) |        |        | Sex<br>Ratio | Literacy<br>7+yrs |      |
|------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|------|
|                  |                 |       | Both Sex         | Male   | Female |              |                   |      |
| Bangladesh       |                 |       |                  |        |        |              |                   |      |
| Barisal Division |                 |       |                  |        |        |              |                   |      |
| 1.               | Bakerganj       | 6.22  | 3395             | 15418  | 7644   | 7774         | 98                | 76.7 |
| 2.               | Banaripara      | 1.81  | 2373             | 10366  | 5365   | 5001         | 107               | 88.5 |
| 3.               | Gournadi        | 16.83 | 9417             | 42438  | 21205  | 21233        | 100               | 68.9 |
| 4.               | Barisal         | 58.05 | 72709            | 328278 | 169475 | 158803       | 107               | 75.3 |
| 5.               | Mehendiganj     | 14.97 | 6329             | 30067  | 14535  | 15532        | 94                | 64.3 |
| 6.               | Bhola           | 22.66 | 9635             | 47477  | 24493  | 22984        | 107               | 76.0 |
| 7.               | Muladi          | 16.96 | 4528             | 20490  | 10215  | 10275        | 99                | 62.6 |
| 8.               | Burhanuddin     | 3.22  | 2649             | 13110  | 6753   | 6357         | 106               | 69.0 |
| 9.               | Charfasson      | 9.49  | 4088             | 19595  | 10122  | 9473         | 107               | 75.4 |
| 10.              | Daulat Khan     | 2.49  | 3230             | 16728  | 85.35  | 8193         | 104               | 48.1 |
| 11.              | Lalmohon        | 6.53  | 4218             | 20522  | 10388  | 10134        | 103               | 60.3 |
| 12.              | Jhalakati       | 16.13 | 12399            | 54029  | 27528  | 26501        | 104               | 77.9 |
| 13.              | Nalchity        | 23.32 | 7053             | 30805  | 14706  | 16099        | 91                | 66.1 |
| 14.              | Mathbaria       | 4.01  | 4330             | 18375  | 9124   | 9251         | 99                | 77.9 |
| 15.              | Kuakata         | 4.14  | 2065             | 9177   | 5043   | 4134         | 122               | 57.6 |
| 16.              | Pirojpur        | 29.49 | 13646            | 60056  | 30048  | 30008        | 100               | 77.8 |
| 17.              | Sworup kati     | 4.98  | 3985             | 20019  | 10865  | 9154         | 119               | 79.3 |
| 18.              | Amtoli          | 7.79  | 4067             | 17311  | 8701   | 8610         | 101               | 68.7 |
| 19.              | Barguna         | 15.57 | 7353             | 32235  | 16697  | 15538        | 107               | 75.9 |
| 20.              | Betagi          | 4.10  | 2526             | 10204  | 5111   | 5093         | 100               | 76.4 |
| 21.              | Patharghata     | 7.21  | 4457             | 17177  | 8637   | 8540         | 101               | 72.5 |
| 22.              | Galachipa       | 3.39  | 4967             | 21200  | 10888  | 10312        | 106               | 71.5 |
| 23.              | Kalapara        | 3.75  | 4347             | 17332  | 8887   | 8445         | 105               | 75.1 |
| 24.              | Patuakhali      | 12.66 | 13994            | 65000  | 33630  | 31370        | 107               | 75.8 |
| 25.              | Bauphal         | 7.96  | 2538             | 11435  | 5653   | 5782         | 98                | 75.8 |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| Municipality             | Area<br>(Sq.km) | H/H<br>(000) | Population  |         |         | Sex<br>Ratio | Literacy<br>7+yrs |  |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------|--|
|                          |                 |              | Both<br>Sex | Male    | Female  |              |                   |  |
| Chittagong Div.          |                 |              |             |         |         |              |                   |  |
| 26. Chittagong City Corp | 155.40          | 556391       | 2581643     | 1360125 | 1221518 | 111          | 68.7              |  |
| 27. Bandarban            | 13.05           | 8699         | 41434       | 23191   | 18243   | 127          | 67.1              |  |
| 28. Lama                 | 13.87           | 3996         | 19014       | 9850    | 9164    | 107          | 50.3              |  |
| 29. Baroiarhat           | 2.12            | 2399         | 11602       | 5983    | 5619    | 106          | 54.8              |  |
| 30. Banshkhali           | 28.42           | 7378         | 36910       | 18049   | 18861   | 96           | 42.3              |  |
| 31. Chandnaish           | 26.83           | 6852         | 35248       | 17014   | 18234   | 93           | 61.4              |  |
| 32. Mirersharai          | 10.49           | 3507         | 16218       | 7695    | 8523    | 97           | 60.1              |  |
| 33. Patia                | 9.95            | 10613        | 55323       | 29191   | 26132   | 112          | 64.3              |  |
| 34. Rangunia             | 11.82           | 6541         | 32641       | 16115   | 16526   | 98           | 60.2              |  |
| 35. Raozan               | 27.15           | 11460        | 59148       | 29546   | 29602   | 100          | 63.3              |  |
| 36. Sandwip              | 30.03           | 8278         | 41365       | 19195   | 22170   | 87           | 51.3              |  |
| 37. Satkania             | 12.51           | 8548         | 45001       | 20909   | 24092   | 87           | 61.4              |  |
| 38. Sitakunda            | 27.97           | 9017         | 45147       | 22759   | 22388   | 102          | 62.1              |  |
| 39. Chakaria             | 15.76           | 13163        | 72669       | 37328   | 35341   | 106          | 61.3              |  |
| 40. Cox' s Bazar         | 7.94            | 31431        | 167477      | 94279   | 73198   | 129          | 55.7              |  |
| 41. Teknaf               | 4.04            | 4752         | 25056       | 13296   | 11760   | 113          | 40.9              |  |
| 42. Mahesh khali         | 7.70            | 5061         | 27321       | 14069   | 13252   | 106          | 43.7              |  |
| 43. Akhaura              | 8.22            | 7453         | 36262       | 17855   | 18407   | 97           | 61.8              |  |
| 44. Brahman baria        | 17.60           | 33517        | 172017      | 85323   | 86694   | 98           | 66.0              |  |
| 45. Kasba                | 16.86           | 7757         | 40416       | 19749   | 20667   | 96           | 56.0              |  |
| 46. Nabi Nagar           | 14.14           | 10539        | 53157       | 25343   | 27814   | 91           | 51.2              |  |
| 47. Chandpur             | 22.91           | 33322        | 159021      | 79799   | 79222   | 101          | 67.4              |  |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

|     | Municipality           | Area<br>(Sq.km) | H/H<br>(000) | Population |        |        | Sex<br>Ratio | Literacy<br>7+yrs |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
|     |                        |                 |              | Both Sex   | Male   | Female |              |                   |
| 48. | Faridganj              | 19.69           | 7552         | 35090      | 16626  | 18464  | 90           | 60.1              |
| 49. | Hajiganj               | 20.25           | 12679        | 63892      | 31735  | 32157  | 99           | 66.2              |
| 50. | Kachua                 | 11.23           | 5125         | 27024      | 13371  | 13653  | 98           | 63.3              |
| 51. | Matlab                 | 30.92           | 13682        | 59286      | 28051  | 31235  | 90           | 63.0              |
| 52. | SengerChar             | 27.23           | 7884         | 36691      | 18093  | 18598  | 97           | 59.2              |
| 53. | Shahrasti              | 15.65           | 5815         | 28287      | 13695  | 14592  | 94           | 67.0              |
| 54. | Barura                 | 23.13           | 9807         | 49126      | 24318  | 24808  | 98           | 52.8              |
| 55. | Chauddagram            | 16.64           | 7629         | 38317      | 18838  | 19479  | 97           | 63.0              |
| 56. | Chandina               | 15.12           | 9315         | 46823      | 22734  | 24089  | 94           | 59.3              |
| 57. | Daudkandi              | 13.18           | 9400         | 46256      | 22887  | 23369  | 98           | 57.4              |
| 58. | Comilla Sader Dakshin  | 30.87           | 20209        | 103710     | 54196  | 49514  | 109          | 69.3              |
| 59. | Comilla Addarsha Sader | 11.47           | 46669        | 235423     | 123104 | 112319 | 110          | 75.8              |
| 60. | Debidwar               | 21.05           | 11901        | 61418      | 29300  | 32118  | 91           | 60.6              |
| 61. | Homna                  | 11.73           | 5905         | 29173      | 14302  | 14871  | 96           | 46.4              |
| 62. | Laksham                | 19.86           | 14079        | 70632      | 35063  | 35569  | 99           | 60.3              |
| 63. | Khagra chhari          | 13.05           | 10247        | 47278      | 25583  | 21695  | 118          | 71.0              |
| 64. | Dagan bhuiyan          | 12.76           | 6144         | 32080      | 16089  | 15991  | 101          | 65.1              |
| 65. | Chhagalnaiya           | 25.25           | 8902         | 45177      | 22337  | 22840  | 98           | 63.4              |
| 66. | Feni                   | 22.00           | 31468        | 156971     | 82554  | 74417  | 111          | 69.7              |
| 67. | Parshuram              | 22.38           | 5950         | 29691      | 14456  | 15235  | 95           | 59.1              |
| 68. | Sonagazi               | 5.33            | 3784         | 19866      | 9760   | 10106  | 97           | 62.8              |
| 69. | Lakshmipur             | 19.42           | 17009        | 83112      | 42162  | 40950  | 103          | 63.9              |
| 70. | Raipur                 | 10.02           | 6593         | 30756      | 15065  | 15691  | 96           | 60.8              |
| 71. | Ramganj                | 26.16           | 9055         | 44775      | 21505  | 23270  | 92           | 63.1              |

Contd.

**3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011**

| <i>Municipality</i>   |                 | <i>Area<br/>(Sq.km)</i> | <i>H/H<br/>(000)</i> | <i>Population</i> |             |               | <i>Sex<br/>Ratio</i> | <i>Literacy<br/>7+yrs</i> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                       |                 |                         |                      | <i>BothSex</i>    | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |                      |                           |
| 72.                   | Begumganj       | 14.48                   | 14568                | 80001             | 42062       | 37939         | 111                  | 67.2                      |
| 73.                   | Chatkhil        | 13.81                   | 6084                 | 31395             | 15258       | 16137         | 95                   | 70.1                      |
| 74.                   | Hatia           | 30.56                   | 9026                 | 44802             | 21592       | 23210         | 93                   | 57.2                      |
| 75.                   | Kabirhat        | 9.74                    | 3240                 | 17448             | 8224        | 9224          | 89                   | 61.7                      |
| 76.                   | Noakhali        | 16.67                   | 20222                | 107654            | 54948       | 52706         | 104                  | 75.3                      |
| 77.                   | Sonaimuri       | 13.11                   | 6162                 | 34218             | 16590       | 17628         | 94                   | 62.0                      |
| 78.                   | Senbagh         | 8.01                    | 3613                 | 19065             | 9137        | 9928          | 92                   | 63.6                      |
| 79.                   | Bashurhat       | 6.85                    | 5512                 | 29877             | 14800       | 15077         | 98                   | 62.5                      |
| 80.                   | Matiranga       | 25.50                   | 5023                 | 23913             | 12255       | 11658         | 105                  | 60.4                      |
| 81.                   | Ramgarh         | 20.87                   | 5161                 | 24854             | 12865       | 11989         | 107                  | 59.6                      |
| 82.                   | Rangamati       | 11.81                   | 4735                 | 24016             | 11955       | 12061         | 99                   | 51.9                      |
| 83.                   | Baghaichari     | 18.78                   | 2774                 | 13807             | 7304        | 6503          | 112                  | 57.1                      |
| 84.                   | Rangamati Sadar | 64.75                   | 18355                | 84000             | 44925       | 39075         | 115                  | 73.1                      |
| 85.                   | Nangal kot      | 13.06                   | 5194                 | 26719             | 12966       | 13753         | 94                   | 52.6                      |
| <b>Dhaka Division</b> |                 |                         |                      |                   |             |               |                      |                           |
| 86.                   | Sreepur         | 46.9                    | 31470                | 126249            | 67160       | 59089         | 114                  | 63.3                      |
| 87.                   | Dhamrai         | 6.98                    | 14380                | 56777             | 28986       | 27791         | 104                  | 66.7                      |
| 88.                   | Gazipur         | 47.23                   | 43909                | 179037            | 93616       | 85421         | 110                  | 67.9                      |
| 89.                   | Tongi           | 32.07                   | 120624               | 406420            | 255236      | 151184        | 169                  | 67.7                      |
| 90.                   | Dhaka City Cor. | 126.34                  | 1576746              | 6970105           | 3876586     | 3093519       | 126                  | 74.6                      |
| 91.                   | Savar           | 13.54                   | 74515                | 286008            | 148958      | 137050        | 109                  | 74.9                      |
| 92.                   | Dohar           | 11.28                   | 5056                 | 36434             | 17735       | 18699         | 95                   | 61.5                      |
| 93.                   | Manikganj       | 23.13                   | 16459                | 71698             | 36084       | 35614         | 101                  | 69.1                      |
| 94.                   | Singair         | 16.56                   | 6102                 | 26885             | 12961       | 13924         | 93                   | 55.8                      |
| 95.                   | Narayanganj     | 12.69                   | 66045                | 286330            | 148214      | 138116        | 107                  | 67.7                      |
| 96.                   | Shiddirganj     | 22.71                   | 60290                | 256760            | 132698      | 124062        | 107                  | 66.5                      |
| 97.                   | Sonargaon       | 9.06                    | 7289                 | 32796             | 16812       | 15984         | 105                  | 62.6                      |

Contd

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

|      | Municipality      | Area<br>(Sq.km) | H/H<br>(000) | Population |       |        | Sex<br>Ratio | Literacy<br>7+yrs |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
|      |                   |                 |              | Both Sex   | Male  | Female |              |                   |
| 98.  | Tarabo            | 19.39           | 38612        | 150709     | 81088 | 69621  | 116          | 57.7              |
| 99.  | Mirkadim          | 2.87            | 9912         | 42145      | 22744 | 21401  | 106          | 58.9              |
| 100. | Munshiganj        | 17.74           | 15133        | 70674      | 35868 | 34806  | 103          | 65.2              |
| 101. | Narsingdi         | 14.75           | 32361        | 146115     | 75179 | 70936  | 105          | 67.8              |
| 102. | Raypura           | 7.61            | 7282         | 34904      | 16779 | 18125  | 93           | 52.6              |
| 103. | Shipbur           | 4.85            | 4278         | 20272      | 10080 | 10192  | 99           | 58.8              |
| 104. | Durgapur          | 13.31           | 5687         | 24306      | 12298 | 12008  | 102          | 60.1              |
| 105. | Madhabdi          | 5.10            | 11323        | 49583      | 28865 | 20718  | 139          | 66.0              |
| 106. | Monohardi         | 6.66            | 4159         | 17635      | 8609  | 9026   | 95           | 63.9              |
| 107. | Ghorasal (Palash) | -               | 18868        | 85949      | 44624 | 41325  | 108          | 66.6              |
| 108. | Bhanga            | 12.43           | 7505         | 34148      | 16934 | 17214  | 98           | 61.5              |
| 109. | Boalmari          | 13.42           | 6016         | 27595      | 13748 | 13847  | 99           | 54.6              |
| 110. | Faridpur          | 19.07           | 27384        | 121632     | 62144 | 59488  | 104          | 77.3              |
| 111. | Nagarkanda        | 8.25            | 2556         | 11872      | 5978  | 5894   | 101          | 54.3              |
| 112. | Gopalganj         | 14.25           | 11600        | 51346      | 26369 | 24977  | 106          | 78.6              |
| 113. | Kotalipara        | 2.05            | 1240         | 5808       | 2953  | 2855   | 103          | 78.0              |
| 114. | Muksudpur         | 16.77           | 4312         | 19711      | 9822  | 9889   | 99           | 61.8              |
| 115. | Tungipara         | 2.59            | 1754         | 8596       | 4370  | 4226   | 103          | 63.0              |
| 116. | Kalkini           | 27.79           | 8815         | 41608      | 20351 | 21257  | 96           | 55.3              |
| 117. | Pangsha           | 12.57           | 6569         | 29098      | 14568 | 14530  | 100          | 67.7              |
| 118. | Rajbari           | 11.65           | 12657        | 56313      | 28271 | 28042  | 101          | 74.3              |
| 119. | Bhedarganj        | 2.14            | 1791         | 8169       | 4021  | 4148   | 97           | 62.7              |
| 120. | Damudya           | 5.38            | 3274         | 14242      | 6719  | 7523   | 89           | 64.5              |
| 121. | Naria             | 9.64            | 4957         | 22773      | 10819 | 11954  | 91           | 60.5              |
| 122. | Shariatpur        | 24.92           | 10908        | 49535      | 25113 | 24422  | 103          | 62.5              |
| 123. | Zanjira           | 13.27           | 4434         | 21251      | 10480 | 10771  | 97           | 56.0              |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| <i>Municipality</i> |              | <i>Area<br/>(Sq.km)</i> | <i>H/H<br/>(000)</i> | <i>Population</i> |             |               | <i>Sex<br/>Ratio</i> | <i>Literacy<br/>7+yrs</i> |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                     |              |                         |                      | <i>Both Sex</i>   | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |                      |                           |
| 124                 | Dewanganj    | 20.25                   | 9418                 | 38027             | 18570       | 19457         | 95                   | 42.6                      |
| 125                 | Islampur     | 16.66                   | 10195                | 38568             | 19031       | 19537         | 97                   | 47.9                      |
| 126                 | Jamalpur     | 53.28                   | 33845                | 142764            | 71418       | 71346         | 100                  | 62.1                      |
| 127                 | Madarganj    | 10.78                   | 7957                 | 33169             | 16188       | 16981         | 95                   | 39.1                      |
| 128                 | Melendaha    | 12.95                   | 7615                 | 31320             | 15880       | 15440         | 103                  | 45.7                      |
| 129                 | Sharishabari | 22.54                   | 12638                | 52162             | 25738       | 26424         | 97                   | 53.4                      |
| 130                 | Nakla        | 16.41                   | 8067                 | 33086             | 16134       | 16952         | 95                   | 52.6                      |
| 131                 | Nalitabari   | 9.25                    | 6522                 | 27142             | 13652       | 13490         | 101                  | 55.0                      |
| 132                 | Sherpur      | 23.4                    | 22665                | 97979             | 49622       | 48357         | 103                  | 56.2                      |
| 133.                | Sreebardi    | 10.9                    | 5794                 | 24169             | 12145       | 12024         | 101                  | 38.2                      |
| 134.                | Bajitpur     | 9.57                    | 7821                 | 34898             | 17561       | 17337         | 101                  | 60.4                      |
| 135.                | Bhairab      | 15.71                   | 24057                | 118992            | 60284       | 58708         | 103                  | 53.6                      |
| 136.                | Hossainpur   | 5.58                    | 5205                 | 23118             | 11414       | 11704         | 98                   | 49.3                      |
| 137.                | Karimganj    | 7.82                    | 5913                 | 26844             | 13107       | 13737         | 95                   | 51.4                      |
| 138.                | Katiadi      | 19.32                   | 9090                 | 40725             | 19660       | 21065         | 93                   | 48.2                      |
| 139.                | Pakundia     | 18.28                   | 6407                 | 28606             | 13937       | 14669         | 95                   | 60.5                      |
| 140.                | Kishoreganj  | 11.30                   | 21879                | 103798            | 52534       | 51264         | 102                  | 72.5                      |
| 141.                | Kuliarchar   | 11.08                   | 6598                 | 31781             | 15651       | 16130         | 97                   | 43.5                      |
| 142.                | Bhaluka      | 10.4                    | 9787                 | 38774             | 20239       | 18535         | 109                  | 73.8                      |
| 143.                | Fhulbaria    | 15.8                    | 6658                 | 31058             | 15653       | 15405         | 102                  | 54.3                      |
| 144.                | Gaffargaon   | 5.39                    | 6513                 | 29325             | 14691       | 14634         | 100                  | 67.7                      |
| 145.                | Gauripur     | 8.8                     | 5583                 | 25570             | 12782       | 12788         | 100                  | 64.7                      |
| 146.                | Ishwarganj   | 12.41                   | 5917                 | 28631             | 14593       | 14038         | 104                  | 58.0                      |
| 147                 | Mymensingh   | 21.73                   | 54869                | 258040            | 132123      | 125917        | 105                  | 73.9                      |
| 148                 | Muktagachha  | 12.57                   | 11189                | 49915             | 25127       | 24788         | 101                  | 60.2                      |
| 149                 | Nandail      | 23.05                   | 7329                 | 33308             | 16506       | 16802         | 98                   | 53.3                      |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| <i>Municipality</i> |                   | <i>Area<br/>(Sq.km)</i> | <i>H/H<br/>(000)</i> | <i>Population</i>   |             |               | <i>Sex<br/>Ratio</i> | <i>Literacy<br/>7+yrs</i> |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                     |                   |                         |                      | <i>Both<br/>Sex</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |                      |                           |
| 150.                | Phulpur           | 10.1                    | 5774                 | 25628               | 12908       | 12720         | 101                  | 53.9                      |
| 151.                | Trishal           | 15.48                   | 7202                 | 34747               | 17943       | 16804         | 107                  | 61.0                      |
| 152.                | Bandar Kadamrasul | 11.28                   | 39302                | 166291              | 84262       | 82029         | 103                  | 61.8                      |
| 153.                | Kanchan           | 16.97                   | 10912                | 49468               | 24309       | 25159         | 97                   | 53.4                      |
| 154.                | Kendua            | 10.64                   | 4888                 | 22363               | 11203       | 11160         | 100                  | 53.4                      |
| 155.                | Mohanganj         | 6.97                    | 5786                 | 27193               | 13636       | 13557         | 101                  | 65.8                      |
| 156.                | Madan             | 11.77                   | 3639                 | 17388               | 8837        | 8551          | 103                  | 42.0                      |
| 157.                | Netrokona         | 29.39                   | 19627                | 91936               | 46898       | 45038         | 104                  | 67.1                      |
| 158.                | Gaolanda          | 4.85                    | 4156                 | 18663               | 9207        | 9456          | 97                   | 58.5                      |
| 159.                | Bhuapur           | 13.69                   | 6854                 | 28708               | 14565       | 14143         | 103                  | 59.0                      |
| 160.                | Ghatail           | 8.88                    | 7668                 | 35245               | 19590       | 15655         | 125                  | 72.1                      |
| 161.                | Gopalpur          | 23.15                   | 12539                | 50160               | 24771       | 25389         | 98                   | 49.5                      |
| 162.                | Kalihati          | 16.33                   | 8731                 | 37038               | 18655       | 18383         | 101                  | 53.4                      |
| 163.                | Dhanbari          | 25.63                   | 9134                 | 36125               | 17746       | 18379         | 97                   | 52.3                      |
| 164.                | Madhupur          | 25.00                   | 13713                | 56342               | 28769       | 27573         | 104                  | 56.7                      |
| 165.                | Mirzapur          | 8.5                     | 6129                 | 28602               | 13147       | 15455         | 85                   | 69.7                      |
| 166.                | Tangail           | 33.80                   | 37607                | 167412              | 84741       | 82671         | 103                  | 71.8                      |
| 167.                | Sakhipur          | 13.77                   | 7473                 | 30028               | 14896       | 15132         | 98                   | 57.6                      |
| 168.                | Kaliakair         | 24.66                   | 42093                | 157162              | 83527       | 73635         | 113                  | 69.0                      |
| 169.                | Kaliganj          | 5.29                    | 9718                 | 45430               | 24334       | 21096         | 115                  | 60.1                      |
| 170.                | Madaripur         | 14.22                   | 14112                | 62690               | 31070       | 31620         | 98                   | 73.1                      |
| 171.                | Shibchar          | 8.02                    | 5527                 | 24154               | 11876       | 12278         | 97                   | 65.9                      |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| Municipality    |                  | Area<br>(Sq.km) | H/H<br>(000) | Population  |        |        | Sex<br>Ratio | Literacy<br>7+yrs |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
|                 |                  |                 |              | Both<br>Sex | Male   | Female |              |                   |
| Khulna Division |                  |                 |              |             |        |        |              |                   |
| 172.            | Jhikargachha     | 9.43            | 7890         | 32774       | 16045  | 16729  | 96           | 64.4              |
| 173.            | Keshabpur        | 12.41           | 6330         | 26229       | 13141  | 13088  | 100          | 63.0              |
| 174.            | Jessore          | 14.71           | 45930        | 201796      | 104753 | 97043  | 108          | 77.8              |
| 175.            | Banapole         | 11.15           | 8563         | 36524       | 18477  | 18047  | 102          | 56.9              |
| 176.            | Chaugachha       | 11.63           | 5144         | 21422       | 10783  | 10639  | 101          | 61.6              |
| 177.            | Manirampur       | 17.65           | 7017         | 28138       | 14215  | 13923  | 102          | 66.1              |
| 178.            | Jhenaidah        | 40.86           | 25286        | 107834      | 55047  | 52787  | 104          | 68.1              |
| 179.            | Abhay Nagar      | 25.11           | 21267        | 85856       | 43405  | 42451  | 102          | 63.7              |
| 180.            | Horinakundu      | 22.78           | 5385         | 22011       | 11024  | 10987  | 100          | 47.3              |
| 181.            | Kaliganj         | 15.89           | 10637        | 45341       | 22966  | 22375  | 103          | 65.1              |
| 182.            | Kotchandpur      | 17.04           | 7943         | 33094       | 16467  | 16627  | 99           | 62.3              |
| 183.            | Maheshpur        | 21.27           | 6687         | 27670       | 13916  | 13754  | 101          | 53.0              |
| 184.            | Sailkupa         | 20.92           | 8507         | 35271       | 17671  | 17600  | 100          | 54.1              |
| 185.            | Magura           | 43.92           | 22105        | 98355       | 49065  | 49290  | 100          | 66.0              |
| 186.            | Kalia            | 17.74           | 4485         | 19678       | 9900   | 9778   | 101          | 52.1              |
| 187.            | Lohagara         | 17.01           | 5919         | 25290       | 12193  | 13097  | 93           | 76.1              |
| 188.            | Narail           | 26.90           | 9945         | 42299       | 21338  | 20961  | 102          | 81.7              |
| 189.            | Bagerhat         | 7.53            | 11982        | 49073       | 24601  | 24472  | 101          | 75.8              |
| 190.            | Mongla           | 19.40           | 8927         | 39837       | 21607  | 18230  | 119          | 64.1              |
| 191.            | Morrelganj       | 6.00            | 5070         | 21741       | 10855  | 10886  | 100          | 73.8              |
| 192.            | Khulna City Cor. | 50.61           | 157261       | 663342      | 345005 | 318337 | 108          | 73.6              |
| 193.            | Chalna (Dacope)  | 9.49            | 3449         | 14188       | 7065   | 7123   | 99           | 64.5              |
| 194.            | Paikgachha       | 5.53            | 3788         | 16017       | 8204   | 7813   | 105          | 65.9              |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| <i>Municipality</i>      |              | <i>Area (Sq.km)</i> | <i>H/H<br/>(000)</i> | <i>Population</i>   |             |               | <i>Sex<br/>Ratio</i> | <i>Literacy<br/>7+yrs</i> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                          |              |                     |                      | <i>Both<br/>Sex</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |                      |                           |
| 195.                     | Kalaroa      | 14.54               | 6570                 | 27250               | 13510       | 13740         | 98                   | 61.3                      |
| 196.                     | Satkhira     | 32.39               | 26896                | 113322              | 57616       | 55706         | 103                  | 69.3                      |
| 197.                     | Alamdanga    | 9.59                | 8078                 | 32048               | 15774       | 16274         | 97                   | 63.1                      |
| 198.                     | Chuadanga    | 37.37               | 20472                | 85786               | 42940       | 42846         | 100                  | 61.7                      |
| 199.                     | Darshana     | 24.56               | 7968                 | 33396               | 16682       | 16714         | 100                  | 59.0                      |
| 200.                     | Jibannagar   | 13.03               | 6699                 | 25518               | 12770       | 12748         | 100                  | 57.4                      |
| 201.                     | Bheramara    | 3.99                | 5274                 | 22124               | 10940       | 11184         | 98                   | 71.4                      |
| 202.                     | Kumarkhali   | 10.5                | 5276                 | 21914               | 10824       | 11090         | 98                   | 63.6                      |
| 203.                     | Khoksa       | 6.49                | 4086                 | 17607               | 8849        | 8758          | 101                  | 58.8                      |
| 204.                     | Kushtia      | 13.32               | 23037                | 102988              | 52887       | 50101         | 106                  | 74.8                      |
| 205.                     | Mirpur       | 9.21                | 5507                 | 22417               | 11470       | 10947         | 105                  | 56.0                      |
| 206.                     | Gangai       | 16.9                | 6488                 | 25500               | 12721       | 12779         | 100                  | 59.6                      |
| 207.                     | Meherpur     | 15.9                | 10418                | 43133               | 21784       | 21349         | 102                  | 66.3                      |
| 208.                     | Bagherpara   | 3.03                | 1923                 | 8290                | 4194        | 4096          | 102                  | 62.3                      |
| <b>Rajshahi Division</b> |              |                     |                      |                     |             |               |                      |                           |
| 209.                     | Bogra Sadar  | 68.63               | 93351                | 400983              | 210093      | 190890        | 110                  | 72.4                      |
| 210.                     | Dhunat       | 4.85                | 3474                 | 14206               | 7084        | 7122          | 99                   | 52.1                      |
| 211.                     | Dhupchanchia | 10.35               | 5401                 | 22406               | 11458       | 10948         | 105                  | 61.6                      |
| 212.                     | Gab tali     | 10.80               | 5493                 | 21455               | 10601       | 10854         | 98                   | 60.3                      |
| 213.                     | Kahalo       | 6.82                | 3636                 | 13887               | 6955        | 6932          | 100                  | 61.8                      |
| 214.                     | Nandigram    | 19.38               | 4528                 | 18496               | 4937        | 9059          | 104                  | 56.3                      |
| 215.                     | Santahar     | 10.2                | 7847                 | 31037               | 15713       | 15324         | 103                  | 62.1                      |
| 216.                     | Shariakandi  | 3.58                | 5069                 | 18543               | 9398        | 9145          | 103                  | 50.5                      |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| Municipality             | Area (Sq.km) | H/H<br>(000) | Population |       |        | Sex<br>Ratio | Literacy<br>7+yrs |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
|                          |              |              | Both Sex   | Male  | Female |              |                   |
| 217. Sherpur             | 7.70         | 5678         | 25152      | 12602 | 12550  | 100          | 74.5              |
| 218. Sonatola            | 12.46        | 6514         | 24720      | 12208 | 12512  | 98           | 49.6              |
| 219. Akkelpur            | 15.99        | 6281         | 24227      | 12129 | 12098  | 100          | 63.2              |
| 220. Joypurhat           | 18.55        | 16843        | 69033      | 35278 | 33755  | 105          | 77.9              |
| 221. Kalai               | 13.11        | 4411         | 16464      | 8173  | 8291   | 99           | 54.0              |
| 222. Panchbibi           | 9.63         | 5510         | 22475      | 11283 | 11192  | 101          | 69.4              |
| 223. Dhamoirhat          | 11.14        | 3852         | 15006      | 7749  | 7257   | 107          | 55.5              |
| 224. Bera                | 16.42        | 11012        | 50068      | 25118 | 24950  | 101          | 52.2              |
| 225. Bhangura            | 5.13         | 4712         | 20606      | 10237 | 10369  | 99           | 56.6              |
| 226. Chatmohar           | 3.28         | 3377         | 14443      | 7238  | 7205   | 100          | 76.3              |
| 227. Faridpur            | 9.63         | 3203         | 14010      | 6889  | 7121   | 97           | 56.0              |
| 228. Ishwardi            | 19.59        | 15332        | 66255      | 33420 | 32835  | 102          | 65.2              |
| 229. Pabna               | 27.27        | 33217        | 144442     | 74039 | 70403  | 105          | 76.2              |
| 230. Santhia             | 26.29        | 9319         | 38704      | 19627 | 19077  | 103          | 47.9              |
| 231. Sujanagar           | 11.08        | 5833         | 25461      | 12808 | 12653  | 101          | 44.6              |
| 232. Arani               | 9.41         | 4059         | 16550      | 8289  | 8261   | 100          | 53.2              |
| 233. Belkuchi            | 19.00        | 16229        | 75364      | 39174 | 36190  | 108          | 49.6              |
| 234. Kazipur             | 8.5          | 3396         | 12637      | 6004  | 6633   | 91           | 46.9              |
| 235. Rayganj             | 7.04         | 4354         | 17318      | 8655  | 8663   | 100          | 61.3              |
| 236. Shahjampur          | 11.07        | 14226        | 64507      | 32923 | 31584  | 104          | 56.1              |
| 237. Sirajganj           | 28.49        | 35556        | 158913     | 80241 | 78672  | 102          | 63.2              |
| 238. Ullahpara           | 12.7         | 10526        | 47693      | 24169 | 23524  | 103          | 61.9              |
| 239. Naogaon             | 37.08        | 35923        | 150549     | 77326 | 73223  | 106          | 65.1              |
| 240. Nozipur (Patnitala) | 11.82        | 5315         | 21670      | 11238 | 10432  | 108          | 69.6              |
| 241. Bagatipara          | 9.06         | 2557         | 9975       | 4860  | 5115   | 95           | 62.1              |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| <i>Municipality</i> |                       | <i>Area<br/>(Sq.km)</i> | <i>H/H<br/>(000)</i> | <i>Population</i>   |             |               | <i>Sex<br/>Ratio</i> | <i>Literacy<br/>7+yrs</i> |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                     |                       |                         |                      | <i>Both<br/>Sex</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |                      |                           |
| 242.                | Banpara               | 12.61                   | 4480                 | 17276               | 8568        | 8708          | 98                   | -                         |
| 243.                | Baraigram             | 10.97                   | 5576                 | 22247               | 10988       | 11259         | 98                   | 59.1                      |
| 244.                | Gurudaspur            | 13.61                   | 8287                 | 32807               | 16613       | 16194         | 103                  | 54.6                      |
| 245.                | Gopalpur              | 14.98                   | 5319                 | 21042               | 10660       | 10382         | 103                  | 60.3                      |
| 246.                | Naldanga              | 5.22                    | 2661                 | 10266               | 5109        | 5157          | 99                   | -                         |
| 247.                | Natore                | 14.84                   | 18828                | 81203               | 41272       | 39931         | 103                  | 73.0                      |
| 248.                | Singra                | 29.39                   | 7955                 | 33192               | 16682       | 16510         | 101                  | 56.8                      |
| 249.                | Nachale               | 12.40                   | 3780                 | 17364               | 8581        | 8783          | 98                   | 55.6                      |
| 250.                | Chapai Nawabganj      | 32.9                    | 39422                | 180731              | 86012       | 94719         | 91                   | 60.8                      |
| 251.                | Rahanpur (Gomastapur) | 14.42                   | 7614                 | 34941               | 17391       | 17550         | 99                   | 56.5                      |
| 252.                | Shibganj              | 23.68                   | 9023                 | 42693               | 21315       | 21378         | 100                  | 51.9                      |
| 253.                | Atgharia              | 8.60                    | 3390                 | 13686               | 6776        | 6910          | 98                   | 56.7                      |
| 254.                | Rajshahi City Cor.    | 97.18                   | 99222                | 448087              | 231700      | 216387        | 107                  | 74.0                      |
| 255.                | Bagha                 | 11.69                   | 7044                 | 27623               | 13887       | 13736         | 101                  | 55.4                      |
| 256.                | Bhabaniganj (Bagmara) | 13.34                   | 4546                 | 17955               | 9107        | 8848          | 103                  | 52.6                      |
| 257.                | Tahirpur              | 10.84                   | 4469                 | 17944               | 9040        | 8904          | 101                  | 54.4                      |
| 258.                | Charghat              | 18.72                   | 9105                 | 38409               | 19860       | 18549         | 107                  | 62.1                      |
| 259.                | Durgapur              | 24.83                   | 7109                 | 26671               | 13337       | 13334         | 100                  | 55.0                      |
| 260.                | Godagari              | 14.29                   | 8008                 | 39766               | 20239       | 19527         | 104                  | 53.0                      |
| 261.                | Kakonhat              | 19.25                   | 3997                 | 16569               | 8066        | 8503          | 95                   | 44.9                      |
| 262.                | Katakhali             | 9.13                    | 6953                 | 28613               | 14915       | 13698         | 109                  | 59.8                      |
| 263.                | Kesharhat (Maharpur)  | 16.19                   | 5091                 | 19645               | 9852        | 9793          | 101                  | 53.9                      |
| 264.                | Mundumala(Tarase)     | 31.76                   | 4888                 | 21940               | 10854       | 11086         | 98                   | 50.6                      |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| <i>Municipality</i>     |                       | <i>Area<br/>(Sq.km)</i> | <i>H/H<br/>(000)</i> | <i>Population</i>   |             |               | <i>Sex<br/>Ratio</i> | <i>Literacy<br/>7+yrs</i> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                         |                       |                         |                      | <i>Both<br/>Sex</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |                      |                           |
| 265.                    | Noahata               | 40.46                   | 14045                | 57119               | 28826       | 28293         | 102                  | 56.5                      |
| 266.                    | Puthia                | 13.50                   | 5188                 | 20610               | 10390       | 10220         | 102                  | 59.2                      |
| 267.                    | Tanore                | 27.22                   | 7976                 | 31479               | 15666       | 15813         | 99                   | 49.1                      |
| 268.                    | Shibganj              | 13.67                   | 5576                 | 21643               | 10916       | 10727         | 102                  | 44.6                      |
| <b>Rangpur Division</b> |                       |                         |                      |                     |             |               |                      |                           |
| 269.                    | Birampur              | 27.53                   | 10802                | 45334               | 22979       | 22355         | 103                  | 59.7                      |
| 270.                    | Birganj               | 6.30                    | 4535                 | 19467               | 9949        | 9518          | 105                  | 65.7                      |
| 271.                    | Fulbari               | 16.04                   | 8170                 | 34786               | 17651       | 17135         | 103                  | 62.3                      |
| 272.                    | Ghoraghat             | 18.63                   | 5570                 | 22717               | 11405       | 11312         | 101                  | 51.2                      |
| 273.                    | Hakimpur              | 16.40                   | 6679                 | 28411               | 15002       | 13409         | 112                  | 63.6                      |
| 274.                    | Dinajpur              | 20.67                   | 40929                | 186727              | 96139       | 90588         | 106                  | 75.4                      |
| 275.                    | Parbatipur            | 6.67                    | 7299                 | 29143               | 14629       | 14514         | 101                  | 64.5                      |
| 276.                    | Setabganj (Bachagonj) | 10.23                   | 7128                 | 27335               | 13825       | 13510         | 102                  | 62.6                      |
| 277.                    | Pirganj               | 29.41                   | 6541                 | 27700               | 14103       | 13597         | 104                  | 53.8                      |
| 278.                    | Thakurgaon            | 30.03                   | 18015                | 80589               | 41211       | 39378         | 105                  | 74.3                      |
| 279.                    | Ranisankail           | 9.15                    | 3876                 | 17762               | 9112        | 8650          | 105                  | 59.8                      |
| 280.                    | Gaibandha             | 11.29                   | 15430                | 67833               | 33987       | 33846         | 100                  | 74.5                      |
| 281.                    | Gobindaganj           | 14.47                   | 9718                 | 38415               | 19362       | 19053         | 102                  | 54.8                      |
| 282.                    | Kurigram              | 27.04                   | 17159                | 77252               | 39353       | 37899         | 104                  | 63.2                      |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| <i>Municipality</i> | <i>Area<br/>(Sq.km)</i> | <i>H/H<br/>(000)</i> | <i>Population</i>   |             |               | <i>Sex<br/>Ratio</i> | <i>Literacy<br/>7+yrs</i> |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|                     |                         |                      | <i>Both<br/>Sex</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |                      |                           |
| 283. Sundarganj     | 6.51                    | 4252                 | 17168               | 8559        | 8609          | 99                   | 51.6                      |
| 284. Nagesharri     | 42.0                    | 15298                | 62289               | 31021       | 31268         | 99                   | 49.7                      |
| 285. Ulipur         | 26.14                   | 11526                | 45933               | 22403       | 23530         | 95                   | 50.3                      |
| 286. Lalmonirhat    | 17.62                   | 13897                | 60322               | 30496       | 29826         | 102                  | 66.0                      |
| 287. Patgram        | 12.49                   | 6379                 | 30565               | 15491       | 15074         | 103                  | 49.7                      |
| 288. Domar          | 9.42                    | 4011                 | 17027               | 8535        | 8492          | 101                  | 64.2                      |
| 289. Jaldhaka       | 28.20                   | 10207                | 46211               | 23493       | 22718         | 103                  | 41.5                      |
| 290. Nilphamari     | 19.28                   | 9448                 | 45386               | 23286       | 22100         | 105                  | 64.1                      |
| 291. Saidpur        | 24.88                   | 26311                | 127104              | 65060       | 62044         | 105                  | 63.9                      |
| 292. Boda           | 11.11                   | 3951                 | 14787               | 7428        | 7359          | 101                  | 66.7                      |
| 293. Badarganj      | 3.88                    | 6289                 | 25286               | 12926       | 12360         | 105                  | 57.9                      |
| 294. Panchagarh     | 20.72                   | 10105                | 45589               | 23241       | 22348         | 104                  | 70.3                      |
| 295. Haragachha     | 16.13                   | 14714                | 61425               | 30140       | 31285         | 96                   | 41.4                      |
| 296. Rangpur        | 50.69                   | 64885                | 300659              | 156110      | 144549        | 108                  | 72.1                      |

Contd.

### 3.03 Household and Population of Municipalities, 2011

| Municipality    |                  | Area<br>(Sq.km) | H/H<br>(000) | Population |        |        | Sex<br>Ratio | Literacy<br>7+yrs |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------------|-------------------|
|                 |                  |                 |              | Both Sex   | Male   | Female |              |                   |
| Sylhet Division |                  |                 |              |            |        |        |              |                   |
| 297.            | Ajmiriganj       | 6.30            | 2780         | 13353      | 6641   | 6712   | 99           | 44.1              |
| 298.            | Chunarghat       | 7.99            | 3889         | 19651      | 9754   | 9897   | 99           | 55.9              |
| 299.            | Habiganj         | 8.97            | 13517        | 69512      | 34990  | 34522  | 101          | 68.7              |
| 300.            | Sayestaganj      | 6.35            | 4513         | 23314      | 11632  | 11682  | 99           | 84.4              |
| 301.            | Boralekha        | 9.26            | 4129         | 22247      | 11145  | 11102  | 100          | 56.9              |
| 302.            | Madhabpur        | 7.70            | 4077         | 21930      | 11106  | 10824  | 103          | 50.2              |
| 303.            | Nabiganj         | 9.70            | 4381         | 23989      | 12116  | 11873  | 102          | 50.9              |
| 304.            | Kamalganj        | 9.81            | 3364         | 16878      | 8460   | 8418   | 100          | 61.5              |
| 305.            | Kulaura          | 11.25           | 4993         | 26150      | 13055  | 13095  | 100          | 65.5              |
| 306.            | Moulvibazar      | 10.36           | 10840        | 56537      | 29615  | 26922  | 110          | 65.0              |
| 307.            | Sreemangal       | 2.30            | 4825         | 23031      | 11814  | 11217  | 105          | 66.5              |
| 308.            | Chhatak          | 11.98           | 7824         | 44364      | 23674  | 20690  | 114          | 55.6              |
| 309.            | Derai            | 6.50            | 5073         | 28157      | 14254  | 13903  | 103          | 60.0              |
| 310.            | Jagannathpur     | 28.64           | 7032         | 40699      | 20926  | 19773  | 106          | 43.9              |
| 311.            | Sunamganj        | 17.31           | 11926        | 65332      | 33520  | 31812  | 105          | 60.5              |
| 312.            | Benibazar        | 12.39           | 7709         | 42030      | 21032  | 20998  | 100          | 63.5              |
| 313.            | Golapgong        | 16.50           | 5652         | 32444      | 16405  | 16039  | 102          | 62.2              |
| 314.            | Kanigat          | 22.16           | 4671         | 27078      | 13552  | 13526  | 100          | 60.1              |
| 315.            | Sylhet City Cor. | 26.50           | 97508        | 479837     | 256244 | 223593 | 115          | 67.8              |
| 316.            | Zakiganj         | 8.23            | 2811         | 16398      | 8194   | 8204   | 100          | 51.8              |

Source : Population and Housing Census 2011, Analytical Report, BBS.

### 3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

| SMA/City Corporation/ Municipality | Number of      |            |            |             |             |             | Household       | Population      |                |                | Sex Ratio  | Average H/H Size |
|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
|                                    | Upazila/ Thana | Union      | Ward       | Mauza       | Mahallah    | Village     |                 | Both Sex        | Male           | Female         |            |                  |
| 1                                  | 2              | 3          | 4          | 5           | 6           | 7           | 8               | 9               | 10             | 11             | 12         | 13               |
| <b>ALL SMA</b>                     | <b>59</b>      | <b>132</b> | <b>257</b> | <b>1311</b> | <b>1418</b> | <b>2229</b> | <b>31101078</b> | <b>14762107</b> | <b>8130426</b> | <b>6631681</b> | <b>123</b> | <b>4.8</b>       |
| <b>Dhaka SMA</b>                   | <b>33</b>      | <b>61</b>  | <b>132</b> | <b>773</b>  | <b>971</b>  | <b>1569</b> | <b>2071946</b>  | <b>9672763</b>  | <b>5382233</b> | <b>4290530</b> | <b>125</b> | <b>4.7</b>       |
| <b>Dhaka City Corporation</b>      | <b>21</b>      | -          | <b>90</b>  | -           | <b>731</b>  | -           | <b>1109514</b>  | <b>5327306</b>  | <b>302197</b>  | <b>2305336</b> | <b>131</b> | <b>4.8</b>       |
| Narayanganj Municipality           | -              | -          | 08         | -           | 78          | -           | 50638           | 241393          | 131168         | 110225         | 119        | 4.8              |
| Kadamrasul Municipality            | -              | -          | 04         | -           | 39          | -           | 27720           | 128561          | 66799          | 61762          | 108        | 4.6              |
| Savar Municipality                 | -              | -          | 09         | -           | 55          | -           | 30386           | 127540          | 68491          | 59049          | 116        | 4.2              |
| Tongi Municipality                 | -              | -          | 12         | -           | 37          | -           | 67655           | 283099          | 156335         | 126764         | 123        | 4.2              |
| Gazipur Municipality               | -              | -          | 09         | -           | 31          | -           | 26891           | 122801          | 65522          | 57279          | 114        | 4.6              |
| <b>Other Urban Area</b>            | <b>12</b>      | <b>61</b>  | -          | <b>773</b>  | -           | <b>1569</b> | <b>757068</b>   | <b>3442063</b>  | <b>1871948</b> | <b>1570115</b> | <b>119</b> | <b>4.5</b>       |
| Savar Upazila                      | 01             | 12         | -          | 220         | -           | 373         | 101329          | 459501          | 249685         | 209816         | 119        | 4.5              |
| Keraniganj Upazila                 | 01             | 12         | -          | 112         | -           | 422         | 124605          | 603114          | 322732         | 280382         | 115        | 4.8              |
| Gazipur Upazila                    | 01             | 08         | -          | 183         | -           | 261         | 100399          | 460640          | 249911         | 210729         | 119        | 4.6              |

Contd.

**3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan  
Areas in Bangladesh, 2001**

| SMA/City<br>Corporation/<br>Municipality | Number of         |           |           |            |           |             | Househol<br>d | Population     |                |                | Sex<br>Ratio | Averag<br>e H/H<br>Size |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
|                                          | Upazila/<br>Thana | Union     | War<br>d  | Mauza      | Mahallah  | Villag<br>e |               | Both Sex       | Male           | Female         |              |                         |
| 1                                        | 2                 | 3         | 4         | 5          | 6         | 7           | 8             | 9              | 10             | 11             | 12           | 13                      |
| Narayanganj<br>Upazila                   | 01                | 10        | -         | 56         | -         | 132         | 144046        | 641578         | 355654         | 285924         | 124          | 4.5                     |
| Uttara Thana                             | 01                | 03        | -         | 32         | -         | 77          | 64911         | 278461         | 151078         | 127383         | 119          | 4.3                     |
| Demra Thana                              | 01                | 03        | -         | 27         | -         | 47          | 63178         | 291096         | 160418         | 130678         | 123          | 4.6                     |
| Sabujbag Thana                           | 01                | 02        | -         | 03         | -         | 17          | 20577         | 84518          | 46119          | 38399          | 120          | 4.1                     |
| Badda Thana                              | 01                | 03        | -         | 16         | -         | 49          | 44313         | 201193         | 109482         | 91711          | 119          | 4.5                     |
| Bimanbandar<br>Thana                     | 01                | 01        | -         | 01         | -         | 02          | 678           | 2644           | 1491           | 1153           | 129          | 3.9                     |
| Kamrangirchar<br>Thana                   | 01                | 01        | -         | 07         | -         | 14          | 32333         | 143208         | 76325          | 66883          | 114          | 4.4                     |
| Shyampur Thana                           | 01                | 01        | -         | 04         | -         | 17          | 35125         | 148186         | 83392          | 64794          | 129          | 4.2                     |
| Bandar Upazila                           | 01                | 05        | -         | 112        | -         | 158         | 25574         | 121659         | 62236          | 59423          | 105          | 4.8                     |
| <b>Chittagong SMA</b>                    | <b>13</b>         | <b>49</b> | <b>59</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>96</b> | <b>249</b>  | <b>588471</b> | <b>2991723</b> | <b>1639045</b> | <b>1352678</b> | <b>121</b>   | <b>5.2</b>              |
| <b>Chittagong City<br/>Corporation</b>   | <b>09</b>         | -         | <b>41</b> | -          | <b>96</b> | -           | <b>417339</b> | <b>2023489</b> | <b>1127516</b> | <b>895933</b>  | 126          | 5.1                     |
| Patiya<br>Municipality                   | -                 | -         | 09        | -          | 12        | -           | 9321          | 50120          | 27912          | 22208          | 126          | 5.4                     |
| Sitakunda<br>Municipality                | -                 | -         | 09        | -          | 22        | -           | 6914          | 36650          | 18662          | 17988          | 104          | 5.3                     |

Contd.

### 3.04 Household and Population of Statistical Metropolitan Areas in Bangladesh, 2001

| SMA/City Corporation/<br>Municipality | Number of         |           |           |            |            |            | Household     | Population     |               |               | Sex<br>Ratio | Average<br>H/H Size |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|
|                                       | Upazila/<br>Thana | Union     | Ward      | Mauza      | Mahallah   | Village    |               | Both<br>Sex    | Male          | Female        |              |                     |
| 1                                     | 2                 | 3         | 4         | 5          | 6          | 7          | 8             | 9              | 10            | 11            | 12           | 13                  |
| <b>Other Urban Area</b>               | <b>04</b>         | <b>49</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>246</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>249</b> | 207117        | 1155192        | 605061        | 550131        | <b>110</b>   | <b>5.6</b>          |
| Hathazari Upazila                     | 01                | 15        | -         | 48         | -          | 59         | 67147         | 403788         | 206922        | 196866        | 105          | 6.0                 |
| Patiya Upazila                        | 01                | 16        | -         | 102        | -          | 104        | 52220         | 273728         | 140106        | 133622        | 105          | 5.2                 |
| Karnafuli Upazila                     | 01                | 8         | -         | 27         | -          | 27         | 31913         | 179148         | 94472         | 84676         | 112          | 5.6                 |
| Sitakunda Upazila                     | 01                | 10        | -         | 22         | -          | 59         | 55837         | 298528         | 163561        | 134967        | 121          | 5.3                 |
| <b>Khulna SMA</b>                     | <b>08</b>         | <b>13</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>106</b> | <b>181</b> | <b>142</b> | <b>253215</b> | <b>1172831</b> | <b>623723</b> | <b>549108</b> | <b>114</b>   | <b>4.6</b>          |
| <b>Khulna City Corporation</b>        | <b>04</b>         | <b>-</b>  | <b>31</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>181</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>170335</b> | <b>770498</b>  | <b>412661</b> | <b>357837</b> | <b>115</b>   | <b>4.5</b>          |
| <b>Other Urban Area</b>               | <b>04</b>         | <b>13</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>106</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>142</b> | <b>82880</b>  | <b>402333</b>  | <b>211062</b> | <b>191271</b> | <b>110</b>   | <b>4.9</b>          |
| Rupsa Upazila                         | 01                | 05        | -         | 64         | -          | 78         | 34369         | 167604         | 86176         | 81428         | 106          | 4.9                 |
| Dighalia Upazila                      | 01                | 04        | -         | 30         | -          | 42         | 24306         | 120782         | 63751         | 57031         | 112          | 5.0                 |
| Daulatpur Upazila                     | 01                | 01        | -         | 2          | -          | 2          | 2234          | 10807          | 5536          | 5271          | 105          | 4.8                 |
| Khan Jahan Ali Upazila                | 01                | 03        | -         | 10         | -          | 20         | 21971         | 103140         | 55599         | 47541         | 117          | 4.7                 |
| <b>Rajshahi SMA</b>                   | <b>05</b>         | <b>09</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>186</b> | <b>170</b> | <b>269</b> | <b>135216</b> | <b>651062</b>  | <b>345319</b> | <b>305743</b> | <b>112</b>   | <b>4.8</b>          |
| <b>Rajshahi City Corporation</b>      | <b>04</b>         | <b>-</b>  | <b>35</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>170</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>77016</b>  | <b>388811</b>  | <b>208525</b> | <b>180286</b> | <b>114</b>   | <b>4.9</b>          |
| <b>Other Urban Area</b>               | <b>01</b>         | <b>09</b> | <b>-</b>  | <b>186</b> | <b>-</b>   | <b>280</b> | <b>58200</b>  | <b>262251</b>  | <b>136794</b> | <b>125457</b> | <b>109</b>   | <b>4.5</b>          |
| Paba Upazila                          | 01                | 09        | -         | 186        | -          | 280        | 58200         | 262251         | 136794        | 125457        | 109          | 4.5                 |

Note: Part of 6 thanas included in Dhaka city corporation.

Source: Population and Housing Census, 2001.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name    | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001  |              | Census 2011  |              |              |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            |               | Male '000'   | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'   | Female '000' |
| <b>BANGLADESH</b>          | <b>147570</b> | <b>64091</b> | <b>60264</b> | <b>32174</b> | <b>72110</b> | <b>71934</b> |
| <b>A. Barisal Division</b> | <b>13226</b>  | <b>4159</b>  | <b>4015</b>  | <b>1863</b>  | <b>4090</b>  | <b>4236</b>  |
| <b>1. Barguna</b>          | <b>1831</b>   | <b>430</b>   | <b>418</b>   | <b>216</b>   | <b>437</b>   | <b>455</b>   |
| Amtali                     | 720           | 132          | 128          | 63           | 132          | 139          |
| Bamna                      | 101           | 35           | 35           | 20           | 39           | 40           |
| Barguna Sadar              | 454           | 121          | 117          | 62           | 129          | 133          |
| Betagi                     | 167           | 60           | 59           | 28           | 57           | 60           |
| Patharghata                | 387           | 83           | 79           | 43           | 81           | 83           |
| <b>2. Barisal</b>          | <b>2784</b>   | <b>1197</b>  | <b>1158</b>  | <b>514</b>   | <b>1137</b>  | <b>1187</b>  |
| Agailjhara                 | 155           | 78           | 77           | 33           | 72           | 77           |
| Babuganj                   | 164           | 74           | 73           | 32           | 68           | 73           |
| Bakerganj                  | 411           | 174          | 180          | 72           | 149          | 165          |
| Banaripara                 | 134           | 77           | 75           | 34           | 73           | 75           |
| Gaurnadi                   | 150           | 92           | 88           | 42           | 92           | 96           |
| Hizla                      | 515           | 90           | 85           | 31           | 73           | 73           |
| Barisal Sadar              | 324           | 243          | 220          | 115          | 267          | 260          |
| Mehendiganj                | 418           | 154          | 150          | 65           | 147          | 154          |
| Muladi                     | 260           | 92           | 91           | 38           | 83           | 92           |
| Wazirpur                   | 248           | 123          | 119          | 53           | 114          | 121          |
| <b>3. Bhola</b>            | <b>3403</b>   | <b>884</b>   | <b>820</b>   | <b>373</b>   | <b>884</b>   | <b>893</b>   |
| Bhola Sadar                | 413           | 211          | 197          | 88           | 214          | 216          |
| Burhanuddin                | 284           | 126          | 118          | 49           | 115          | 119          |
| Char Fasson                | 1106          | 214          | 200          | 95           | 229          | 228          |
| Daulatkhan                 | 316           | 91           | 83           | 35           | 83           | 85           |
| Lalmohan                   | 396           | 142          | 134          | 61           | 139          | 145          |
| Manpura                    | 373           | 36           | 31           | 17           | 39           | 38           |
| Tazumuddin                 | 512           | 64           | 57           | 29           | 65           | 62           |
| <b>4. Jhalakati</b>        | <b>706</b>    | <b>346</b>   | <b>348</b>   | <b>158</b>   | <b>329</b>   | <b>354</b>   |
| Jhalakati Sadar            | 159           | 101          | 99           | 50           | 105          | 111          |
| Kathalia                   | 151           | 65           | 65           | 31           | 61           | 64           |
| Nalchity                   | 231           | 106          | 109          | 43           | 92           | 101          |
| Rajapur                    | 164           | 74           | 75           | 34           | 71           | 77           |

Contd.

Note : Area of division is given in sq. km and that for zila/upazila/thana in acres.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name  | Area in Sq.Km. | Census 2001  |              | Census 2011  |              |              |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          |                | Male '000'   | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'   | Female '000' |
| <b>5. Patuakhali</b>     | <b>3221</b>    | <b>739</b>   | <b>722</b>   | <b>346</b>   | <b>753</b>   | <b>782</b>   |
| Bauphal                  | 487            | 152          | 153          | 68           | 145          | 160          |
| Dasmiana                 | 351            | 58           | 59           | 28           | 60           | 63           |
| Dumki                    | 92             | 35           | 35           | 16           | 34           | 37           |
| Galachipa                | 1268           | 167          | 159          | 80           | 180          | 182          |
| Kalapara                 | 491            | 104          | 98           | 58           | 121          | 117          |
| Mirzaganj                | 167            | 59           | 59           | 28           | 59           | 62           |
| Patuakhali Sadar         | 362            | 164          | 159          | 69           | 155          | 161          |
| <b>6. Pirojpur</b>       | <b>1277</b>    | <b>562</b>   | <b>550</b>   | <b>256</b>   | <b>548</b>   | <b>565</b>   |
| Bhandaria                | 163            | 79           | 76           | 34           | 72           | 76           |
| Kawkhali                 | 79             | 38           | 37           | 16           | 35           | 35           |
| Mathbaria                | 344            | 132          | 132          | 61           | 129          | 134          |
| Nazirpur                 | 228            | 91           | 88           | 41           | 90           | 91           |
| Pirojpur Sadar           | 166            | 115          | 112          | 38           | 81           | 83           |
| Nesarabad(Sw.kati)       | 200            | 107          | 105          | 48           | 104          | 107          |
| Zianagar                 | 94             | -            | -            | 17           | 38           | 39           |
| <b>B.Chittagong Div.</b> | <b>33908</b>   | <b>12404</b> | <b>11886</b> | <b>5626</b>  | <b>13933</b> | <b>14490</b> |
| <b>7. Bandarban</b>      | <b>4479</b>    | <b>162</b>   | <b>136</b>   | <b>80</b>    | <b>203</b>   | <b>185</b>   |
| Ali Kadam                | 885            | 19           | 16           | 9            | 26           | 24           |
| Bandarban Sadar          | 501            | 39           | 30           | 19           | 48           | 41           |
| Lama                     | 671            | 42           | 37           | 22           | 57           | 52           |
| Naikhongchhari           | 463            | 26           | 23           | 12           | 31           | 30           |
| Rowangchhari             | 442            | 12           | 10           | 6            | 14           | 13           |
| Ruma                     | 492            | 15           | 12           | 6            | 15           | 14           |
| Thanchi                  | 1020           | 9            | 8            | 5            | 11           | 10           |
| <b>8. Brahmanbaria</b>   | <b>1881</b>    | <b>1206</b>  | <b>1193</b>  | <b>539</b>   | <b>1367</b>  | <b>1474</b>  |
| Akhaura                  | 98             | 66           | 64           | 28           | 70           | 75           |
| Ashuganj                 | 67             | 74           | 72           | 34           | 88           | 92           |
| Bancharampur             | 187            | 138          | 140          | 60           | 139          | 159          |
| Brahmanbaria Sadar       | 1881           | 319          | 307          | 96           | 259          | 263          |
| Kasba                    | 209            | 136          | 135          | 61           | 152          | 167          |
| Nabinagar                | 350            | 208          | 212          | 95           | 230          | 263          |
| Nasirnagar               | 294            | 128          | 128          | 59           | 151          | 158          |
| Sarail                   | 215            | 136          | 135          | 59           | 152          | 163          |
| Bijoynagar               | 221            | -            | -            | 49           | 126          | 132          |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>9. Chandpur</b>      | <b>1645</b>   | <b>1125</b> | <b>1146</b>  | <b>507</b>   | <b>1146</b> | <b>1270</b>  |
| Chandpur Sadar          | 308           | 221         | 216          | 98           | 227         | 239          |
| Faridganj               | 232           | 182         | 193          | 86           | 182         | 214          |
| Haimchar                | 134           | 63          | 62           | 25           | 54          | 56           |
| Haziganj                | 189           | 143         | 149          | 66           | 157         | 174          |
| Kachua                  | 235           | 164         | 168          | 77           | 181         | 201          |
| Matlab                  | 129           | 102         | 105          | 46           | 98          | 112          |
| Uttar Matlab            | 260           | 135         | 133          | 64           | 141         | 151          |
| Shahrasti               | 154           | 99          | 105          | 46           | 107         | 122          |
| <b>10. Chittagong</b>   | <b>5282</b>   | <b>3475</b> | <b>3135</b>  | <b>1532</b>  | <b>3839</b> | <b>3777</b>  |
| Anwara                  | 164           | 117         | 112          | 50           | 127         | 132          |
| Bayjid Bostami          | 17            | 95          | 73           | 47           | 110         | 101          |
| Banshkhali              | 376           | 205         | 186          | 84           | 212         | 219          |
| Bakalia                 | 12            | 110         | 87           | 57           | 139         | 124          |
| Boalkhali               | 126           | 105         | 97           | 44           | 109         | 114          |
| Chandanaish             | 101           | 98          | 94           | 44           | 117         | 116          |
| Chandgaon               | 25            | 97          | 82           | 55           | 132         | 124          |
| Chittagong port         | 20            | 115         | 99           | 47           | 106         | 102          |
| Double Mooring          | 8             | 146         | 113          | 78           | 194         | 167          |
| Fatikchhari             | 773           | 226         | 216          | 100          | 260         | 266          |
| Halishahar              | 9             | 67          | 58           | 31           | 78          | 74           |
| Hathazari               | 246           | 207         | 197          | 81           | 215         | 217          |
| Karnafuli               | 136           | 94          | 85           | -            | -           | -            |
| Khulshi                 | 13            | 135         | 108          | 61           | 149         | 130          |
| Patenga                 | 32            | 44          | 37           | 30           | 70          | 63           |
| Kotwali                 | 7             | 165         | 118          | 66           | 176         | 144          |
| Lohagara                | 258           | 134         | 133          | 53           | 136         | 144          |
| Mirsharai               | 482           | 183         | 186          | 80           | 187         | 211          |
| Pahartali               | 13            | 69          | 58           | 42           | 99          | 92           |
| Panchlaish              | 8             | 84          | 64           | 45           | 115         | 104          |
| Patiya                  | 211           | 168         | 156          | 102          | 266         | 262          |
| Rangunia                | 361           | 154         | 144          | 68           | 168         | 171          |
| Raozan                  | 246           | 164         | 161          | 11           | 295         | 296          |
| Sandwip                 | 762           | 143         | 149          | 57           | 129         | 150          |
| Satkania                | 280           | 168         | 170          | 71           | 186         | 199          |
| Sitakunda               | 483           | 182         | 153          | 77           | 202         | 186          |

Note : Karnafuli thana has been abolished

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>11. Comilla</b>      | <b>3146</b>   | <b>2313</b> | <b>2283</b>  | <b>1054</b>  | <b>2575</b> | <b>2812</b>  |
| Barura                  | 241           | 174         | 177          | 83           | 190         | 215          |
| Brahmanpara             | 128           | 92          | 90           | 38           | 97          | 107          |
| Burichong               | 163           | 133         | 126          | 58           | 146         | 156          |
| Chandina                | 201           | 154         | 152          | 70           | 166         | 184          |
| Chauddagram             | 270           | 188         | 193          | 87           | 208         | 236          |
| Daudkandi               | 314           | 226         | 224          | 69           | 169         | 181          |
| Debidwar                | 238           | 191         | 187          | 83           | 204         | 227          |
| Homna                   | 142           | 98          | 93           | 40           | 100         | 106          |
| Comilla Sadar Dhikin    | 209           | 319         | 294          | 85           | 208         | 219          |
| Laksam                  | 156           | 297         | 302          | 57           | 141         | 154          |
| Meghna                  | 99            | 48          | 49           | 22           | 56          | 56           |
| Muradnagar              | 340           | 235         | 233          | 102          | 248         | 276          |
| Nangalkot               | 225           | 157         | 163          | 73           | 171         | 203          |
| Comilla Sadar           | 142           | -           | -            | 106          | 270         | 262          |
| Mandrargonj             | 159           | -           | -            | 45           | 112         | 133          |
| Titas                   | 109           | -           | -            | 36           | 87          | 98           |
| <b>12. Cox's Bazar</b>  | <b>2491</b>   | <b>927</b>  | <b>847</b>   | <b>416</b>   | <b>1170</b> | <b>1120</b>  |
| Chakaria                | 503           | 260         | 243          | 88           | 239         | 235          |
| Cox's Bazar Sadar       | 228           | 186         | 162          | 83           | 242         | 217          |
| Kutubdia                | 215           | 56          | 51           | 23           | 64          | 61           |
| Maheshkhali             | 362           | 135         | 121          | 58           | 166         | 156          |
| Ramu                    | 391           | 104         | 99           | 48           | 135         | 132          |
| Teknaf                  | 388           | 105         | 96           | 46           | 133         | 131          |
| Ukhia                   | 261           | 81          | 75           | 38           | 105         | 103          |
| Pekua                   | 139           | -           | -            | 32           | 86          | 85           |
| <b>13. Feni</b>         | <b>990</b>    | <b>616</b>  | <b>624</b>   | <b>278</b>   | <b>694</b>  | <b>743</b>   |
| Chhagalnaiya            | 139           | 85          | 85           | 37           | 89          | 98           |
| Daganbhuiyan            | 141           | 110         | 116          | 49           | 119         | 136          |
| Feni Sadar              | 226           | 204         | 200          | 98           | 255         | 258          |
| Parshuram               | 95            | 101         | 104          | 20           | 48          | 53           |
| Sonagazi                | 284           | 116         | 120          | 50           | 124         | 139          |
| Fulgazi                 | 102           | -           | -            | 23           | 59          | 60           |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|--------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                          |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>14. Khagrachhari</b>  | <b>2749</b>   | <b>278</b>  | <b>248</b>   | <b>134</b>   | <b>314</b>  | <b>300</b>   |
| Dighinala                | 694           | 49          | 44           | 22           | 53          | 50           |
| Khagrachhari Sadar       | 297           | 50          | 42           | 24           | 58          | 53           |
| Lakshmichhari            | 220           | 12          | 10           | 6            | 13          | 13           |
| Mahalchhari              | 251           | 24          | 20           | 11           | 26          | 24           |
| Manikchhari              | 168           | 26          | 24           | 6            | 13          | 13           |
| Matiranga                | 495           | 55          | 51           | 27           | 64          | 63           |
| Panchhari                | 334           | 34          | 31           | 14           | 31          | 31           |
| Ramgarh                  | 287           | 28          | 26           | 15           | 37          | 35           |
| <b>15. Lakshmipur</b>    | <b>1440</b>   | <b>745</b>  | <b>745</b>   | <b>365</b>   | <b>828</b>  | <b>901</b>   |
| Lakshmipur Sadar         | 480           | 287         | 289          | 144          | 325         | 359          |
| Raipur                   | 195           | 119         | 118          | 60           | 132         | 143          |
| Ramganj                  | 169           | 137         | 147          | 59           | 131         | 155          |
| Ramgati                  | 279           | 202         | 191          | 56           | 128         | 133          |
| Kamalnagar               | 314           |             |              | 46           | 111         | 118          |
| <b>16. Noakhali</b>      | <b>3685</b>   | <b>1281</b> | <b>1296</b>  | <b>594</b>   | <b>1485</b> | <b>1623</b>  |
| Begumganj                | 238           | 379         | 388          | 102          | 261         | 288          |
| Chatkhil                 | 133           | 104         | 111          | 46           | 108         | 125          |
| Companiganj              | 380           | 107         | 107          | 49           | 120         | 130          |
| Hatiya                   | 1507          | 175         | 167          | 91           | 224         | 229          |
| Senbagh                  | 159           | 131         | 141          | 54           | 133         | 150          |
| Noakhali Sadar           | 336           | 386         | 381          | 100          | 252         | 273          |
| Sobarnachar              | 575           | -           | -            | 55           | 144         | 146          |
| Sonaimuri                | 169           | -           | -            | 61           | 150         | 177          |
| Kabirhat                 | 185           | -           | -            | 36           | 93          | 104          |
| <b>17. Rangamati</b>     | <b>6116</b>   | <b>275</b>  | <b>234</b>   | <b>128</b>   | <b>313</b>  | <b>283</b>   |
| Bagaichhari              | 1931          | 42          | 36           | 20           | 51          | 46           |
| Barkal                   | 760           | 22          | 18           | 9            | 26          | 22           |
| Kawkhali                 | 339           | 26          | 23           | 13           | 31          | 29           |
| Belaichhari              | 745           | 13          | 11           | 6            | 15          | 13           |
| Kaptai                   | 258           | 37          | 29           | 14           | 32          | 28           |
| Juraichhari              | 606           | 12          | 10           | 6            | 15          | 13           |
| Langadu                  | 388           | 36          | 32           | 18           | 42          | 39           |
| Nannerchar               | 393           | 21          | 19           | 9            | 23          | 21           |
| Rajasthali               | 145           | 12          | 10           | 6            | 14          | 12           |
| Rangamati Sadar          | 546           | 54          | 45           | 27           | 66          | 59           |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazilla/Thana Name  | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                           |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>C. Sylhet Division</b> | <b>12635</b>  | <b>4065</b> | <b>3875</b>  | <b>1791</b>  | <b>4933</b> | <b>4977</b>  |
| <b>18. Habiganj</b>       | <b>2635</b>   | <b>893</b>  | <b>865</b>   | <b>393</b>   | <b>1026</b> | <b>1063</b>  |
| Ajmiriganj                | 213           | 51          | 48           | 21           | 57          | 58           |
| Bahubal                   | 250           | 85          | 82           | 37           | 98          | 100          |
| Baniachong                | 482           | 138         | 131          | 59           | 164         | 169          |
| Chunarughat               | 495           | 135         | 132          | 61           | 147         | 155          |
| Habiganj Sadar            | 253           | 141         | 134          | 62           | 164         | 166          |
| Lakhai                    | 196           | 59          | 62           | 28           | 71          | 78           |
| Madhabpur                 | 294           | 138         | 135          | 62           | 156         | 163          |
| Nabiganj                  | 439           | 145         | 142          | 62           | 170         | 175          |
| <b>19. Moulvibazar</b>    | <b>2799</b>   | <b>821</b>  | <b>792</b>   | <b>361</b>   | <b>945</b>  | <b>974</b>   |
| Barlekha                  | 448           | 117         | 116          | 44           | 124         | 133          |
| Kamalganj                 | 485           | 117         | 113          | 52           | 128         | 131          |
| Kulaura                   | 545           | 200         | 196          | 66           | 176         | 184          |
| Moulvibazar Sadar         | 344           | 145         | 136          | 63           | 172         | 171          |
| Rajnagar                  | 338           | 98          | 95           | 43           | 113         | 120          |
| Sreemangal                | 450           | 143         | 135          | 65           | 159         | 159          |
| <b>20. Sunamganj</b>      | <b>3747</b>   | <b>1037</b> | <b>977</b>   | <b>440</b>   | <b>1236</b> | <b>1232</b>  |
| Bishwamvarpur             | 248           | 63          | 63           | 29           | 78          | 78           |
| Chhatak                   | 440           | 172         | 163          | 67           | 198         | 200          |
| Dera                      | 420           | 105         | 98           | 45           | 123         | 121          |
| Dharampasha               | 531           | 95          | 88           | 44           | 112         | 111          |
| Dowarabazar               | 263           | 92          | 87           | 43           | 112         | 116          |
| Jagannathpur              | 368           | 116         | 109          | 43           | 130         | 130          |
| Jamalganj                 | 309           | 72          | 67           | 30           | 85          | 83           |
| Sullah                    | 256           | 53          | 49           | 20           | 57          | 56           |
| Sunamganj Sadar           | 290           | 188         | 179          | 50           | 140         | 139          |
| Tahirpur                  | 315           | 81          | 75           | 38           | 111         | 105          |
| Dakshin Sunamganj         | 303           | -           | -            | 32           | 91          | 93           |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001  |              | Census 2011  |              |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                         |               | Male '000'   | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'   | Female '000' |
| <b>21. Sylhet</b>       | <b>3452</b>   | <b>1314</b>  | <b>1241</b>  | <b>596</b>   | <b>1727</b>  | <b>1707</b>  |
| Balaganj                | 375           | 131          | 126          | 54           | 158          | 162          |
| Beanibazar              | 253           | 105          | 106          | 42           | 124          | 130          |
| Bishwanath              | 213           | 97           | 93           | 38           | 116          | 117          |
| Companiganj             | 296           | 60           | 54           | 29           | 90           | 84           |
| Fenchuganj              | 114           | 48           | 47           | 19           | 51           | 54           |
| Golabganj               | 278           | 132          | 132          | 50           | 154          | 162          |
| Gowainghat              | 481           | 107          | 100          | 48           | 144          | 144          |
| Jaintiapur              | 266           | 63           | 58           | 28           | 81           | 81           |
| Kanaighat               | 391           | 108          | 108          | 46           | 129          | 135          |
| Sylhet Sadar            | 301           | 364          | 319          | 158          | 437          | 392          |
| Zakiganj                | 265           | 100          | 99           | 41           | 117          | 120          |
| Dakshin Surma           | 187           | -            | -            | 43           | 126          | 127          |
| <b>D.Dhaka Division</b> | <b>31178</b>  | <b>20362</b> | <b>18682</b> | <b>10849</b> | <b>24172</b> | <b>23252</b> |
| <b>22. Dhaka</b>        | <b>1463</b>   | <b>4712</b>  | <b>3800</b>  | <b>2786</b>  | <b>6556</b>  | <b>5488</b>  |
| Adabar                  | -             | -            | -            | 50           | 109          | 95           |
| Bangshal                | -             | -            | -            | 35           | 120          | 67           |
| Dakshinkhan             | -             | -            | -            | 64           | 137          | 119          |
| Darus Salam             | -             | -            | -            | 40           | 87           | 72           |
| Gendaria                | -             | -            | -            | 30           | 76           | 61           |
| Jatrabari               | -             | -            | -            | 102          | 245          | 198          |
| Kadamtali               | -             | -            | -            | 88           | 201          | 170          |
| Kalabagan               | -             | -            | -            | 24           | 68           | 51           |
| Khilkhet                | -             | -            | -            | 31           | 73           | 57           |
| Paltan                  | -             | -            | -            | 11           | 36           | 23           |
| Rampura                 | -             | -            | -            | 50           | 119          | 105          |
| Shah Ali                | -             | -            | -            | 28           | 62           | 54           |
| Badda                   | -             | 198          | 161          | 130          | 302          | 234          |
| Bimanbandar             | -             | 3            | 2            | 2            | 6            | 4            |
| Cantonment              | -             | 70           | 48           | 26           | 72           | 57           |
| Demra                   | -             | 238          | 190          | 53           | 122          | 105          |
| Dhamrai                 | 307           | 178          | 172          | 95           | 207          | 205          |
| Dhanmondi               | -             | 147          | 106          | 33           | 79           | 68           |
| Dohar                   | 161           | 94           | 97           | 49           | 107          | 119          |
| Gulshan                 | -             | 107          | 83           | 59           | 140          | 113          |
| Hazaribagh              | -             | 71           | 57           | 44           | 101          | 85           |
| Kafrul                  | -             | 157          | 133          | 96           | 210          | 186          |
| Kamrangirchar           | -             | 76           | 67           | 22           | 51           | 43           |

Contd

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| Khilgaon                | -             | 185         | 152          | 78           | 174         | 153          |
| Keraniganj              | 166           | 323         | 280          | 178          | 422         | 373          |
| Kotwali                 | -             | 162         | 92           | 12           | 40          | 22           |
| Lalbagh                 | -             | 206         | 140          | 84           | 199         | 170          |
| Mirpur                  | -             | 301         | 250          | 117          | 269         | 231          |
| Mohammadpur             | -             | 251         | 205          | 82           | 196         | 160          |
| Motijheel               | -             | 162         | 108          | 47           | 123         | 87           |
| Nawabganj               | 244           | 146         | 151          | 71           | 149         | 170          |
| Pallabi                 | -             | 232         | 200          | 143          | 312         | 284          |
| Shyampur                | -             | 211         | 165          | 43           | 102         | 82           |
| Ramna                   | -             | 149         | 109          | 42           | 108         | 93           |
| Sabujbagh               | -             | 160         | 131          | 89           | 204         | 172          |
| Savar                   | 280           | 318         | 269          | 359          | 739         | 647          |
| Sutrapur                | -             | 206         | 147          | 43           | 121         | 90           |
| Sher-E-Banglanagar      | -             | -           | -            | 30           | 76          | 62           |
| Turag                   | -             | -           | -            | 39           | 86          | 71           |
| Tejgaon Ind. Area       | -             | -           | -            | 35           | 91          | 56           |
| Uttarkhan               | -             | -           | -            | 18           | 414         | 376          |
| Chakbazar               | -             | -           | -            | 31           | 101         | 55           |
| Newmarket               | -             | -           | -            | 8            | 33          | 17           |
| Tejgaon                 | -             | 174         | 128          | 30           | 85          | 64           |
| Uttara                  | -             | 188         | 157          | 39           | 101         | 79           |
| Shahbagh                | -             | -           | -            | 9            | 45          | 23           |
| <b>23. Faridpur</b>     | <b>2052</b>   | <b>893</b>  | <b>863</b>   | <b>420</b>   | <b>942</b>  | <b>971</b>   |
| Alfadanga               | 127           | 50          | 51           | 24           | 52          | 57           |
| Bhanga                  | 215           | 117         | 115          | 57           | 125         | 134          |
| Boalmari                | 271           | 118         | 115          | 56           | 126         | 130          |
| Charbhadrasan           | 154           | 38          | 38           | 14           | 30          | 33           |
| Faridpur Sadar          | 412           | 214         | 200          | 104          | 236         | 234          |
| Madhukhali              | 230           | 95          | 92           | 46           | 102         | 103          |
| Nagarkanda              | 192           | 165         | 158          | 43           | 98          | 100          |
| Sadarpur                | 261           | 95          | 94           | 40           | 90          | 97           |
| Saltha                  | 186           | -           | -            | 36           | 83          | 84           |
| <b>24. Gazipur</b>      | <b>1806</b>   | <b>1068</b> | <b>964</b>   | <b>826</b>   | <b>1775</b> | <b>1629</b>  |
| Gazipur Sadar           | 457           | 472         | 395          | 449          | 977         | 844          |
| Kaliakair               | 314           | 138         | 129          | 117          | 248         | 235          |
| Kaliganj                | 214           | 123         | 116          | 58           | 133         | 132          |
| Kapasia                 | 356           | 162         | 159          | 80           | 166         | 176          |
| Sreepur                 | 462           | 172         | 165          | 122          | 251         | 241          |

Note: Due to unavailability of corrected area, The areas of metropolitan thanas have not been incorporated.

Contd

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>25. Gopalganj</b>    | <b>1468</b>   | <b>593</b>  | <b>573</b>   | <b>250</b>   | <b>578</b>  | <b>595</b>   |
| Gopalganj Sadar         | 389           | 165         | 157          | 73           | 173         | 171          |
| Kashiani                | 286           | 114         | 114          | 46           | 100         | 108          |
| Kotalipara              | 355           | 115         | 112          | 48           | 113         | 117          |
| Muksudpur               | 308           | 146         | 142          | 62           | 141         | 148          |
| Tungipara               | 128           | 52          | 47           | 21           | 51          | 50           |
| <b>26. Jamalpur</b>     | <b>2115</b>   | <b>1076</b> | <b>1031</b>  | <b>563</b>   | <b>1129</b> | <b>1164</b>  |
| Baksiganj               | 238           | 91          | 87           | 52           | 108         | 111          |
| Dewanganj               | 267           | 115         | 114          | 61           | 127         | 132          |
| Islampur                | 353           | 148         | 141          | 75           | 148         | 150          |
| Jamalpur Sadar          | 508           | 290         | 279          | 152          | 302         | 313          |
| Madarganj               | 225           | 119         | 114          | 64           | 130         | 133          |
| Melandaha               | 258           | 150         | 143          | 79           | 154         | 159          |
| Sarishabari             | 263           | 162         | 154          | 80           | 160         | 166          |
| <b>27. Kishoreganj</b>  | <b>2688</b>   | <b>1320</b> | <b>1275</b>  | <b>627</b>   | <b>1432</b> | <b>1480</b>  |
| Astagram                | 355           | 75          | 71           | 31           | 75          | 77           |
| Bajitpur                | 193           | 106         | 104          | 53           | 122         | 127          |
| Bhairab                 | 139           | 126         | 121          | 59           | 147         | 151          |
| Hossainpur              | 121           | 82          | 80           | 41           | 90          | 94           |
| Itna                    | 401           | 80          | 72           | 35           | 84          | 80           |
| Karimganj               | 200           | 129         | 129          | 63           | 142         | 146          |
| Katiadi                 | 219           | 142         | 141          | 70           | 151         | 164          |
| Kishoreganj Sadar       | 193           | 178         | 170          | 90           | 205         | 209          |
| Kuliarchar              | 104           | 79          | 77           | 39           | 88          | 94           |
| Mithamain               | 222           | 63          | 59           | 24           | 62          | 60           |
| Nikli                   | 214           | 61          | 59           | 30           | 67          | 67           |
| Pakundia                | 180           | 120         | 117          | 57           | 121         | 130          |
| Tarail                  | 141           | 79          | 75           | 35           | 79          | 81           |
| <b>28. Madaripur</b>    | <b>1125</b>   | <b>584</b>  | <b>562</b>   | <b>252</b>   | <b>575</b>  | <b>591</b>   |
| Kalkini                 | 280           | 138         | 134          | 59           | 134         | 140          |
| Madaripur Sadar         | 283           | 171         | 161          | 74           | 171         | 174          |
| Rajoir                  | 229           | 110         | 108          | 49           | 113         | 116          |
| Shibchar                | 332           | 165         | 159          | 70           | 157         | 162          |
| <b>29. Manikganj</b>    | <b>1383</b>   | <b>648</b>  | <b>637</b>   | <b>325</b>   | <b>676</b>  | <b>717</b>   |
| Daulatpur               | 218           | 79          | 77           | 39           | 80          | 87           |
| Ghior                   | 148           | 69          | 69           | 35           | 71          | 75           |

Contd

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| Harirampur              | 244           | 85          | 86           | 34           | 66          | 74           |
| Manikganj Sadar         | 215           | 131         | 131          | 71           | 149         | 160          |
| Saturia                 | 140           | 78          | 77           | 41           | 84          | 88           |
| Shivalaya               | 199           | 80          | 75           | 41           | 85          | 87           |
| Singair                 | 217           | 126         | 122          | 65           | 141         | 147          |
| <b>30. Munshiganj</b>   | <b>1004</b>   | <b>656</b>  | <b>638</b>   | <b>313</b>   | <b>772</b>  | <b>724</b>   |
| Gazaria                 | 131           | 70          | 68           | 35           | 79          | 79           |
| Lohaganj                | 131           | 83          | 85           | 37           | 79          | 80           |
| Munshiganj Sadar        | 218           | 171         | 156          | 82           | 195         | 189          |
| Sirajdikhan             | 180           | 121         | 120          | 60           | 144         | 145          |
| Sreenagar               | 203           | 115         | 114          | 57           | 127         | 133          |
| Tongibari               | 140           | 96          | 94           | 42           | 98          | 99           |
| <b>31. Mymensingh</b>   | <b>4394</b>   | <b>2297</b> | <b>2193</b>  | <b>1155</b>  | <b>2539</b> | <b>2571</b>  |
| Bhaluka                 | 444           | 158         | 151          | 107          | 217         | 213          |
| Dhobaura                | 252           | 87          | 85           | 44           | 96          | 100          |
| Fulbari                 | 398           | 201         | 195          | 101          | 223         | 226          |
| Gaffargaon              | 398           | 311         | 202          | 99           | 211         | 220          |
| Gauripur                | 274           | 145         | 138          | 72           | 160         | 163          |
| Haluaghat               | 357           | 137         | 133          | 70           | 143         | 147          |
| Ishwarganj              | 280           | 173         | 165          | 81           | 187         | 189          |
| Mymensingh Sadar        | 380           | 350         | 324          | 167          | 391         | 385          |
| Muktagachha             | 314           | 186         | 180          | 97           | 207         | 209          |
| Nandail                 | 326           | 189         | 182          | 88           | 198         | 205          |
| Fulpur                  | 626           | 270         | 255          | 136          | 298         | 304          |
| Trishal                 | 338           | 190         | 182          | 94           | 209         | 211          |
| <b>32. Narayanganj</b>  | <b>684</b>    | <b>1162</b> | <b>1012</b>  | <b>676</b>   | <b>1521</b> | <b>1427</b>  |
| Araihazar               | 181           | 171         | 160          | 77           | 188         | 188          |
| Sonargaon               | 171           | 160         | 146          | 90           | 204         | 196          |
| Bandar                  | 54            | 129         | 121          | 73           | 158         | 154          |
| Narayanganj Sadar       | 100           | 487         | 396          | 313          | 691         | 633          |
| Rupganj                 | 176           | 215         | 189          | 122          | 280         | 255          |
| <b>33. Narsingdi</b>    | <b>1150</b>   | <b>974</b>  | <b>922</b>   | <b>478</b>   | <b>1103</b> | <b>1122</b>  |
| Belabo                  | 117           | 83          | 81           | 42           | 93          | 97           |
| Monohardi               | 193           | 121         | 123          | 63           | 131         | 144          |
| Narsingdi Sadar         | 213           | 305         | 274          | 150          | 364         | 344          |
| Palash                  | 91            | 99          | 90           | 47           | 108         | 105          |

Contd

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| Raipur                  | 312           | 232         | 223          | 111          | 259         | 277          |
| Shibpur                 | 217           | 134         | 131          | 65           | 148         | 155          |
| <b>34. Netrokona</b>    | <b>2794</b>   | <b>1017</b> | <b>971</b>   | <b>479</b>   | <b>1111</b> | <b>1118</b>  |
| Atpara                  | 192           | 68          | 65           | 31           | 72          | 73           |
| Barhatta                | 220           | 81          | 77           | 38           | 91          | 90           |
| Durgapur                | 279           | 101         | 98           | 51           | 112         | 113          |
| Khaliajuri              | 297           | 43          | 39           | 19           | 50          | 48           |
| Kalmakanda              | 376           | 120         | 114          | 58           | 135         | 137          |
| Kendua                  | 303           | 146         | 140          | 66           | 150         | 155          |
| Madan                   | 233           | 73          | 69           | 32           | 78          | 77           |
| Mohanganj               | 241           | 74          | 70           | 35           | 84          | 83           |
| Netrokona Sadar         | 341           | 169         | 161          | 81           | 187         | 186          |
| Purbadhala              | 308           | 143         | 137          | 68           | 153         | 158          |
| <b>35. Rajbari</b>      | <b>1092</b>   | <b>489</b>  | <b>462</b>   | <b>238</b>   | <b>520</b>  | <b>530</b>   |
| Baliakandi              | 228           | 96          | 90           | 463          | 104         | 103          |
| Goalandaghat            | 121           | 61          | 57           | 25           | 55          | 58           |
| Pangsha                 | 250           | 182         | 170          | 56           | 122         | 122          |
| Rajbari Sadar           | 322           | 151         | 145          | 76           | 162         | 169          |
| Kaiukhali               | 168           | -           | -            | 35           | 77          | 78           |
| <b>36. Shariatpur</b>   | <b>1174</b>   | <b>544</b>  | <b>539</b>   | <b>248</b>   | <b>559</b>  | <b>597</b>   |
| Bhedarganj              | 261           | 120         | 118          | 53           | 121         | 132          |
| Damudya                 | 90            | 58          | 59           | 24           | 51          | 58           |
| Gosairhat               | 166           | 62          | 62           | 33           | 76          | 82           |
| Naria                   | 203           | 111         | 114          | 50           | 110         | 122          |
| Shariatpur Sadar        | 175           | 101         | 98           | 46           | 104         | 106          |
| Zanjira                 | 246           | 92          | 87           | 42           | 96          | 98           |
| <b>37. Sherpur</b>      | <b>1364</b>   | <b>659</b>  | <b>620</b>   | <b>341</b>   | <b>676</b>  | <b>682</b>   |
| Jhenaigati              | 242           | 79          | 76           | 41           | 80          | 81           |
| Nakla                   | 173           | 92          | 87           | 47           | 93          | 97           |
| Nalitabari              | 327           | 129         | 124          | 65           | 125         | 127          |
| Sherpur Sadar           | 372           | 234         | 216          | 122          | 250         | 247          |
| Sreebardi               | 248           | 125         | 117          | 66           | 129         | 131          |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name   | Area in Sq.Km | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                           |               | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>38. Tangail</b>        | <b>3414</b>   | <b>1670</b> | <b>1621</b>  | <b>870</b>   | <b>1757</b> | <b>1848</b>  |
| Basail                    | 157           | 81          | 80           | 39           | 75          | 85           |
| Bhuapur                   | 225           | 97          | 94           | 46           | 92          | 98           |
| Delduar                   | 184           | 95          | 94           | 48           | 101         | 107          |
| Ghatail                   | 451           | 190         | 182          | 104          | 205         | 213          |
| Gopalpur                  | 193           | 139         | 135          | 64           | 124         | 129          |
| Kalihati                  | 295           | 194         | 182          | 99           | 203         | 208          |
| Madhupur                  | 366           | 216         | 207          | 76           | 148         | 149          |
| Mirzapur                  | 373           | 185         | 181          | 94           | 195         | 213          |
| Nagarpur                  | 262           | 127         | 132          | 67           | 137         | 152          |
| Sakhipur                  | 435           | 122         | 120          | 71           | 132         | 146          |
| Tangail Sadar             | 334           | 225         | 214          | 117          | 260         | 261          |
| Dhanbari                  | 133           | -           | -            | 46           | 86          | 90           |
| <b>D. Khulna Division</b> | <b>22285</b>  | <b>7586</b> | <b>7119</b>  | <b>3740</b>  | <b>7843</b> | <b>7845</b>  |
| <b>39. Bagerhat</b>       | <b>3959</b>   | <b>804</b>  | <b>745</b>   | <b>354</b>   | <b>740</b>  | <b>736</b>   |
| Bagerhat Sadar            | 272           | 133         | 124          | 64           | 134         | 133          |
| Chitalmari                | 191           | 72          | 67           | 30           | 69          | 69           |
| Fakirhat                  | 160           | 69          | 65           | 33           | 69          | 68           |
| Kachua                    | 131           | 51          | 49           | 23           | 48          | 49           |
| Mollahat                  | 187           | 65          | 61           | 285          | 65          | 66           |
| Mongla                    | 1461          | 81          | 68           | 32           | 71          | 65           |
| Morrelganj                | 460           | 179         | 171          | 76           | 143         | 151          |
| Rampal                    | 335           | 92          | 86           | 38           | 78          | 77           |
| Sarankhola                | 756           | 62          | 52           | 29           | 62          | 57           |
| <b>40. Chuadanga</b>      | <b>1174</b>   | <b>518</b>  | <b>489</b>   | <b>277</b>   | <b>565</b>  | <b>564</b>   |
| Alamdanga                 | 364           | 159         | 150          | 86           | 173         | 173          |
| Chuadanga Sadar           | 298           | 143         | 136          | 77           | 157         | 157          |
| Damurhuda                 | 311           | 132         | 123          | 70           | 145         | 144          |
| Jibannagar                | 199           | 84          | 80           | 44           | 90          | 90           |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km/ | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |                | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>41. Jessore</b>      | <b>2606</b>    | <b>1278</b> | <b>1194</b>  | <b>656</b>   | <b>1386</b> | <b>1378</b>  |
| Abhaynagar              | 247            | 120         | 112          | 62           | 132         | 131          |
| Bagherpara              | 308            | 100         | 95           | 500          | 108         | 109          |
| Chaugachha              | 269            | 109         | 102          | 56           | 116         | 115          |
| Jhikargachha            | 307            | 139         | 133          | 72           | 147         | 152          |
| Keshabpur               | 258            | 116         | 110          | 62           | 127         | 127          |
| Jessore Sadar           | 435            | 340         | 304          | 169          | 380         | 363          |
| Manirampur              | 444            | 195         | 187          | 101          | 207         | 211          |
| Sharsha                 | 336            | 159         | 151          | 83           | 170         | 171          |
| <b>42. Jhenaidaha</b>   | <b>1964</b>    | <b>816</b>  | <b>764</b>   | <b>422</b>   | <b>886</b>  | <b>885</b>   |
| Harinakunda             | 227            | 90          | 83           | 48           | 99          | 98           |
| Jhenaidah Sadar         | 470            | 204         | 190          | 109          | 228         | 228          |
| Kaliganj                | 310            | 131         | 122          | 68           | 141         | 141          |
| Kotchandpur             | 165            | 68          | 64           | 34           | 71          | 71           |
| Maheshpur               | 417            | 152         | 144          | 80           | 166         | 16           |
| Shailkupa               | 373            | 171         | 161          | 83           | 181         | 181          |
| <b>43. Khulna</b>       | <b>4394</b>    | <b>1244</b> | <b>1135</b>  | <b>547</b>   | <b>1176</b> | <b>1142</b>  |
| Batiaghata              | 248            | 73          | 68           | 41           | 87          | 85           |
| Dacope                  | 991            | 83          | 74           | 37           | 76          | 76           |
| Daulatpur               | 7              | 63          | 55           | 27           | 58          | 54           |
| Dumuria                 | 454            | 144         | 136          | 72           | 153         | 153          |
| Dighalia                | 77             | 64          | 57           | 27           | 59          | 56           |
| Khalishpur              | 11             | 128         | 107          | 40           | 88          | 77           |
| Khan Jahan Ali          | 33             | 59          | 50           | 19           | 43          | 38           |
| Khulna Sadar            | 9              | 134         | 117          | 54           | 116         | 109          |
| Koyra                   | 1775           | 96          | 97           | 46           | 95          | 99           |
| Paikgachha              | 411            | 128         | 121          | 60           | 124         | 124          |
| Phultala                | 56             | 40          | 37           | 20           | 42          | 42           |
| Rupsa                   | 120            | 86          | 81           | 42           | 90          | 89           |
| Sonadanga               | 8              | 90          | 82           | 39           | 85          | 83           |
| Terokhada               | 189            | 57          | 53           | 26           | 58          | 58           |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana<br>Name | Area in<br>Sq.Km/ | Census 2001   |                 | Census 2011     |               |                 |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                            |                   | Male<br>'000' | Female<br>'000' | H/Hold<br>'000' | Male<br>'000' | Female<br>'000' |
| <b>44. Kushtia</b>         | <b>1608</b>       | <b>894</b>    | <b>846</b>      | <b>477</b>      | <b>974</b>    | <b>973</b>      |
| Bheramara                  | 153               | 90            | 86              | 48              | 98            | 101             |
| Daulatpur                  | 468               | 228           | 216             | 116             | 228           | 229             |
| Khoksa                     | 104               | 58            | 56              | 32              | 64            | 65              |
| Kumarkhali                 | 258               | 152           | 146             | 79              | 163           | 165             |
| Kushtia Sadar              | 318               | 219           | 205             | 120             | 253           | 249             |
| Mirpur                     | 305               | 147           | 138             | 83              | 166           | 165             |
| <b>45. Magura</b>          | <b>1039</b>       | <b>421</b>    | <b>403</b>      | <b>206</b>      | <b>455</b>    | <b>464</b>      |
| Magura Sadar               | 401               | 170           | 161             | 86              | 189           | 191             |
| Mohammadpur                | 233               | 96            | 93              | 45              | 102           | 106             |
| Shalikha                   | 228               | 76            | 72              | 36              | 82            | 82              |
| Sreepur                    | 175               | 79            | 77              | 37              | 82            | 85              |
| <b>46. Meherpur</b>        | <b>751</b>        | <b>303</b>    | <b>288</b>      | <b>166</b>      | <b>325</b>    | <b>331</b>      |
| Gangni                     | 363               | 138           | 131             | 78              | 148           | 151             |
| Meherpur Sadar             | 276               | 119           | 113             | 64              | 127           | 129             |
| Mujibnagar                 | 111               | 46            | 44              | 25              | 49            | 50              |
| <b>47. Narail</b>          | <b>967</b>        | <b>353</b>    | <b>345</b>      | <b>163</b>      | <b>354</b>    | <b>368</b>      |
| Kalia                      | 301               | 105           | 103             | 49              | 109           | 111             |
| Lohagara                   | 284               | 111           | 110             | 51              | 109           | 119             |
| Narail Sadar               | 381               | 137           | 132             | 63              | 135           | 138             |
| <b>48. Satkhira</b>        | <b>3817</b>       | <b>955</b>    | <b>910</b>      | <b>470</b>      | <b>983</b>    | <b>1003</b>     |
| Assasuni                   | 374               | 126           | 123             | 62              | 134           | 135             |
| Debhata                    | 173               | 61            | 58              | 30              | 62            | 63              |
| Kalaroa                    | 231               | 112           | 109             | 59              | 117           | 121             |
| Kaliganj                   | 333               | 131           | 126             | 65              | 136           | 139             |
| Satkhira Sadar             | 398               | 212           | 198             | 109             | 231           | 230             |
| Shyamnagar                 | 1968              | 160           | 153             | 72              | 153           | 165             |
| Tala                       | 337               | 152           | 142             | 72              | 149           | 150             |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name     | Area in Sq.Km/ | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                             |                | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>E. Rajshahi Division</b> | <b>18153</b>   | <b>8427</b> | <b>7926</b>  | <b>4487</b>  | <b>9257</b> | <b>9228</b>  |
| <b>49. Bogra</b>            | <b>2899</b>    | <b>1547</b> | <b>1466</b>  | <b>867</b>   | <b>1709</b> | <b>1692</b>  |
| Adamdighi                   | 168            | 95          | 92           | 50           | 97          | 98           |
| Bogra Sadar                 | 176            | 365         | 329          | 132          | 288         | 267          |
| Dhunat                      | 447            | 137         | 134          | 75           | 143         | 149          |
| Dupchanchia                 | 162            | 82          | 79           | 45           | 87          | 90           |
| Gab tali                    | 239            | 149         | 141          | 83           | 159         | 160          |
| Kahaloo                     | 240            | 100         | 96           | 58           | 111         | 112          |
| Nandigram                   | 265            | 86          | 82           | 46           | 90          | 90           |
| Sariakandi                  | 408            | 123         | 117          | 76           | 135         | 135          |
| Sherpur                     | 295            | 145         | 141          | 82           | 166         | 167          |
| Shibganj                    | 314            | 182         | 171          | 99           | 190         | 188          |
| Sonatala                    | 156            | 85          | 82           | 49           | 92          | 94           |
| Shahjanpur                  | 221            | -           | -            | 73           | 149         | 140          |
| <b>50. Dinajpur</b>         | <b>3444</b>    | <b>1364</b> | <b>1279</b>  | <b>716</b>   | <b>1509</b> | <b>1481</b>  |
| Birampur                    | 212            | 78          | 73           | 42           | 86          | 84           |
| Birganj                     | 413            | 138         | 132          | 74           | 160         | 158          |
| Biral                       | 353            | 119         | 112          | 61           | 130         | 128          |
| Bochaganj                   | 224            | 75          | 71           | 39           | 80          | 80           |
| Chirirbandar                | 312            | 137         | 128          | 68           | 147         | 146          |
| Phulbari                    | 228            | 79          | 73           | 43           | 89          | 87           |
| Ghoraghat                   | 148            | 52          | 51           | 30           | 59          | 59           |
| Hakimpur                    | 99             | 43          | 40           | 10           | 321         | 320          |
| Kaharole                    | 205            | 71          | 67           | 37           | 77          | 77           |
| Khansama                    | 179            | 77          | 73           | 39           | 87          | 85           |
| Dinajpur Sadar              | 354            | 222         | 203          | 112          | 248         | 237          |
| Nawabganj                   | 314            | 105         | 99           | 58           | 115         | 115          |
| Parbatipur                  | 395            | 168         | 157          | 89           | 184         | 181          |
| <b>Rangpur Division</b>     | <b>16185</b>   | <b>7086</b> | <b>6760</b>  | <b>3818</b>  | <b>7882</b> | <b>7906</b>  |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km/ | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |                | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>51. Gaibandha</b>    | <b>2114</b>    | <b>1085</b> | <b>1053</b>  | <b>612</b>   | <b>1169</b> | <b>1210</b>  |
| Phulchhari              | 3144           | 70          | 68           | 40           | 83          | 83           |
| Gaibandha Sadar         | 324            | 199         | 193          | 110          | 214         | 223          |
| Gobindaganj             | 460            | 235         | 226          | 133          | 256         | 259          |
| Palashbari              | 185            | 117         | 115          | 63           | 120         | 125          |
| Sadullapur              | 230            | 135         | 131          | 75           | 140         | 147          |
| Sughatta                | 231            | 127         | 124          | 69           | 131         | 137          |
| Sundarganj              | 369            | 202         | 196          | 122          | 226         | 236          |
| <b>52. Joypurhat</b>    | <b>1012</b>    | <b>435</b>  | <b>412</b>   | <b>243</b>   | <b>459</b>  | <b>454</b>   |
| Akkelpur                | 366            | 65          | 64           | 366          | 68          | 69           |
| Joypurhat Sadar         | 764            | 134         | 123          | 76           | 147         | 142          |
| Kalai                   | 387            | 65          | 64           | 39           | 71          | 72           |
| Khetlal                 | 298            | 59          | 57           | 30           | 54          | 54           |
| Panchbibi               | 610            | 111         | 105          | 61           | 119         | 117          |
| <b>53. Kurigram</b>     | <b>2245</b>    | <b>897</b>  | <b>895</b>   | <b>508</b>   | <b>1010</b> | <b>1059</b>  |
| Bhurungamari            | 236            | 98          | 99           | 57           | 114         | 118          |
| Char Rajibpur           | 111            | 31          | 33           | 17           | 35          | 38           |
| Chilmari                | 224            | 56          | 58           | 31           | 59          | 63           |
| Phulbari                | 156            | 71          | 70           | 40           | 79          | 82           |
| Kurigram Sadar          | 276            | 132         | 127          | 73           | 155         | 158          |
| Nageshwari              | 417            | 162         | 161          | 94           | 193         | 201          |
| Rajarhat                | 166            | 85          | 84           | 46           | 89          | 94           |
| Raomari                 | 197            | 83          | 83           | 47           | 96          | 10           |
| Ulipur                  | 458            | 179         | 180          | 103          | 191         | 204          |
| <b>54. Lalmonirhat</b>  | <b>1247</b>    | <b>566</b>  | <b>543</b>   | <b>290</b>   | <b>6288</b> | <b>6273</b>  |
| Aditmari                | 195            | 103         | 100          | 52           | 112         | 113          |
| Hatibandha              | 288            | 105         | 101          | 53           | 117         | 117          |
| Kaliganj                | 253            | 111         | 106          | 58           | 122         | 123          |
| Lalmonirhat Sadar       | 263            | 148         | 141          | 79           | 167         | 166          |
| Patgram                 | 246            | 99          | 95           | 48           | 111         | 108          |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km/ | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |                | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>55. Naogaon</b>      | <b>3436</b>    | <b>1228</b> | <b>1163</b>  | <b>656</b>   | <b>1300</b> | <b>1300</b>  |
| Atrai                   | 284            | 92          | 88           | 45           | 96          | 97           |
| Badalgachhi             | 213            | 96          | 90           | 54           | 101         | 101          |
| Dhamoirhat              | 300            | 88          | 82           | 49           | 94          | 91           |
| Manda                   | 375            | 179         | 174          | 97           | 180         | 184          |
| Mahadevpur              | 397            | 137         | 18           | 76           | 147         | 146          |
| Naogaon Sadar           | 275            | 183         | 171          | 101          | 205         | 201          |
| Niamatpur               | 449            | 116         | 111          | 62           | 123         | 126          |
| Patnitala               | 382            | 108         | 101          | 59           | 117         | 115          |
| Porsha                  | 252            | 62          | 60           | 31           | 66          | 66           |
| Raninagar               | 258            | 93          | 88           | 46           | 92          | 93           |
| Sapahar                 | 244            | 74          | 70           | 36           | 81          | 80           |
| <b>56. Natore</b>       | <b>1900</b>    | <b>784</b>  | <b>737</b>   | <b>424</b>   | <b>854</b>  | <b>852</b>   |
| Bagatipara              | 139            | 61          | 58           | 33           | 65          | 66           |
| Baraigram               | 299            | 125         | 119          | 70           | 139         | 141          |
| Gurudaspur              | 203            | 99          | 95           | 55           | 108         | 107          |
| Lalpur                  | 327            | 126         | 117          | 66           | 138         | 136          |
| Natore Sadar            | 401            | 207         | 193          | 110          | 222         | 221          |
| Singra                  | 528            | 166         | 155          | 89           | 183         | 182          |
| <b>57. Nawabganj</b>    | <b>1703</b>    | <b>725</b>  | <b>700</b>   | <b>358</b>   | <b>810</b>  | <b>837</b>   |
| Bholahat                | 123            | 47          | 46           | 24           | 51          | 52           |
| Gomastapur              | 318            | 122         | 118          | 63           | 136         | 140          |
| Nachole                 | 283            | 67          | 65           | 33           | 73          | 74           |
| Nawabganj Sadar         | 451            | 227         | 225          | 113          | 255         | 276          |
| Shibganj                | 525            | 262         | 246          | 125          | 295         | 296          |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km/ | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |                | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>58. Nilphamari</b>   | <b>1547</b>    | <b>810</b>  | <b>761</b>   | <b>422</b>   | <b>923</b>  | <b>911</b>   |
| Dimla                   | 326            | 114         | 110          | 64           | 142         | 141          |
| Domar                   | 216            | 110         | 105          | 58           | 125         | 124          |
| Jaldhaka                | 303            | 142         | 133          | 79           | 171         | 169          |
| Kishoreganj             | 205            | 131         | 122          | 66           | 131         | 130          |
| Nilphamari Sadar        | 373            | 191         | 181          | 97           | 219         | 216          |
| Saidpur                 | 121            | 122         | 110          | 58           | 134         | 131          |
| <b>59. Pabna</b>        | <b>2376</b>    | <b>1126</b> | <b>1050</b>  | <b>591</b>   | <b>1263</b> | <b>1260</b>  |
| Atgharia                | 186            | 70          | 66           | 38           | 78          | 79           |
| Bera                    | 243            | 121         | 111          | 57           | 128         | 128          |
| Bangura                 | 138            | 50          | 49           | 29           | 62          | 63           |
| Chatmohar               | 310            | 121         | 119          | 70           | 145         | 146          |
| Faridpur                | 137            | 64          | 60           | 31           | 65          | 65           |
| Ishwardi                | 250            | 153         | 140          | 73           | 158         | 156          |
| Pabna Sadar             | 439            | 248         | 229          | 139          | 297         | 294          |
| Santhia                 | 331            | 168         | 155          | 89           | 191         | 189          |
| Sujanagar               | 338            | 131         | 120          | 64           | 139         | 140          |
| <b>60. Panchagarh</b>   | <b>1405</b>    | <b>430</b>  | <b>407</b>   | <b>229</b>   | <b>497</b>  | <b>491</b>   |
| Atwari                  | 209            | 59          | 56           | 32           | 67          | 67           |
| Boda                    | 349            | 103         | 97           | 56           | 117         | 116          |
| Debiganj                | 309            | 95          | 91           | 52           | 113         | 112          |
| Panchagarh Sadar        | 347            | 118         | 111          | 60           | 137         | 135          |
| Tetulia                 | 189            | 54          | 51           | 28           | 63          | 62           |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km/ | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |             |              |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                         |                | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000'  | Female '000' |
| <b>61. Rajshahi</b>     | <b>2425</b>    | <b>1184</b> | <b>1102</b>  | <b>634</b>   | <b>1310</b> | <b>1285</b>  |
| Bagha                   | 185            | 88          | 82           | 47           | 92          | 92           |
| Bagmara                 | 366            | 163         | 157          | 94           | 177         | 178          |
| Charghat                | 164            | 95          | 89           | 52           | 104         | 103          |
| Durgapur                | 197            | 86          | 81           | 49           | 94          | 92           |
| Godagari                | 475            | 143         | 136          | 72           | 166         | 165          |
| Mohanpur                | 162            | 78          | 75           | 44           | 85          | 85           |
| Paba                    | 340            | 137         | 125          | 77           | 159         | 155          |
| Puthia                  | 192            | 98          | 91           | 53           | 105         | 102          |
| Tanore                  | 295            | 88          | 86           | 47           | 94          | 97           |
| Boalia                  | 45             | 102         | 89           | 50           | 114         | 107          |
| Motihar                 | 20             | 29          | 23           | 12           | 33          | 29           |
| Rajpara                 | 25             | 64          | 57           | 30           | 70          | 67           |
| Shah Makdam             | 12             | 13          | 11           | 7            | 15          | 14           |
| <b>62. Rangpur</b>      | <b>2400</b>    | <b>1307</b> | <b>1235</b>  | <b>720</b>   | <b>1444</b> | <b>1437</b>  |
| Badarganj               | 301            | 133         | 125          | 72           | 144         | 143          |
| Gangachhara             | 269            | 136         | 125          | 73           | 150         | 148          |
| Kaunia                  | 147            | 110         | 105          | 56           | 113         | 115          |
| Rangpur Sadar           | 359            | 313         | 287          | 165          | 367         | 351          |
| Mithapukur              | 515            | 230         | 219          | 135          | 252         | 256          |
| Pirgachha               | 266            | 149         | 146          | 83           | 154         | 160          |
| Pirganj                 | 411            | 176         | 170          | 102          | 192         | 193          |
| Taraganj                | 128            | 62          | 58           | 34           | 72          | 71           |
| <b>63. Sirajganj</b>    | <b>2402</b>    | <b>1398</b> | <b>1296</b>  | <b>715</b>   | <b>1551</b> | <b>1546</b>  |
| Belkuchi                | 158            | 160         | 142          | 74           | 180         | 173          |
| Chauhali                | 210            | 81          | 74           | 40           | 80          | 80           |
| Kamarkhanda             | 90             | 66          | 62           | 32           | 68          | 70           |
| Kazipur                 | 328            | 136         | 131          | 70           | 135         | 140          |
| Raiganj                 | 259            | 138         | 130          | 77           | 159         | 159          |
| Shahjadpur              | 324            | 247         | 225          | 124          | 283         | 278          |
| Sirajganj Sadar         | 320            | 253         | 231          | 125          | 279         | 276          |
| Tarash                  | 300            | 85          | 83           | 49           | 97          | 100          |
| Ullahpara               | 409            | 232         | 217          | 124          | 269         | 271          |

Contd.

### 3.05 Upazila/Thana-wise Area, Household and Population of Bangladesh, 2001 and 2011

| Zila/Upazila/Thana Name | Area in Sq.Km/ | Census 2001 |              | Census 2011  |            |              |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|                         |                | Male '000'  | Female '000' | H/Hold '000' | Male '000' | Female '000' |
| <b>64. Thakurgaon</b>   | <b>1781</b>    | <b>627</b>  | <b>587</b>   | <b>321</b>   | <b>70</b>  | <b>689</b>   |
| Baliadangi              | 284            | 88          | 82           | 46           | 99         | 96           |
| Haripur                 | 201            | 66          | 62           | 33           | 74         | 74           |
| Pirganj                 | 353            | 111         | 101          | 58           | 123        | 121          |
| Ranisankail             | 287            | 101         | 95           | 51           | 112        | 110          |
| Thakurgaon Sadar        | 654            | 261         | 244          | 133          | 294        | 288          |

Note: Figures may not add up to the total because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census 2011, Community Report

**3.06 Marital Status by Age and Sex, SVRS 2016**

| <i>Age<br/>Groups</i> | <i>Male</i>   |                |                |                                |              | <i>Female</i> |                |                |                                |              |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|                       | <i>Single</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Widowed</i> | <i>Divorced/<br/>Separated</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Single</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Widowed</i> | <i>Divorced/<br/>Separated</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| 10-14                 | 100.0         | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0                            | 100.0        | 97.1          | 2.9            | 0.0            | 0.0                            | 100.0        |
| 15-19                 | 97.2          | 2.5            | 0.1            | 0.0                            | 100.0        | 76.1          | 23.1           | 0.3            | 0.6                            | 100.0        |
| 20-24                 | 74.0          | 25.2           | 0.2            | 0.4                            | 100.0        | 24.1          | 74.1           | 0.4            | 1.3                            | 100.0        |
| 25-29                 | 35.3          | 63.6           | 0.3            | 0.6                            | 100.0        | 7.2           | 90.6           | 0.7            | 1.5                            | 100.0        |
| 30-34                 | 10.6          | 88.3           | 0.3            | 0.6                            | 100.0        | 2.4           | 94.7           | 1.4            | 1.4                            | 100.0        |
| 35-39                 | 3.2           | 95.8           | 0.3            | 0.5                            | 100.0        | 1.2           | 94.1           | 3.0            | 1.7                            | 100.0        |
| 40-44                 | 1.7           | 97.1           | 0.5            | 0.4                            | 100.0        | 1.0           | 90.7           | 6.4            | 1.9                            | 100.0        |
| 45-49                 | 1.1           | 97.7           | 0.7            | 0.3                            | 100.0        | 0.9           | 86.0           | 10.9           | 2.2                            | 100.0        |
| 50-54                 | 1.0           | 97.3           | 1.1            | 0.4                            | 100.0        | 0.8           | 78.3           | 19.2           | 1.8                            | 100.0        |
| 55-59                 | 0.7           | 97.3           | 1.5            | 0.3                            | 100.0        | 0.7           | 69.8           | 27.7           | 1.8                            | 100.0        |
| 60-64                 | 0.7           | 95.7           | 3.0            | 0.4                            | 100.0        | 0.8           | 52.1           | 45.2           | 1.9                            | 100.0        |
| 65+                   | 0.9           | 90.4           | 8.0            | 0.4                            | 100.0        | 1.0           | 31.9           | 65.3           | 1.8                            | 100.0        |
| Total                 | 39.4          | 59.2           | 1.0            | 0.4                            | 100.0        | 26.9          | 63.1           | 8.7            | 1.3                            | 100.0        |

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) 2016, BBS.

### 3.07 Mean Age at Marriage by Sex, 1986 to 2016

| <i>Year</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Female</i> |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1986 VRS    | 24.5        | 17.5          |
| 1987 VRS    | 25.0        | 17.9          |
| 1988 VRS    | 24.8        | 18.0          |
| 1989 VRS    | 25.0        | 18.0          |
| 1990 VRS    | 25.1        | 18.0          |
| 1991 PC     | 24.2        | 18.1          |
| 1991 SVR    | 25.2        | 18.1          |
| 1992 SVR    | 25.2        | 18.2          |
| 1993 SVR    | 26.6        | 19.6          |
| 1994 SVR    | 27.7        | 19.8          |
| 1995 SVR    | 27.5        | 19.9          |
| 1996 SVR    | 27.6        | 20.0          |
| 1997 SVR    | 27.6        | 20.0          |
| 1998 SVR    | 27.6        | 20.2          |
| 1999 SVRS   | 27.7        | 20.3          |
| 2000 SVRS   | 27.7        | 20.4          |
| 2001 PC     | 25.2        | 19.0          |
| 2001 SVRS   | 25.8        | 20.4          |
| 2002 SVRS   | 25.6        | 20.6          |
| 2003 SVRS   | 25.2        | 20.4          |
| 2004 SVRS   | 25.3        | 19.0          |
| 2005 SVRS   | 23.3        | 18.0          |
| 2006 SVRS   | 23.4        | 18.1          |
| 2007 SVRS   | 23.6        | 18.4          |
| 2008 SVRS   | 23.8        | 19.1          |
| 2009 SVRS   | 23.8        | 18.5          |
| 2010 SVRS   | 23.9        | 18.7          |
| 2011 SVRS   | 24.9        | 18.6          |
| 2012 SVRS   | 24.7        | 20.1          |
| 2013 SVRS   | 25.2        | 18.6          |
| 2014 SVRS   | 25.9        | 18.5          |
| 2015 SVRS   | 26.4        | 18.7          |
| 2016 SVRS   | 26.3        | 18.8          |

Source: (1) Population Census (PC) 1991, 2001

(2) Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) 2016, BBS.

**3.08 Crude Death Rate (CDR) by Residence, 2001 to 2016***(Per 1000)*

| <i>Year</i> | <i>National</i> | <i>Urban</i> | <i>Rural</i> |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2001        | 4.8             | 4.3          | 5.2          |
| 2002        | 5.1             | 3.8          | 5.4          |
| 2003        | 5.9             | 4.7          | 6.2          |
| 2004        | 5.8             | 4.4          | 6.1          |
| 2005        | 5.8             | 4.9          | 6.1          |
| 2006        | 5.6             | 4.4          | 6.0          |
| 2007        | 6.2             | 5.1          | 6.6          |
| 2008        | 6.0             | 5.1          | 6.5          |
| 2009        | 5.8             | 4.7          | 6.1          |
| 2010        | 5.6             | 4.9          | 5.9          |
| 2011        | 5.5             | 4.8          | 5.8          |
| 2012        | 5.3             | 4.6          | 5.7          |
| 2013        | 5.3             | 4.6          | 5.6          |
| 2014        | 5.2             | 4.1          | 5.6          |
| 2015        | 5.1             | 4.6          | 5.5          |
| 2016        | 5.1             | 4.2          | 5.7          |

*Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.***3.09 Crude Birth Rate (CBR) by Residence, 2001 to 2016***(Per 1000)*

| <i>Year</i> | <i>National</i> | <i>Urban</i> | <i>Rural</i> |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2001        | 18.9            | 13.6         | 20.7         |
| 2002        | 20.1            | 16.6         | 21.0         |
| 2003        | 20.9            | 17.9         | 21.7         |
| 2004        | 20.8            | 17.8         | 26.6         |
| 2005        | 20.7            | 17.8         | 21.7         |
| 2006        | 20.6            | 17.5         | 21.7         |
| 2007        | 20.9            | 17.4         | 22.1         |
| 2008        | 20.5            | 17.2         | 22.4         |
| 2009        | 19.4            | 16.8         | 20.4         |
| 2010        | 19.2            | 17.1         | 20.1         |
| 2011        | 19.2            | 20.2         | 17.4         |
| 2012        | 18.9            | 17.1         | 20.0         |
| 2013        | 19.0            | 18.2         | 19.3         |
| 2014        | 18.9            | 17.2         | 19.4         |
| 2015        | 18.8            | 16.5         | 20.3         |
| 2016        | 18.7            | 16.1         | 20.9         |

*Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.*

### 3.10 Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) Per 1000 Live Birth, 2010 to 2016

| <i>Sex &amp; Residence</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>2016</i> |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| A. Sex                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Both Sex                   | 36          | 35          | 33          | 31          | 30          | 29          | 28          |
| Male                       | 38          | 36          | 34          | 32          | 31          | 30          | 27          |
| Female                     | 35          | 33          | 32          | 31          | 28          | 28          | 28          |
| B. Residence               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| National                   | 36          | 35          | 33          | 31          | 30          | 29          | 28          |
| Urban                      | 35          | 32          | 31          | 26          | 26          | 28          | 28          |
| Rural                      | 37          | 36          | 34          | 34          | 31          | 29          | 28          |

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS.

### 3.11 Natural Growth Rate (CBR-CDR) by Residence 2010 to 2016

| <i>Residence</i> | <i>2010</i> | <i>2011</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>2016</i> |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| National         | 1.36        | 1.37        | 1.36        | 1.37        | 1.37        | 1.37        | 1.36        |
| Urban            | 1.22        | 1.26        | 1.25        | 1.36        | 1.31        | 1.19        | 1.19        |
| Rural            | 1.42        | 1.44        | 1.43        | 1.37        | 1.38        | 1.48        | 1.52        |

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) 2015, BBS.

### 3.12 Maternal Mortality Ratio (MMR), 2002 to 2016

(Per 1000 live births)

| <i>Year</i> | <i>National</i> | <i>Rural</i> | <i>Urban</i> |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2002        | 3.91            | 4.17         | 2.73         |
| 2003        | 3.76            | 4.02         | 2.70         |
| 2004        | 3.65            | 3.87         | 2.53         |
| 2005        | 3.48            | 3.58         | 2.75         |
| 2006        | 3.37            | 3.75         | 1.96         |
| 2007        | 3.51            | 3.86         | 2.19         |
| 2008        | 3.48            | 3.93         | 2.42         |
| 2009        | 2.59            | 2.85         | 1.79         |
| 2010        | 2.16            | 2.30         | 1.78         |
| 2011        | 2.09            | 2.15         | 1.96         |
| 2012        | 2.03            | 2.10         | 1.90         |
| 2013        | 1.97            | 2.11         | 1.46         |
| 2014        | 1.93            | 1.96         | 1.82         |
| 2015        | 1.81            | 1.91         | 1.62         |
| 2016        | 1.78            | 1.90         | 1.60         |

Note: As per 10<sup>th</sup> revision of international classification of diseases.

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS)2016, BBS.

### 3.13 Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, 2004 to 2016

| <i>Year</i> | <i>sex</i> | <i>Bangladesh</i> | <i>Urban</i> | <i>Rural</i> |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2004        | Both sex   | 65.1              | 67.8         | 64.3         |
|             | Male       | 64.4              | 67.5         | 63.4         |
|             | Female     | 65.7              | 68.1         | 65.5         |
| 2005        | Both sex   | 65.2              | 67.9         | 64.5         |
|             | Male       | 64.4              | 67.6         | 63.5         |
|             | Female     | 65.8              | 68.1         | 65.6         |
| 2006        | Both sex   | 65.4              | 68.0         | 64.6         |
|             | Male       | 64.5              | 67.8         | 63.6         |
|             | Female     | 66.6              | 68.3         | 65.7         |
| 2007        | Both sex   | 66.6              | 68.1         | 66.0         |
|             | Male       | 65.5              | 67.7         | 64.7         |
|             | Female     | 67.9              | 68.7         | 67.6         |
| 2008        | Both sex   | 66.8              | 68.3         | 66.2         |
|             | Male       | 65.6              | 67.9         | 64.8         |
|             | Female     | 68.0              | 68.8         | 67.7         |
| 2009        | Both sex   | 67.2              | 68.7         | 68.9         |
|             | Male       | 66.1              | 68.2         | 65.6         |
|             | Female     | 68.7              | 69.2         | 68.3         |
| 2010        | Both sex   | 67.7              | 68.9         | 67.4         |
|             | Male       | 66.6              | 68.3         | 66.4         |
|             | Female     | 68.8              | 69.5         | 68.6         |
| 2011        | Both sex   | 69.0              | 69.9         | 68.6         |
|             | Male       | 67.9              | 68.9         | 67.4         |
|             | Female     | 70.3              | 71.1         | 69.8         |
| 2012        | Both sex   | 69.4              | 71.5         | 69.2         |
|             | Male       | 68.2              | 70.8         | 68.8         |
|             | Female     | 70.7              | 70.3         | 70.0         |
| 2013        | Both sex   | 70.4              | -            | -            |
|             | Male       | 68.8              | -            | -            |
|             | Female     | 71.2              | -            | -            |
| 2014        | Both sex   | 70.7              | -            | -            |
|             | Male       | 69.1              | -            | -            |
|             | Female     | 71.6              | -            | -            |
| 2015        | Both sex   | 70.9              | -            | -            |
|             | Male       | 69.4              | -            | -            |
|             | Female     | 72.0              | -            | -            |
| 2016        | Both sex   | 71.6              | -            | -            |
|             | Male       | 70.3              | -            | -            |
|             | Female     | 72.9              | -            | -            |

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS) 2016, BBS.

### 3.14 Abridged Life Table for males, SVRS 2016

| Age   | $nq_x$  | $l_x$  | $nL_x$ | $T_x$   | $e_x$ |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| 0-1   | 0.03295 | 100000 | 97157  | 7030033 | 70.3  |
| 1-5   | 0.00836 | 96705  | 384845 | 6932876 | 71.7  |
| 5-10  | 0.00334 | 95897  | 478684 | 6548031 | 68.3  |
| 10-15 | 0.00240 | 95576  | 477310 | 6069347 | 63.5  |
| 15-20 | 0.00668 | 95347  | 475219 | 5592037 | 58.6  |
| 20-25 | 0.00424 | 94711  | 472510 | 5116818 | 54.0  |
| 25-30 | 0.00424 | 94309  | 470574 | 4644308 | 49.2  |
| 30-35 | 0.00603 | 93909  | 468233 | 4173735 | 44.4  |
| 35-40 | 0.01035 | 93342  | 464468 | 3705502 | 39.7  |
| 40-45 | 0.01435 | 92376  | 458753 | 3241034 | 35.1  |
| 45-50 | 0.02075 | 91051  | 450950 | 2782282 | 30.6  |
| 50-55 | 0.04304 | 89161  | 437054 | 2331332 | 26.1  |
| 55-60 | 0.06357 | 85324  | 413727 | 1894278 | 22.2  |
| 60-65 | 0.08671 | 79900  | 382980 | 1480551 | 18.5  |
| 65-70 | 0.12849 | 72972  | 342563 | 1097571 | 15.0  |
| 70-75 | 0.19368 | 63596  | 288194 | 755008  | 11.9  |
| 75-80 | 0.27007 | 51278  | 222755 | 466814  | 9.1   |
| 80+   | --      | 37430  | 244059 | 244059  | 6.5   |

Contd.

### 3.14 Abridged Life Table for Females SVRS 2016

| Age   | $nq_x$  | $l_x$  | $nL_x$ | $T_x$   | $E_x$ |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| 0-1   | 0.02492 | 100000 | 97819  | 7291495 | 72.9  |
| 1-5   | 0.00629 | 97508  | 388486 | 7193677 | 73.8  |
| 5-10  | 0.00305 | 96894  | 483731 | 6805191 | 70.2  |
| 10-15 | 0.00215 | 96599  | 482475 | 6321460 | 65.4  |
| 15-20 | 0.00623 | 96391  | 480510 | 5838985 | 60.6  |
| 20-25 | 0.00339 | 95791  | 478139 | 5358475 | 55.9  |
| 25-30 | 0.00613 | 95465  | 475903 | 4880336 | 51.1  |
| 30-35 | 0.00474 | 94880  | 473301 | 4404433 | 46.4  |
| 35-40 | 0.00802 | 94430  | 470410 | 3931132 | 41.6  |
| 40-45 | 0.01248 | 93673  | 465612 | 3460722 | 36.9  |
| 45-50 | 0.01633 | 92504  | 459014 | 2995111 | 32.4  |
| 50-55 | 0.02988 | 90994  | 448677 | 2536097 | 27.9  |
| 55-60 | 0.04163 | 88275  | 432824 | 2087420 | 23.6  |
| 60-65 | 0.07293 | 84601  | 408632 | 1654597 | 19.6  |
| 65-70 | 0.10653 | 78430  | 372512 | 1245965 | 15.9  |
| 70-75 | 0.17691 | 70075  | 320083 | 873453  | 12.5  |
| 75-80 | 0.19645 | 57678  | 261439 | 553370  | 9.6   |
| 80+   | ---     | 46347  | 291931 | 291931  | 6.3   |

---

 Contd.

### 3.14 Abridged Life Table for Both Sex SVRS 2016

| Age   | $nq_x$  | $l_x$  | $nL_x$ | $T_x$    | $E_x$ |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| 0-1   | 0.02844 | 100000 | 97509  | 7156377  | 71.6  |
| 1-5   | 0.00733 | 97156  | 386891 | 7058868  | 72.7  |
| 5-10  | 0.00319 | 96444  | 481449 | 6671977  | 69.2  |
| 10-15 | 0.00230 | 96136  | 480126 | 6190528  | 64.4  |
| 15-20 | 0.00648 | 95915  | 478084 | 5710402  | 59.5  |
| 20-25 | 0.00379 | 95293  | 475547 | 5232319  | 54.9  |
| 25-30 | 0.00529 | 94932  | 473440 | 4756772  | 50.1  |
| 30-35 | 0.00539 | 94430  | 470936 | 4283331  | 45.4  |
| 35-40 | 0.00916 | 93921  | 467617 | 3812395  | 40.6  |
| 40-45 | 0.01341 | 93061  | 462364 | 3344778  | 35.9  |
| 45-50 | 0.01874 | 91813  | 455109 | 28 82414 | 31.4  |
| 50-55 | 0.03629 | 90092  | 442966 | 2427305  | 26.9  |
| 55-60 | 0.05361 | 86823  | 423166 | 1984339  | 22.9  |
| 60-65 | 0.08047 | 82168  | 395221 | 1561173  | 19.0  |
| 65-70 | 0.11873 | 75556  | 356558 | 1165952  | 15.4  |
| 70-75 | 0.18633 | 66585  | 302829 | 809394.2 | 12.2  |
| 75-80 | 0.23928 | 54178  | 239675 | 506565.3 | 9.3   |
| 80+   | ...     | 41214  | 266890 | 266890.1 | 6.5   |

Source: Report on Bangladesh Sample Vital Statistics 2015, BBS

### 3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

| Sl. No.   | Name of Zila            | General Household | Population     | % of Total Tribal |               |
|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------|
|           |                         |                   |                | General           | Population    |
|           | <b>BANGLADESH</b>       | <b>356175</b>     | <b>1586141</b> | <b>100.00</b>     | <b>100.00</b> |
| <b>1</b>  | <b>Barisal Division</b> | <b>754</b>        | <b>2757</b>    | <b>0.21</b>       | <b>0.17</b>   |
| 1         | Barguna                 | 328               | 1143           | 0.09              | 0.07          |
| 2         | Barisal                 | 17                | 76             | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 3         | Bhola                   | 11                | 57             | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 4         | Jhalokati               | 6                 | 29             | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 5         | Patuakhali              | 379               | 1399           | 0.11              | 0.09          |
| 6         | Pirojpur                | 13                | 53             | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| <b>2</b>  | <b>Chittagong Div.</b>  | <b>195596</b>     | <b>897871</b>  | <b>5492</b>       | <b>56.61</b>  |
| 7         | Bandarban               | 36676             | 172401         | 10.30             | 10.87         |
| 8         | Brahmanbaria            | 27                | 118            | 0.01              | 0.01          |
| 9         | Chandpur                | 284               | 1292           | 0.08              | 0.08          |
| 10        | Chittagong              | 7006              | 32165          | 1.97              | 2.03          |
| 11        | Comilla                 | 618               | 2974           | 0.17              | 0.19          |
| 12        | Cox's Bazar             | 2920              | 14551          | 0.82              | 0.92          |
| 13        | Feni                    | 135               | 639            | 0.04              | 0.04          |
| 14        | Khagrachhari            | 70460             | 316987         | 19.78             | 19.98         |
| 15        | Lakshmipur              | 59                | 244            | 0.02              | 0.02          |
| 16        | Noakhali                | 58                | 347            | 0.01              | 0.02          |
| 17        | Rangamati               | 77353             | 356153         | 21.72             | 22.45         |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>Dhaka Division</b>   | <b>35795</b>      | <b>149007</b>  | <b>10.05</b>      | <b>9.39</b>   |
| 18        | Dhaka                   | 4969              | 20123          | 1.40              | 1.27          |
| 19        | Faridpur                | 656               | 3233           | 0.18              | 0.20          |
| 20        | Gazipur                 | 3580              | 15368          | 1.00              | 0.97          |
| 21        | Gopalganj               | 352               | 2066           | 0.10              | 0.13          |
| 22        | Jamalpur                | 385               | 1569           | 0.11              | 0.10          |
| 23        | Kishorganj              | 96                | 433            | 0.03              | 0.03          |
| 24        | Madaripur               | 18                | 76             | 0.00              | 0.00          |
| 25        | Manikganj               | 116               | 582            | 0.03              | 0.04          |
| 26        | Munshiganj              | 31                | 103            | 0.01              | 0.01          |
| 27        | Mymensingh              | 8689              | 35907          | 2.44              | 2.26          |
| 28        | Narayangan              | 193               | 899            | 0.05              | 0.06          |
| 29        | Narsingdi               | 44                | 208            | 0.01              | 0.01          |
| 30        | Netrokona               | 6029              | 25247          | 1.70              | 1.59          |
| 31        | Rajbari                 | 293               | 1285           | 0.08              | 0.08          |
| 32        | Shariatpur              | 101               | 93             | 0.00              | 0.02          |
| 33        | Sherpur                 | 4196              | 16231          | 1.18              | 1.02          |
| 34        | Tangail                 | 6097              | 25584          | 1.72              | 1.61          |

Contd.

### 3.15 Ethnic Household and Population by Zila, 2011

| Sl. No.   | Name of Zila             | General Household | Population    | % of Total Tribal |              |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|
|           |                          |                   |               | General           | Population   |
| <b>4.</b> | <b>Khulna Division</b>   | <b>8937</b>       | <b>40530</b>  | <b>2.51</b>       | <b>2.56</b>  |
| 35        | Bagerhat                 | 703               | 3327          | 0.20              | 0.21         |
| 36        | Chuadanga                | 329               | 1268          | 0.09              | 0.08         |
| 37        | Jessore                  | 3795              | 17432         | 1.07              | 1.10         |
| 38        | Jhenaidaha               | 704               | 3108          | 0.20              | 0.20         |
| 39        | Khulna                   | 483               | 2054          | 0.14              | 0.13         |
| 40        | Kushtia                  | 375               | 1666          | 0.11              | 0.11         |
| 41        | Magura                   | 1764              | 8099          | 0.50              | 0.51         |
| 42        | Meherpur                 | 5                 | 18            | 0.00              | 0.00         |
| 43        | Narail                   | 208               | 943           | 0.06              | 0.06         |
| 44        | Satkhira                 | 571               | 2615          | 0.16              | 0.16         |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>Rajshahi Division</b> | <b>58617</b>      | <b>245015</b> | <b>16.46</b>      | <b>15.45</b> |
| 45        | Bogra                    | 2015              | 7981          | 0.57              | 0.50         |
| 46        | Joypurhat                | 5717              | 23139         | 1.61              | 1.46         |
| 47        | Naogaon                  | 28397             | 116736        | 7.97              | 7.36         |
| 48        | Natore                   | 2860              | 11912         | 0.80              | 0.75         |
| 49        | Chapai Nawabganj         | 3221              | 14190         | 0.90              | 0.89         |
| 50        | Pabna                    | 503               | 1973          | 0.14              | 0.12         |
| 51        | Rajshahi                 | 11236             | 49312         | 3.15              | 3.11         |
| 52        | Sirajganj                | 4688              | 19772         | 1.32              | 1.25         |
| <b>6</b>  | <b>Rangpur Division</b>  | <b>24693</b>      | <b>102001</b> | <b>6.93</b>       | <b>6.43</b>  |
| 53        | Dinajpur                 | 16049             | 66861         | 4.51              | 4.22         |
| 54        | Gaibandha                | 1124              | 4312          | 0.32              | 0.27         |
| 55        | Kurigram                 | 118               | 486           | 0.03              | 0.03         |
| 56        | Lalmonirhat              | 23                | 126           | 0.01              | 0.01         |
| 57        | Nilphamari               | 109               | 495           | 0.03              | 0.03         |
| 58        | Panchagarh               | 386               | 1528          | 0.11              | 0.10         |
| 59        | Rangpur                  | 4741              | 18561         | 1.33              | 1.17         |
| 60        | Thakurgaon               | 2143              | 9632          | 0.60              | 0.61         |
| <b>7.</b> | <b>Sylhet Division</b>   | <b>31783</b>      | <b>148960</b> | <b>8.92</b>       | <b>9.39</b>  |
| 61        | Habiganj                 | 14572             | 65802         | 4.09              | 4.15         |
| 62        | Maulvibazar              | 13262             | 63466         | 3.72              | 4.00         |
| 63        | Sunamganj                | 1454              | 6911          | 0.41              | 0.44         |
| 64        | Sylhet                   | 2495              | 12781         | 0.70              | 0.81         |

Source: National Report Vol. 01 Population and Housing Census-2011.

### 3.16 Disable Person by Type of Household and Disability, 2011

| <i>Locality/Household</i> | <i>Total</i>   | <i>Speech</i> | <i>Vision</i> | <i>Hearing</i> | <i>Physical</i> | <i>Mental</i> | <i>Autism</i> |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>BANGLADESH</b>         |                |               |               |                |                 |               |               |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>2025842</b> | <b>275594</b> | <b>394020</b> | <b>183012</b>  | <b>796219</b>   | <b>254439</b> | <b>122558</b> |
| General                   | 2010428        | 273647        | 390940        | 181728         | 791226          | 251591        | 121296        |
| Institutional             | 7812           | 864           | 1518          | 590            | 2468            | 1797          | 575           |
| Others                    | 7602           | 1083          | 1562          | 694            | 2525            | 1051          | 687           |
| <b>Rural</b>              |                |               |               |                |                 |               |               |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1672262</b> | <b>228462</b> | <b>329221</b> | <b>157511</b>  | <b>658888</b>   | <b>202057</b> | <b>96123</b>  |
| General                   | 1666911        | 227794        | 328211        | 157039         | 657037          | 201170        | 95660         |
| Institutional             | 2356           | 242           | 443           | 185            | 849             | 451           | 186           |
| Others                    | 2995           | 426           | 567           | 287            | 1002            | 436           | 277           |
| <b>Urban</b>              |                |               |               |                |                 |               |               |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>353580</b>  | <b>47132</b>  | <b>64799</b>  | <b>25501</b>   | <b>137331</b>   | <b>52382</b>  | <b>26435</b>  |
| General                   | 343517         | 45853         | 62729         | 24689          | 134189          | 50421         | 25636         |
| Institutional             | 5456           | 622           | 1075          | 405            | 1619            | 1346          | 389           |
| Others                    | 4607           | 657           | 995           | 407            | 1523            | 615           | 410           |

*Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.*

### 3.17 Inter censal Growth Rates of Population 1901 to 2011

| <i>Census Year</i> | <i>Population</i>            | <i>Variation<br/>Number</i> | <i>Percent</i> | <i>Growth<br/>Rates<br/>Exponential</i> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1901 March 1       | 28,927,786                   | —                           | —              | —                                       |
| 1911 March 10      | 31,555,056                   | 2,627,270                   | 9.08           | 0.94                                    |
| 1921 March 18      | 33,254,096                   | 1,699,040                   | 5.38           | 0.60                                    |
| 1931 February 26   | 35,604,170                   | 28,50,071                   | 7.07           | 0.74                                    |
| 1941 March 1       | 41,997,297                   | 6,893,127                   | 17.96          | 1.70                                    |
| 1951 March 1       | 44,165,740<br>(42,062,610)   | 2,168,443                   | 5.16           | 0.50                                    |
| 1961 Feb. 1        | 55,222,663<br>(50,840,235)   | 11,056,923                  | 25.04          | 2.26                                    |
| 1974 March 1       | 76,398,000<br>(71,479,071)   | 21,175,337                  | 38.35          | 2.48                                    |
| 1981 March 5       | 89,912,000<br>(87,120,119)   | 13,514,000                  | 17.69          | 2.35                                    |
| 1991 March 11      | 111,455,185<br>(106,314,992) | 21,543,185                  | 23.96          | 2.17                                    |
| 2001 January 23    | 130,522,598<br>(124,355,263) | 19,067,402                  | 17.11          | 1.59                                    |
| 2011 March 15-19   | 149,772,364<br>(144,043,697) | 19,249,754                  | 14.75          | 1.37                                    |

*Note: Figures in the Parenthesis Represent Enumerated Population*

*Source: Bangladesh Population and Housing Census, 2011, Analytical Report, BBS.*

### 3.18 Disable Person by Age group and sex, 2011

| Sex/Age Group | Total     | Disable Population |        |        |         |          |        |        | Disable Population % |        |        |         |          |        |        |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|
|               |           | Total              | Speech | Vision | Hearing | Physical | Mental | Autism | Total                | Speech | Vision | Hearing | Physical | Mental | Autism |
| BothSex       |           |                    |        |        |         |          |        |        |                      |        |        |         |          |        |        |
| Total         | 144043697 | 2029230            | 276103 | 394552 | 183278  | 797420   | 255103 | 122774 | 100                  | 13.6   | 19.4   | 9       | 39.3     | 12.6   | 6.1    |
| 0-4           | 15061970  | 76365              | 15813  | 7974   | 3511    | 35430    | 4741   | 8896   | 100                  | 20.7   | 10.4   | 4.6     | 46.4     | 6.2    | 11.6   |
| 5-14          | 34819844  | 345369             | 80333  | 38448  | 23076   | 123989   | 46293  | 33230  | 100                  | 23.3   | 11.1   | 6.7     | 35.9     | 13.4   | 9.6    |
| 15-29         | 39641187  | 411732             | 81350  | 47652  | 26359   | 143776   | 79212  | 33383  | 100                  | 19.8   | 11.6   | 6.4     | 34.9     | 19.2   | 8.1    |
| 30-49         | 34697928  | 455462             | 57569  | 83492  | 39986   | 1177791  | 73914  | 22710  | 100                  | 12.6   | 18.3   | 8.8     | 39       | 16.2   | 5      |
| 50-64         | 12987282  | 336423             | 23688  | 88839  | 36912   | 144416   | 31022  | 11546  | 100                  | 7      | 26.4   | 11      | 42.9     | 9.2    | 3.4    |
| 65 +          | 6835486   | 403879             | 17350  | 128147 | 53434   | 172018   | 19921  | 13009  | 100                  | 4.3    | 31.7   | 13.2    | 42.6     | 4.9    | 3.2    |
| Male          |           |                    |        |        |         |          |        |        |                      |        |        |         |          |        |        |
| Total         | 72109796  | 109564             | 154771 | 187856 | 88322   | 458963   | 138934 | 66798  | 100                  | 14.1   | 17.1   | 8.1     | 41.9     | 12.7   | 6.1    |
| 0-4           | 7638523   | 42582              | 8653   | 4156   | 1945    | 20319    | 2702   | 4807   | 100                  | 20.3   | 9.8    | 4.6     | 47.7     | 6.3    | 11.3   |
| 5-14          | 17937403  | 197688             | 45321  | 21768  | 12480   | 72817    | 26582  | 18720  | 100                  | 22.9   | 11     | 6.3     | 36.8     | 13.4   | 9.5    |
| 15-29         | 18512114  | 225509             | 43838  | 24473  | 13166   | 81283    | 44582  | 18167  | 100                  | 19.4   | 10.9   | 5.8     | 36       | 19.8   | 8.1    |
| 30-49         | 17420651  | 243526             | 33106  | 37251  | 18149   | 102847   | 39712  | 12461  | 100                  | 13.6   | 15.3   | 7.5     | 42.2     | 16.3   | 5.1    |
| 50-64         | 6957436   | 180401             | 13927  | 40904  | 16875   | 86664    | 15655  | 6376   | 100                  | 7.7    | 22.7   | 9.4     | 48       | 8.7    | 3.5    |
| 65 +          | 3643669   | 205938             | 9926   | 59304  | 25707   | 95033    | 9701   | 6267   | 100                  | 4.8    | 28.8   | 12.5    | 46.1     | 4.7    | 3      |
| Female        |           |                    |        |        |         |          |        |        |                      |        |        |         |          |        |        |
| Total         | 71933901  | 933586             | 121332 | 206696 | 94956   | 338457   | 116169 | 55976  | 100                  | 13     | 22.1   | 10.2    | 36.3     | 12.4   | 6      |
| 0-4           | 7423447   | 337773             | 7160   | 3818   | 1566    | 15111    | 2039   | 4089   | 100                  | 21.2   | 11.3   | 4.6     | 44.7     | 6.     | 12.1   |
| 5-14          | 16882441  | 147681             | 35012  | 16680  | 10596   | 51172    | 19711  | 14510  | 100                  | 23.7   | 1.3    | 7.2     | 34.7     | 13.3   | 9.8    |
| 15-29         | 21129073  | 186223             | 37512  | 23179  | 13193   | 62493    | 34630  | 15216  | 100                  | 20.1   | 12.4   | 7.1     | 33.6     | 18.6   | 8.2    |
| 30-49         | 17277277  | 211936             | 24463  | 46241  | 21837   | 74944    | 34202  | 10249  | 100                  | 11.5   | 21.8   | 10.3    | 35.4     | 16.1   | 4.8    |
| 50-64         | 6029846   | 156022             | 9761   | 47935  | 20037   | 57752    | 15367  | 5170   | 100                  | 6.3    | 30.7   | 12.8    | 37       | 9.8    | 3.3    |
| 65 +          | 3191817   | 197941             | 7424   | 68843  | 27727   | 76985    | 102220 | 6742   | 100                  | 3.8    | 34.8   | 14      | 38.9     | 5.2    | 3.4    |

Source: Population & Housing Census, 2011, BBS.

### 3.19 Household Reporting Reading Newspaper, Listening Radio Watching Television and Using Internet

(Percent)

| Locality | No. of Household |          |         |          |            |          |          |          | No. of Household% |       |       |       |            |       |          |       |
|----------|------------------|----------|---------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-------|----------|-------|
|          | Newspaper        |          | Radio   |          | Television |          | Internet |          | Newspaper         |       | Radio |       | Television |       | Internet |       |
|          | Yes              | No       | Yes     | No       | Yes        | No       | Yes      | No       | Yes               | No    | Yes   | No    | Yes        | No    | Yes      | No    |
| Total    | 1416010          | 17545578 | 2681192 | 29024491 | 18676957   | 13028727 | 974959   | 30730725 | 44.66             | 55.34 | 8.46  | 91.54 | 58.91      | 41.09 | 3.08     | 96.92 |
| Rural    | 1042689          | 15108986 | 2121970 | 23413907 | 13812327   | 11723550 | 376771   | 25159106 | 40.83             | 59.17 | 8.31  | 91.69 | 54.09      | 45.91 | 1.48     | 98.52 |
| Urban    | 3733215          | 2436592  | 559222  | 5610585  | 4864630    | 1305177  | 598187   | 5571620  | 60.51             | 39.49 | 9.06  | 90.94 | 78.85      | 21.15 | 9.70     | 90.30 |

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

### 3.20 Household Reporting Latrine

(Percent)

| Locality | Latrine  |                          |                             |                      |            | Latrine%                 |                             |                      |            |        |
|----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|
|          | Total    | Sanitary with Water Seal | Sanitary without Water Seal | Non Sanitary/ Kutcha | Open Space | Sanitary with Water Seal | Sanitary without Water Seal | Non Sanitary/ Kutcha | Open Space | Total  |
| Total    | 31705684 | 8816453                  | 10714206                    | 9953308              | 2221716    | 27.81                    | 33.79                       | 31.39                | 7.01       | 100.00 |
| Rural    | 25535877 | 5840787                  | 8645738                     | 8953670              | 2095681    | 22.87                    | 33.86                       | 35.06                | 8.21       | 100.00 |
| Urban    | 6169807  | 2975666                  | 2068468                     | 999638               | 126035     | 48.23                    | 33.53                       | 16.20                | 2.04       | 100.00 |

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

### 3.21 Household Reporting Source of Light

(Percent)

| Locality | Source of Light |             |              |          |        |        | Source of Light% |              |          |        |       |       |
|----------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|------------------|--------------|----------|--------|-------|-------|
|          | Total           | Electricity | Solar Energy | Kerosene | Biogas | Other  | Electricity      | Solar Energy | Kerosene | Biogas | Other | Total |
| Total    | 31705684        | 17945031    | 1051736      | 12521349 | 410407 | 146161 | 56.60            | 3.32         | 39.49    | 0.13   | 0.46  | 100   |
| Rural    | 25535877        | 12472701    | 1023926      | 11860910 | 39196  | 139143 | 48.84            | 4.01         | 46.45    | 0.15   | 0.54  | 100   |
| Urban    | 6169807         | 5472330     | 27809        | 660440   | 2210   | 7018   | 88.70            | 0.45         | 10.70    | 0.04   | 0.11  | 100   |

Source: Population Census Sample Survey, 2011, BBS.

### 3.22 Household Reporting Cooking Fuel

| Locality | Cooking Fuel |          |          |         |             |                      |         | Cooking Fuel % |          |         |             |                      |         |       |
|----------|--------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------------|---------|-------|
|          | Total        | Wood     | Kerosene | Gas/LPG | Electricity | Straw/Dried Cow Dung | Bio-gas | Wood           | Kerosene | Gas/LPG | Electricity | Straw/Dried Cow Dung | Bio-gas | Total |
| Total    | 31705684     | 11017840 | 317629   | 4010415 | 119238      | 16220943             | 19619   | 34.75          | 1.00     | 12.65   | 0.38        | 51.16                | 0.06    | 100   |
| Rural    | 25535877     | 8959854  | 266379   | 1142677 | 65264       | 15085541             | 16162   | 35.09          | 1.04     | 4.47    | 0.26        | 59.08                | 0.06    | 100   |
| Urban    | 6169807      | 2057986  | 51250    | 2867738 | 53974       | 1135402              | 3457    | 33.36          | 0.83     | 46.48   | 0.87        | 18.40                | 0.06    | 100   |

**3.23 Projected Population by Sex and Urban & Rural**  
**Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2001-2051** (in Million)

| Year | Bangladesh |        |        | Urban |        |       | Rural |        |        |
|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|      | Male       | Female | Total  | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total  |
| 2001 | 67.08      | 62.94  | 130.02 | 16.44 | 14.02  | 30.47 | 50.63 | 48.92  | 99.55  |
| 2002 | 68.39      | 64.21  | 132.6  | 16.86 | 14.39  | 31.25 | 51.53 | 49.82  | 101.35 |
| 2003 | 69.67      | 65.45  | 135.12 | 17.37 | 14.83  | 32.2  | 52.3  | 50.62  | 102.92 |
| 2004 | 70.89      | 66.65  | 137.54 | 17.96 | 15.36  | 33.33 | 52.93 | 51.28  | 104.21 |
| 2005 | 72.01      | 67.75  | 139.76 | 18.65 | 15.97  | 34.62 | 53.36 | 51.78  | 105.14 |
| 2006 | 73.03      | 68.77  | 141.8  | 19.43 | 16.67  | 36.11 | 53.6  | 52.1   | 105.69 |
| 2007 | 74.09      | 69.81  | 143.91 | 20.25 | 17.4   | 37.65 | 53.84 | 52.41  | 106.26 |
| 2008 | 75.11      | 70.82  | 145.93 | 21.08 | 18.14  | 39.22 | 54.03 | 52.68  | 106.71 |
| 2009 | 76.08      | 71.78  | 147.86 | 21.92 | 18.89  | 40.82 | 54.15 | 52.89  | 107.04 |
| 2010 | 76.99      | 72.69  | 149.69 | 22.77 | 19.66  | 42.43 | 54.22 | 53.04  | 107.26 |
| 2011 | 77.85      | 73.56  | 151.41 | 23.63 | 20.43  | 44.06 | 54.22 | 53.13  | 107.35 |
| 2012 | 78.75      | 74.46  | 153.2  | 24.52 | 21.23  | 45.75 | 54.23 | 53.22  | 107.45 |
| 2013 | 79.68      | 75.38  | 155.06 | 25.44 | 22.07  | 47.51 | 54.23 | 53.32  | 107.55 |
| 2014 | 80.64      | 76.34  | 156.98 | 26.4  | 22.93  | 49.33 | 54.24 | 53.41  | 107.65 |
| 2015 | 81.63      | 77.33  | 158.96 | 27.39 | 23.83  | 51.22 | 54.24 | 53.5   | 107.74 |
| 2016 | 82.65      | 78.34  | 160.99 | 28.42 | 24.76  | 53.18 | 54.24 | 53.58  | 107.81 |
| 2017 | 83.7       | 79.38  | 163.08 | 29.48 | 25.73  | 55.21 | 54.22 | 53.65  | 107.87 |
| 2018 | 84.77      | 80.43  | 165.21 | 30.57 | 26.72  | 57.3  | 54.2  | 53.71  | 107.91 |

Contd.

### 3.23 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2001-2051

(in Million)

| Year | Bangladesh |        |        | Urban |        |       | Rural |        |        |
|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
|      | Male       | Female | Total  | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total  |
| 2019 | 85.86      | 81.51  | 167.37 | 31.7  | 27.75  | 59.4  | 54.16 | 53.76  | 107.92 |
| 2020 | 86.96      | 82.58  | 169.54 | 32.86 | 28.8   | 61.66 | 54.1  | 53.78  | 107.88 |
| 2021 | 88.05      | 83.66  | 171.71 | 34.04 | 29.88  | 63.92 | 54.01 | 53.78  | 107.79 |
| 2022 | 89.13      | 84.73  | 173.86 | 35.24 | 30.99  | 66.23 | 53.89 | 53.74  | 107.63 |
| 2023 | 90.21      | 85.79  | 176    | 36.47 | 32.11  | 68.58 | 53.75 | 53.68  | 107.43 |
| 2024 | 91.28      | 86.84  | 178.12 | 37.71 | 33.26  | 70.97 | 53.56 | 53.58  | 107.15 |
| 2025 | 92.33      | 87.88  | 180.21 | 38.98 | 34.43  | 73.41 | 53.35 | 53.45  | 106.8  |
| 2026 | 93.35      | 88.89  | 182.24 | 40.26 | 35.61  | 75.87 | 53.1  | 53.28  | 106.38 |
| 2027 | 94.35      | 89.88  | 184.23 | 41.55 | 36.81  | 78.36 | 52.81 | 53.07  | 105.88 |
| 2028 | 95.33      | 90.84  | 186.17 | 42.85 | 38.02  | 80.87 | 52.48 | 52.82  | 105.3  |
| 2029 | 96.27      | 91.77  | 188.04 | 44.16 | 39.24  | 83.4  | 52.11 | 52.53  | 104.64 |
| 2030 | 97.18      | 92.67  | 189.85 | 45.48 | 40.47  | 85.95 | 51.71 | 52.21  | 103.92 |
| 2031 | 98.06      | 93.54  | 191.6  | 46.8  | 41.7   | 88.5  | 51.27 | 51.84  | 103.11 |
| 2032 | 98.91      | 94.38  | 193.29 | 48.12 | 42.94  | 91.06 | 50.79 | 51.44  | 102.23 |
| 2033 | 99.73      | 95.19  | 194.92 | 49.45 | 44.19  | 93.64 | 50.29 | 51     | 101.29 |
| 2034 | 100.53     | 95.97  | 196.5  | 50.78 | 45.44  | 96.22 | 49.75 | 50.53  | 100.28 |
| 2035 | 101.3      | 96.73  | 198.03 | 52.11 | 46.7   | 98.81 | 49.19 | 50.03  | 99.22  |

Contd.

### 3.23 Projected Population by Sex and Urban and Rural Residence on the assumption that TFR=2.1 by 2001-51

(in Million)

| Year | Bangladesh |        |        | Urban |        |        | Rural |        |       |
|------|------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|      | Male       | Female | Total  | Male  | Female | Total  | Male  | Female | Total |
| 2036 | 102.05     | 97.47  | 199.52 | 53.45 | 47.96  | 101.41 | 48.6  | 49.51  | 98.11 |
| 2037 | 102.78     | 98.19  | 200.97 | 54.79 | 49.23  | 104.02 | 48    | 48.96  | 96.96 |
| 2038 | 103.5      | 98.89  | 202.39 | 56.13 | 50.5   | 106.63 | 47.37 | 48.38  | 95.75 |
| 2039 | 104.2      | 99.56  | 203.76 | 57.47 | 51.78  | 109.25 | 46.73 | 47.79  | 94.52 |
| 2040 | 104.9      | 100.23 | 205.13 | 58.82 | 53.06  | 111.88 | 46.07 | 47.17  | 93.24 |
| 2041 | 105.58     | 100.88 | 206.46 | 60.18 | 54.34  | 114.52 | 45.4  | 46.54  | 91.94 |
| 2042 | 106.26     | 101.52 | 207.78 | 61.54 | 55.63  | 117.17 | 44.72 | 45.89  | 90.61 |
| 2043 | 106.93     | 102.15 | 209.08 | 62.9  | 56.91  | 119.81 | 44.03 | 45.23  | 89.26 |
| 2044 | 107.59     | 102.76 | 210.35 | 64.26 | 58.2   | 122.46 | 43.33 | 44.56  | 87.89 |
| 2045 | 108.25     | 103.36 | 211.61 | 65.62 | 59.49  | 125.11 | 42.62 | 43.87  | 86.49 |
| 2046 | 108.9      | 103.95 | 212.85 | 66.99 | 60.78  | 127.77 | 41.91 | 43.17  | 85.08 |
| 2047 | 109.54     | 104.52 | 214.06 | 68.35 | 62.06  | 130.41 | 41.19 | 42.46  | 83.65 |
| 2048 | 110.17     | 105.08 | 215.25 | 69.71 | 63.34  | 133.05 | 40.46 | 41.74  | 82.2  |
| 2049 | 110.79     | 105.62 | 216.41 | 71.07 | 64.61  | 135.68 | 39.73 | 41.01  | 80.74 |
| 2050 | 111.4      | 106.14 | 217.54 | 72.41 | 65.87  | 138.28 | 38.99 | 40.27  | 79.26 |
| 2051 | 112        | 106.65 | 218.65 | 73.75 | 67.12  | 140.87 | 38.25 | 39.53  | 77.78 |

Source: Sectoral Need-Based Projections in Bangladesh, BBS

## **Chapter IV**

# **LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT**



#### 4.01 Key Findings of the Survey

| <b>Category</b>                                                    | <b>2010</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2015-16</b> | <b>2016-17</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Economically active population/Labour Force (Million) (15+)</i> |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                                         | 56.7        | 60.7        | 62.1           | 63.5           |
| Male                                                               | 39.5        | 42.5        | 43.1           | 43.5           |
| Female                                                             | 17.2        | 18.2        | 19.1           | 20.0           |
| Urban                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 13.3        | 17.1        | 17.3           | 17.9           |
| Male                                                               | 9.3         | 12.0        | 12.5           | 12.9           |
| Female                                                             | 4           | 5.1         | 4.8            | 5.0            |
| Rural                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 43.4        | 43.5        | 44.8           | 45.7           |
| Male                                                               | 30.2        | 30.5        | 30.6           | 30.7           |
| Female                                                             | 13.2        | 13.1        | 14.3           | 15.0           |
| <i>Employed population (million) 15+</i>                           |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                                         | 54.1        | 58.1        | 59.5           | 60.8           |
| Male                                                               | 37.9        | 41.2        | 41.8           | 42.2           |
| Female                                                             | 16.2        | 16.8        | 17.8           | 18.6           |
| Urban                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 12.4        | 16.2        | 16.5           | 16.9           |
| Male                                                               | 8.8         | 11.6        | 12.1           | 12.4           |
| Female                                                             | 3.6         | 4.5         | 4.4            | 4.6            |
| Rural                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 41.7        | 41.9        | 43.0           | 43.9           |
| Male                                                               | 29.1        | 29.6        | 29.7           | 29.8           |
| Female                                                             | 12.6        | 12.3        | 13.3           | 14.1           |
| <i>Unemployed population (million)</i>                             |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                                         | 2.6         | 2.59        | 2.6            | 2.7            |
| Male                                                               | 1.6         | 1.28        | 1.3            | 1.4            |
| Female                                                             | 1.0         | 1.3         | 1.3            | 1.3            |
| Urban                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 0.9         | 1.0         | 0.8            | 0.9            |
| Male                                                               | 0.5         | 0.4         | 0.4            | 0.4            |
| Female                                                             | 0.4         | 0.6         | 0.4            | 0.5            |
| Rural                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 1.7         | 1.6         | 1.8            | 1.8            |
| Male                                                               | 1.1         | 0.8         | 0.9            | 0.9            |
| Female                                                             | 0.6         | 0.8         | 0.9            | 0.9            |
| <i>Not in labour force (Million)</i>                               |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                                         | 38.9        | 45.6        | 44.0           | 45.8           |

Contd.

#### 4.01 Key Findings of the Survey

| <b>Category</b>                                                    | <b>2010</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2015-16</b> | <b>2016-17</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Male                                                               | 8.4         | 9.5         | 9.5            | 10.6           |
| Female                                                             | 30.5        | 36.1        | 34.5           | 35.2           |
| Urban                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 9.9         | 13.1        | 13.6           | 14.2           |
| Male                                                               | 2.3         | 2.7         | 2.8            | 3.0            |
| Female                                                             | 7.6         | 10.4        | 10.8           | 11.2           |
| Rural                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 29          | 32.5        | 30.4           | 31.5           |
| Male                                                               | 6.1         | 6.9         | 6.7            | 7.6            |
| Female                                                             | 22.9        | 25.6        | 23.7           | 24.0           |
| <i>Unemployment rate (%)</i>                                       |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                                         | 4.5         | 4.3         | 4.2            | 4.2            |
| Rural                                                              | 3.9         | 3.7         | 4.1            | 4.0            |
| Urban                                                              | 6.8         | 5.8         | 4.4            | 4.9            |
| Male                                                               | 4.1         | 3.0         | 3.0            | 3.1            |
| Female                                                             | 5.8         | 7.3         | 6.8            | 6.7            |
| <i>Labour force participation rate (%) (refined activity rate)</i> |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                                         | 59.3        | 57.1        | 58.5           | 58.2           |
| Male                                                               | 82.5        | 81.7        | 81.9           | 80.5           |
| Female                                                             | 36.0        | 33.5        | 35.6           | 36.3           |
| Urban                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 57.3        | 56.7        | 56.0           | 55.7           |
| Male                                                               | 80.2        | 81.7        | 81.7           | 81.0           |
| Female                                                             | 34.5        | 32.9        | 30.8           | 31.0           |
| Rural                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 60.0        | 57.3        | 59.6           | 59.3           |
| Male                                                               | 83.3        | 81.6        | 81.9           | 80.3           |
| Female                                                             | 36.4        | 33.7        | 37.6           | 38.6           |
| <i>Crude activity rate (%)</i>                                     |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                                         | 38.1        | 39.4        | 37.6           | 37.7           |
| Male                                                               | 52.5        | 55.5        | 52.5           | 52.1           |
| Female                                                             | 23.3        | 23.4        | 22.5           | 23.2           |
| Urban                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 39          | 39.7        | 37.2           | 37.0           |
| Male                                                               | 54.2        | 56.5        | 54.4           | 54.2           |
| Female                                                             | 23.6        | 23.3        | 20.0           | 19.9           |
| Rural                                                              |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                                              | 37.8        | 39.2        | 37.7           | 38.0           |
| Male                                                               | 52          | 55.0        | 51.7           | 51.3           |

Contd.

#### 4.01 Key Findings of the Survey

| <b>Category</b>                                  | <b>2010</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2015-16</b> | <b>2016-17</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| Female                                           | 23.3        | 23.5        | 23.5           | 24.5           |
| <i>Dependency ratio</i>                          |             |             |                |                |
| Demographic (DDR)                                | 72.5        | 68.9        | -              | -              |
| Economic (EDR)                                   | 68.7        | 54.6        | -              | -              |
| Urban                                            |             |             |                |                |
| Demographic (DDR)                                | 59.4        | 70.0        | -              | -              |
| Economic (EDR)                                   | 74.5        | -           | -              | -              |
| Rural                                            |             |             |                |                |
| Demographic (DDR)                                | 78          | 68.5        | -              | -              |
| Economic (EDR)                                   | 67          | -           | -              | -              |
| <i>Employed by broad economic sector (%)</i>     |             |             |                |                |
| Agriculture                                      | 48.4        | 45.1        | 42.7           | 40.6           |
| Industry                                         | 22.3        | 23.0        | 20.5           | 20.4           |
| Service                                          | 36.6        | 32.0        | 36.9           | 39.0           |
| <i>Unpaid family worker (million)</i>            |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                       | 11.8        | 10.6        | 8.6            | 7.2            |
| Male                                             | 2.7         | 2.1         | 1.9            | 1.8            |
| Female                                           | 9.1         | 8.4         | 6.7            | 5.4            |
| Urban                                            |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                            | 2.1         | 1.6         | 1.1            | 0.8            |
| Male                                             | 0.3         | 0.4         | 0.4            | 0.3            |
| Female                                           | 1.8         | 1.2         | 0.7            | 0.5            |
| Rural                                            |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                            | 9.7         | 8.9         | 7.6            | 6.4            |
| Male                                             | 2.3         | 1.7         | 1.6            | 1.4            |
| Female                                           | 7.4         | 7.3         | 6.0            | 5.0            |
| <i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-29) (Million)</i> |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                       | 20.9        | 23.4        | 20.8           | 20.1           |
| Male                                             | 13.1        | 14.0        | 13.7           | 13.1           |
| Female                                           | 7.8         | 9.3         | 7.1            | 7.0            |
| Urban                                            |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                            | 5.1         | 6.5         | 6.1            | 6.1            |
| Male                                             | 3.1         | 3.8         | 4.0            | 3.9            |
| Female                                           | 2.0         | 2.7         | 2.1            | 2.2            |
| Rural                                            |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                            | 15.8        | 16.8        | 14.7           | 13.9           |
| Male                                             | 10.0        | 10.2        | 9.7            | 9.2            |
| Female                                           | 5.8         | 6.6         | 4.9            | 4.7            |

Contd.

**4.01 Key Findings of the Survey**

| <b>Category</b>                                   | <b>2010</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2015-16</b> | <b>2016-17</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Youth Labour Force (aged 15-24) (Million)</i>  |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                        | 13.2        | 13.4        | 11.7           | 11.0           |
| Male                                              | 8.2         | 7.6         | 7.9            | 7.4            |
| Female                                            | 5           | 5.8         | 3.8            | 3.7            |
| Urban                                             |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                             | 3.2         | 3.5         | 3.4            | 3.4            |
| Male                                              | 1.9         | 1.9         | 2.2            | 2.1            |
| Female                                            | 1.3         | 1.6         | 1.3            | 1.3            |
| Rural                                             |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                             | 9.9         | 9.9         | 8.3            | 7.7            |
| Male                                              | 6.3         | 5.7         | 5.8            | 5.3            |
| Female                                            | 3.6         | 4.2         | 2.5            | 2.4            |
| <i>Female labour force (million) 15+</i>          |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                        | 17.2        | 18.2        | 19.1           | 20.0           |
| Urban                                             | 4.0         | 5.1         | 4.8            | 5.0            |
| Rural                                             | 13.2        | 13.1        | 14.3           | 15.0           |
| <i>Female labour force participation rate (%)</i> |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                        | 36.0        | 33.5        | 35.6           | 36.3           |
| Urban                                             | 34.5        | 32.9        | 30.8           | 31.0           |
| Rural                                             | 36.4        | 33.7        | 37.6           | 38.6           |
| Status in employment (million)                    |             |             |                |                |
| Bangladesh                                        | 54.1        | 58.1        | 59.5           | 60.8           |
| <i>Self-employed/own accountant workers</i>       | <b>22.0</b> | <b>23.6</b> | <b>25.7</b>    | <b>26.8</b>    |
| Employers                                         | 0.1         | 0.5         | 1.6            | 2.7            |
| Employee                                          | 20.0        | 22.5        | 23.3           | 23.8           |
| Unpaid family helpers                             | 11.8        | 10.6        | 8.6            | 7.2            |
| Day laborers                                      | 10.6        | 9.0         | -              | -              |
| Household aid                                     | 1.4         | 0.9         | 0.3            | 0.4            |
| <i>Employment by informality (million)</i>        |             |             |                |                |
| Formal sector                                     |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                             | 6.8         | 7.3         | -              |                |
| Male                                              | 5.5         | 5.7         | -              |                |
| Female                                            | 1.3         | 1.6         | -              |                |
| Informal sector                                   |             |             |                |                |
| Total                                             | 47.3        | 50.8        | 52.3           |                |
| Male                                              | 32.4        | 35.6        | 35.1           |                |
| Female                                            | 14.9        | 15.2        | 17.2           |                |

Source: Labour Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS.

**Table 4.02 Percentage of population aged 15 and above who received Vocational training, by sex and area**

| Age group | Rural   |        |         | Urban   |        |         | Bangladesh |         |         |
|-----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------------|---------|---------|
|           | Male    | Female | Total   | Male    | Female | Total   | Male       | Female  | Total   |
| 15-29     | 934683  | 427149 | 1361832 | 766042  | 549836 | 1315878 | 1700725    | 976985  | 2677711 |
| 30-64     | 1141674 | 276426 | 1418100 | 1234262 | 382374 | 1616636 | 2375935    | 658800  | 3034735 |
| 65+       | 12800   | 2918   | 15718   | 12728   | 3863   | 16591   | 25528      | 6781    | 32309   |
| Total     | 2089157 | 706493 | 2795650 | 2013032 | 936073 | 2949105 | 4102189    | 1642566 | 5744755 |
| %         |         |        |         |         |        |         |            |         |         |
| 15-29     | 44.7    | 60.5   | 48.7    | 38.1    | 58.7   | 44.6    | 41.5       | 59.5    | 46.6    |
| 30-64     | 54.6    | 39.1   | 50.7    | 61.3    | 40.8   | 54.8    | 57.9       | 40.1    | 52.8    |
| 65+       | 0.6     | 0.4    | 0.6     | 0.6     | 0.4    | 0.6     | 0.6        | 0.4     | 0.6     |
| Total     | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0   | 100.0  | 100.0   | 100.0      | 100.0   | 100.0   |

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2013,BBS

**4.03 Working age population aged 15 or Older, by age group, sex and area**

(in '000)

| Age group        | Rural |        |        | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |        |
|------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|
|                  | Male  | Female | Total  | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total  |
| 15-29            | 13967 | 15030  | 28997  | 5756  | 6886   | 12642 | 19723      | 21916  | 41639  |
| 30-64            | 20086 | 20333  | 40419  | 8605  | 8009   | 16615 | 28692      | 28343  | 57034  |
| 65+              | 3253  | 2579   | 5831   | 925   | 700    | 1625  | 4178       | 3279   | 7457   |
| Total 15+ years  | 37306 | 37942  | 75248  | 15287 | 15595  | 30882 | 52593      | 53537  | 106130 |
| Total population | 57358 | 56660  | 114018 | 22257 | 22208  | 44465 | 79615      | 78868  | 158483 |
| % of Total       | 65.0  | 67.0   | 66.0   | 68.7  | 70.2   | 69.5  | 66.1       | 67.9   | 67.0   |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16,BBS

#### 4.04 Population aged 15 years and above, by age Group and sex

| Category     | (In'000)     |                        |
|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
|              | QLFS 2015-16 | Population Census 2011 |
| <b>15-29</b> | 41600        | 39641                  |
| 30-64        | 57000        | 47685                  |
| 65+          | 7500         | 6835                   |
| Male         | 52600        | 46534                  |
| Female       | 53600        | 47628                  |
| Total        | 106100       | 94162                  |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2015-16, BBS

.

#### 4.05 Working Aged population, labor Force, employed, unemployed, not in Labor force aged 15 or older, by broad age group, sex and Area

(in '000)

| Age group                     | Rural |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |        |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|--------|
|                               | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total  |
| <i>Working age population</i> |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |        |
| 15-29                         | 13967 | 15030  | 28997 | 5756  | 6886   | 12642 | 19723      | 21916  | 41639  |
| 30-64                         | 20086 | 20333  | 40419 | 8605  | 8009   | 16615 | 28692      | 28343  | 57034  |
| 65+                           | 3253  | 2579   | 5831  | 925   | 700    | 1625  | 4178       | 3279   | 7457   |
| Total                         | 37306 | 37942  | 75248 | 15287 | 15595  | 30882 | 52593      | 53537  | 106130 |
| <i>Labor Force</i>            |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |        |
| 15-29                         | 9730  | 4930   | 14660 | 3998  | 2140   | 6138  | 13728      | 7070   | 20798  |
| 30-64                         | 19050 | 9026   | 28076 | 8089  | 2604   | 10693 | 27139      | 11630  | 38770  |
| 65+                           | 1778  | 306    | 2084  | 408   | 58     | 465   | 2185       | 364    | 2549   |
| Total                         | 30558 | 14262  | 44820 | 12494 | 4802   | 17297 | 43053      | 19064  | 62117  |
| <i>Employed</i>               |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |        |
| 15-29                         | 9020  | 4379   | 13399 | 3695  | 1895   | 5590  | 12715      | 6274   | 18989  |
| 30-64                         | 18875 | 8661   | 27536 | 7999  | 2479   | 10478 | 26874      | 11140  | 38014  |
| 65+                           | 1767  | 299    | 2066  | 405   | 56     | 461   | 2172       | 355    | 2527   |
| Total                         | 29662 | 13339  | 43001 | 12099 | 4430   | 16529 | 41761      | 17769  | 59530  |
| <i>Unemployed</i>             |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |        |
| 15-29                         | 710   | 551    | 1261  | 303   | 246    | 548   | 1013       | 797    | 1809   |
| 30-64                         | 176   | 365    | 541   | 90    | 125    | 215   | 265        | 490    | 756    |
| 65+                           | 10    | 8      | 18    | 3     | 1      | 4     | 13         | 9      | 22     |
| Total                         | 896   | 923    | 1819  | 395   | 372    | 768   | 1292       | 1295   | 2587   |
| <i>Not in labour force</i>    |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |        |
| 15-29                         | 4237  | 10100  | 14337 | 1759  | 4745   | 6504  | 5995       | 14845  | 20841  |
| 30-64                         | 1036  | 11307  | 12343 | 516   | 5405   | 5921  | 1552       | 16712  | 18265  |
| 65+                           | 1475  | 2273   | 3748  | 517   | 642    | 1160  | 1993       | 2915   | 4908   |
| Total                         | 6748  | 23680  | 30427 | 2793  | 10793  | 13585 | 9540       | 34473  | 44013  |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16

#### 4.06 Total labour force, by age group, sex and area

| <i>age group</i>                                  | <i>Rural</i> |               |              | <i>Urban</i> |               |              | <i>Bangladesh</i> |               |              |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                                   | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Male</i>       | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| <b>Labor Force</b>                                |              |               |              |              |               |              |                   |               |              |
| 15-29                                             | 9730         | 4930          | 14660        | 3998         | 2140          | 6138         | 13728             | 7070          | 20798        |
| 30-64                                             | 19050        | 9026          | 28076        | 8089         | 2604          | 10693        | 27139             | 11630         | 38770        |
| 65+                                               | 1778         | 306           | 2084         | 408          | 58            | 465          | 2185              | 364           | 2549         |
| Total                                             | 30558        | 14262         | 44820        | 12494        | 4802          | 17297        | 43053             | 19064         | 62117        |
| <b>Labor Force as % of working age population</b> |              |               |              |              |               |              |                   |               |              |
| 15-29                                             | 69.7         | 32.8          | 50.6         | 69.4         | 31.1          | 48.6         | 69.6              | 32.3          | 49.9         |
| 30-64                                             | 94.8         | 44.4          | 69.5         | 94.0         | 32.5          | 64.4         | 94.6              | 41.0          | 68.0         |
| 65+                                               | 54.6         | 11.9          | 35.7         | 44.1         | 8.2           | 28.6         | 52.3              | 11.1          | 34.2         |
| Total                                             | 81.9         | 37.6          | 59.6         | 81.7         | 30.8          | 56.0         | 81.9              | 35.6          | 58.5         |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16

#### 4.07 Participation rate by category

| Category    | Labour force participation rate |             | Unemployment Rate |             |
|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
|             | QLFS 2015-16                    | LF-CLS 2013 | QLFS 2015-16      | LF-CLS 2013 |
| Bangladesh  | 58.5                            | 57.1        | 4.2               | 4.3         |
| Male        | 81.9                            | 81.7        | 3.0               | 3.0         |
| Female      | 35.6                            | 33.5        | 6.8               | 7.2         |
| Rural       | 59.6                            | 57.3        | 4.1               | 3.7         |
| Urban       | 56.0                            | 56.7        | 4.4               | 5.8         |
| 15-17 years | -                               | 27.5        | 10.5              | 11.0        |
| 18-24 years | -                               | 52.5        | 10.1              | 9.1         |
| 25-29 years | -                               | 72.3        | 6.7               | 6.3         |
| 30-64 years | 68.0                            | 63.4        | 1.9               | 2.0         |
| 65+ years   | 34.2                            | 33.6        | 0.9               | 0.5         |
| Rural Male  | 81.9                            | 81.6        | 2.9               | 2.8         |
| Female      | 37.6                            | 33.7        | 6.5               | 5.8         |
| Urban Male  | 81.7                            | 81.7        | 3.2               | 3.6         |
| Female      | 30.8                            | 32.9        | 7.7               | 10.9        |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS.

**4.08                      Employed population aged 15 or older, by age group  
Sex and area**

*(in '000)*

| <i>Age group</i> | <i>Rural</i> |               |              | <i>Urban</i> |               |              | <i>Bangladesh</i> |               |              |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                  | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Male</i>       | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| 15-19            | 2335         | 760           | 3095         | 814          | 454           | 1268         | 3150              | 1213          | 4363         |
| 20-24            | 2889         | 1471          | 4360         | 1162         | 658           | 1820         | 4051              | 2129          | 6180         |
| 25-29            | 3796         | 2148          | 5944         | 1719         | 783           | 2502         | 5515              | 2931          | 8446         |
| 30-34            | 3587         | 1950          | 5537         | 1726         | 649           | 2375         | 5313              | 2599          | 7912         |
| 35-39            | 3769         | 1998          | 5767         | 1675         | 617           | 2292         | 5444              | 2615          | 8059         |
| 40-44            | 2993         | 1474          | 4467         | 1368         | 425           | 1793         | 4361              | 1899          | 6260         |
| 45-49            | 2922         | 1316          | 4238         | 1251         | 379           | 1630         | 4173              | 1695          | 5868         |
| 50-54            | 2248         | 841           | 3089         | 919          | 197           | 1116         | 3167              | 1038          | 4205         |
| 55-59            | 1894         | 723           | 2616         | 639          | 137           | 775          | 2532              | 859           | 3392         |
| 60-64            | 1463         | 358           | 1821         | 421          | 76            | 497          | 1883              | 434           | 2318         |
| 65 +             | 1767         | 299           | 2066         | 405          | 56            | 461          | 2172              | 355           | 2527         |
| Total            | 29662        | 13339         | 43001        | 12099        | 4430          | 16529        | 41761             | 17769         | 59530        |

*Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS*

#### 4.09 Employed populations aged 15 or older, by occupation, sex and area

(in 000)

| Occupation                                   | Rural |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|                                              | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total |
| Managers                                     | 313   | 34     | 347   | 658   | 91     | 749   | 972        | 125    | 1096  |
| Professionals                                | 1126  | 445    | 1571  | 831   | 543    | 1374  | 1957       | 988    | 2945  |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals      | 499   | 77     | 576   | 494   | 79     | 574   | 993        | 157    | 1150  |
| Clerical Support Workers                     | 375   | 48     | 422   | 381   | 73     | 453   | 755        | 121    | 876   |
| Service and Sales Workers                    | 5147  | 330    | 5477  | 3465  | 325    | 3790  | 8611       | 655    | 9266  |
| Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries | 9633  | 8271   | 17903 | 893   | 749    | 1642  | 10525      | 9020   | 19545 |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers             | 4497  | 1438   | 5935  | 2476  | 1216   | 3692  | 6973       | 2654   | 9627  |
| Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers  | 2472  | 255    | 2728  | 1402  | 362    | 1764  | 3875       | 617    | 4492  |
| Elementary Occupations                       | 5518  | 2437   | 7955  | 1440  | 990    | 2430  | 6958       | 3427   | 10385 |
| Other Occupations                            | 84    | 4      | 88    | 59    | 2      | 61    | 143        | 6      | 149   |
| Total                                        | 29662 | 13339  | 43001 | 12099 | 4430   | 16529 | 41761      | 17769  | 59530 |
|                                              | %     |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| Managers                                     | 1.1   | 0.3    | 0.8   | 5.4   | 2.1    | 4.5   | 2.3        | 0.7    | 1.8   |
| Professionals                                | 3.8   | 3.3    | 3.7   | 6.9   | 12.3   | 8.3   | 4.7        | 5.6    | 4.9   |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals      | 1.7   | 0.6    | 1.3   | 4.1   | 1.8    | 3.5   | 2.4        | 0.9    | 1.9   |
| Clerical Support Workers                     | 1.3   | 0.4    | 1.0   | 3.1   | 1.6    | 2.7   | 1.8        | 0.7    | 1.5   |
| Service and Sales Workers                    | 17.4  | 2.5    | 12.7  | 28.6  | 7.3    | 22.9  | 20.6       | 3.7    | 15.6  |
| Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries | 32.5  | 62.0   | 41.6  | 7.4   | 16.9   | 9.9   | 25.2       | 50.8   | 32.8  |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers             | 15.2  | 10.8   | 13.8  | 20.5  | 27.5   | 22.3  | 16.7       | 14.9   | 16.2  |
| Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers  | 8.3   | 1.9    | 6.3   | 11.6  | 8.2    | 10.7  | 9.3        | 3.5    | 7.5   |
| Elementary Occupations                       | 18.6  | 18.3   | 18.5  | 11.9  | 22.3   | 14.7  | 16.7       | 19.3   | 17.4  |
| Other Occupations                            | 0.3   | 0.0    | 0.2   | 0.5   | 0.4    | 0.4   | 0.3        | 0.0    | 0.2   |
| Total                                        | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0      | 100.0  | 100.0 |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

**4.10 Employed population aged 15 or older, by formal/informal sector  
Economic sector and area**

(in '000)

| Sector of employment    | Rural  |          |       | Urban  |          |       | Bangladesh |          |       |
|-------------------------|--------|----------|-------|--------|----------|-------|------------|----------|-------|
|                         | Formal | Informal | Total | Formal | Informal | Total | Formal     | Informal | Total |
| <b>Number (in '000)</b> |        |          |       |        |          |       |            |          |       |
| <b>Agriculture</b>      | 455    | 22797    | 23252 | 74     | 2072     | 2146  | 529        | 24869    | 25398 |
| <b>Industry</b>         | 672    | 6626     | 7298  | 545    | 4336     | 4882  | 1214       | 10962    | 12180 |
| <b>Service</b>          | 3460   | 8990     | 12451 | 2995   | 6507     | 9501  | 6455       | 15497    | 21952 |
| <b>Total</b>            | 4588   | 38413    | 43001 | 3613   | 12915    | 16529 | 8201       | 51329    | 59530 |
| <b>Row %</b>            |        |          |       |        |          |       |            |          |       |
| <b>Agriculture</b>      | 2.0    | 98.0     | 100.0 | 3.4    | 96.6     | 100.0 | 2.1        | 97.9     | 100.0 |
| <b>Industry</b>         | 9.2    | 90.8     | 100.0 | 11.2   | 88.8     | 100.0 | 10.0       | 90.0     | 100.0 |
| <b>Service</b>          | 27.8   | 72.2     | 100.0 | 31.5   | 68.5     | 100.0 | 29.4       | 70.6     | 100.0 |
| <b>Total</b>            | 10.7   | 89.3     | 100.0 | 21.9   | 78.1     | 100.0 | 13.8       | 86.2     | 100.0 |
| <b>Column %</b>         |        |          |       |        |          |       |            |          |       |
| <b>Agriculture</b>      | 9.9    | 59.3     | 54.1  | 2.0    | 16.0     | 13.0  | 6.4        | 48.5     | 42.7  |
| <b>Industry</b>         | 14.6   | 17.2     | 17.0  | 15.1   | 33.6     | 29.5  | 14.8       | 21.4     | 20.5  |
| <b>Service</b>          | 75.4   | 23.4     | 29.0  | 82.9   | 50.4     | 57.5  | 78.7       | 30.2     | 36.9  |
| <b>Total</b>            | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0    | 100.0 | 100.0      | 100.0    | 100.0 |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

#### 4.11 Informal employment aged 15 or Older, by age group Sex and area

(in '000)

| Age group                       | Rural |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|                                 | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total |
| <b>Informal employment</b>      |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                    | 8000  | 4237   | 12237 | 3163  | 1790   | 4953  | 11163      | 6026   | 17190 |
| <b>30-64</b>                    | 15862 | 8405   | 24267 | 5429  | 2172   | 7601  | 21291      | 10577  | 31868 |
| <b>65+</b>                      | 1616  | 294    | 1910  | 309   | 52     | 361   | 1926       | 346    | 2271  |
| <b>Total</b>                    | 25478 | 12935  | 38413 | 8902  | 4014   | 12915 | 34380      | 16949  | 51329 |
| <b>Total employment</b>         |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                    | 9020  | 4379   | 13399 | 3695  | 1895   | 5590  | 12715      | 6274   | 18989 |
| <b>30-64</b>                    | 18875 | 8661   | 27536 | 7999  | 2479   | 10478 | 26874      | 11140  | 38014 |
| <b>65+</b>                      | 1767  | 299    | 2066  | 405   | 56     | 461   | 2172       | 355    | 2527  |
| <b>Total</b>                    | 29662 | 13339  | 43001 | 12099 | 4430   | 16529 | 41761      | 17769  | 59530 |
| <b>% of informal employment</b> |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                    | 88.7  | 96.7   | 91.3  | 85.6  | 94.5   | 88.6  | 87.8       | 96.1   | 90.5  |
| <b>30-64</b>                    | 84.0  | 97.0   | 88.1  | 67.9  | 87.6   | 72.5  | 79.2       | 94.9   | 83.8  |
| <b>65+</b>                      | 91.5  | 98.3   | 92.5  | 76.4  | 93.0   | 78.4  | 88.6       | 97.5   | 89.9  |
| <b>Total</b>                    | 85.9  | 97.0   | 89.3  | 73.6  | 90.6   | 78.1  | 82.3       | 95.4   | 86.2  |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

#### 4.12 Unemployed populations aged 15 or older, by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

| Age group                    | Rural |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |       |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|                              | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total |
| <b>15-17</b>                 | 137   | 50     | 186   | 44    | 22     | 66    | 181        | 72     | 253   |
| <b>18-24</b>                 | 391   | 269    | 660   | 156   | 130    | 286   | 547        | 399    | 946   |
| <b>25-29</b>                 | 182   | 232    | 415   | 103   | 93     | 196   | 285        | 326    | 611   |
| <b>30-64</b>                 | 176   | 365    | 541   | 90    | 125    | 215   | 265        | 490    | 756   |
| <b>65+Years</b>              | 10    | 8      | 18    | 3     | 1      | 4     | 13         | 9      | 22    |
| <b>Total</b>                 | 896   | 923    | 1819  | 395   | 372    | 768   | 1292       | 1295   | 2587  |
| <b>% of total unemployed</b> |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-17</b>                 | 5.3   | 1.9    | 7.2   | 1.7   | 0.9    | 2.6   | 7.0        | 2.8    | 9.8   |
| <b>18-24</b>                 | 15.1  | 10.4   | 25.5  | 6.0   | 5.0    | 11.1  | 21.1       | 15.4   | 36.6  |
| <b>25-29</b>                 | 7.1   | 9.0    | 16.0  | 4.0   | 3.6    | 7.6   | 11.0       | 12.6   | 23.6  |
| <b>30-64</b>                 | 6.8   | 14.1   | 20.9  | 3.5   | 4.8    | 8.3   | 10.3       | 18.9   | 29.2  |
| <b>65+Years</b>              | 0.4   | 0.3    | 0.7   | 0.1   | 0.0    | 0.2   | 0.5        | 0.3    | 0.9   |
| <b>Total</b>                 | 34.6  | 35.7   | 70.3  | 15.3  | 14.4   | 29.7  | 49.9       | 50.1   | 100.0 |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

#### 4.13 Distribution of youth labour force in total labour force, by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

| Age group                      | Rural |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|                                | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total |
| 15-19                          | 2584  | 870    | 3454  | 890   | 501    | 1391  | 3473       | 1372   | 4845  |
| 20-24                          | 3168  | 1679   | 4847  | 1287  | 763    | 2050  | 4455       | 2442   | 6897  |
| 25-29                          | 3979  | 2381   | 6359  | 1821  | 876    | 2697  | 5800       | 3257   | 9057  |
| <b>Total</b>                   | 9730  | 4930   | 14660 | 3998  | 2140   | 6138  | 13728      | 7070   | 20798 |
| <b>Total Labor Force</b>       | 30558 | 12494  | 43053 | 14262 | 4802   | 19064 | 44820      | 17297  | 62117 |
| <b>% in total labour force</b> |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| 15-19                          | 8.5   | 7.0    | 8.0   | 6.2   | 10.4   | 7.3   | 7.7        | 7.9    | 7.8   |
| 20-24                          | 10.4  | 13.4   | 11.3  | 9.0   | 15.9   | 10.8  | 9.9        | 14.1   | 11.1  |
| 25-29                          | 13.0  | 19.1   | 14.8  | 12.8  | 18.2   | 14.1  | 12.9       | 18.8   | 14.6  |
| <b>Total</b>                   | 31.8  | 39.5   | 34.1  | 28.0  | 44.6   | 32.2  | 30.6       | 40.9   | 33.5  |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

**4.14 Proportion of employed youth in total employment  
By age group, sex and area**

(in '000)

| <b>Age group</b>           | <b>Rural</b> |               |              | <b>Urban</b> |               |              | <b>Bangladesh</b> |               |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                            | <b>Male</b>  | <b>Female</b> | <b>Total</b> | <b>Male</b>  | <b>Female</b> | <b>Total</b> | <b>Male</b>       | <b>Female</b> | <b>Total</b> |
| <b>15-19</b>               | 2335         | 760           | 3095         | 814          | 454           | 1268         | 3150              | 1213          | 4363         |
| <b>20-24</b>               | 2889         | 1471          | 4360         | 1162         | 658           | 1820         | 4051              | 2129          | 6180         |
| <b>25-29</b>               | 3796         | 2148          | 5944         | 1719         | 783           | 2502         | 5515              | 2931          | 8446         |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>           | 9020         | 4379          | 13399        | 3695         | 1895          | 5590         | 12715             | 6274          | 18989        |
| <b>Total</b>               | 29662        | 12099         | 41761        | 13339        | 4430          | 17769        | 43001             | 16529         | 59530        |
| <b>% of total employed</b> |              |               |              |              |               |              |                   |               |              |
| <b>15-19</b>               | 7.9          | 6.3           | 7.4          | 6.1          | 10.2          | 7.1          | 7.3               | 7.3           | 7.3          |
| <b>20-24</b>               | 9.7          | 12.2          | 10.4         | 8.7          | 14.9          | 10.2         | 9.4               | 12.9          | 10.4         |
| <b>25-29</b>               | 12.8         | 17.8          | 14.2         | 12.9         | 17.7          | 14.1         | 12.8              | 17.7          | 14.2         |
| <b>Total</b>               | 30.4         | 36.2          | 32.1         | 27.7         | 42.8          | 31.5         | 29.6              | 38.0          | 31.9         |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

**4.15                      Employed populations aged 15 or older, by occupation**  
**Sex and frequency of wage payment**

|                                              |              |               |                |               | (in %)       |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>Occupation category</b>                   | <b>Daily</b> | <b>Weekly</b> | <b>Monthly</b> | <b>Others</b> | <b>Total</b> |
| Managers                                     | 4.9          | 0.8           | 93.8           | 0.5           | 100.0        |
| Professionals                                | 2.5          | 0.6           | 96.3           | 0.7           | 100.0        |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals      | 7.3          | 2.2           | 88.6           | 1.9           | 100.0        |
| Clerical Support Workers                     | 5.5          | 0.6           | 93.0           | 1.0           | 100.0        |
| Service and Sales Workers                    | 15.9         | 3.1           | 79.7           | 1.3           | 100.0        |
| Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries | 52.7         | 13.6          | 31.2           | 2.4           | 100.0        |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers             | 29.6         | 14.2          | 54.5           | 1.7           | 100.0        |
| Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers  | 24.2         | 10.6          | 63.7           | 1.5           | 100.0        |
| Elementary Occupations                       | 67.6         | 8.4           | 22.1           | 1.9           | 100.0        |
| Other Occupations                            | 3.9          | 0.0           | 96.1           | 0.0           | 100.0        |
| Total                                        | 35.1         | 8.3           | 55.1           | 1.6           | 100.0        |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

**4.16 Average number of hours employed persons worked per week**  
**By industry, sex and area**

| <i>Industry</i>                               | <i>Rural</i> |               |             | <i>Urban</i> |               |             | <i>Bangladesh</i> |               |             |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                               | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Both</i> | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Both</i> | <i>Male</i>       | <i>Female</i> | <i>Both</i> |
| Agriculture, forestry and fishing             | 47           | 33            | 41          | 46           | 33            | 40          | 47                | 33            | 41          |
| Mining and quarrying                          | 52           | 42            | 51          | 50           | 51            | 50          | 52                | 43            | 51          |
| Manufacturing                                 | 57           | 50            | 55          | 58           | 56            | 57          | 57                | 53            | 56          |
| Electricity, gas, steam and air condition     | 53           | 46            | 52          | 48           | 44            | 47          | 51                | 45            | 50          |
| Water supply, sewerage, waste management      | 53           | 38            | 51          | 51           | 42            | 50          | 52                | 40            | 51          |
| Construction                                  | 53           | 47            | 53          | 52           | 50            | 52          | 53                | 48            | 53          |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor   | 58           | 48            | 58          | 59           | 50            | 59          | 59                | 49            | 58          |
| Transportation and storage                    | 58           | 51            | 58          | 58           | 50            | 58          | 58                | 50            | 58          |
| Accommodation and food service activities     | 63           | 49            | 62          | 63           | 5             | 61          | 63                | 50            | 62          |
| Information and communication                 | 53           | 41            | 52          | 54           | 48            | 53          | 54                | 46            | 53          |
| Financial and insurance activities            | 49           | 47            | 48          | 48           | 45            | 47          | 48                | 46            | 48          |
| Real estate activities                        | 47           | 30            | 47          | 51           | 40            | 50          | 49                | 38            | 49          |
| Professional, scientific and technical a      | 52           | 42            | 51          | 50           | 46            | 49          | 51                | 45            | 50          |
| Administrative and support service activities | 55           | 52            | 55          | 54           | 49            | 53          | 54                | 50            | 54          |
| Public administration and defense             | 49           | 46            | 49          | 48           | 45            | 48          | 48                | 46            | 48          |
| Education                                     | 44           | 43            | 44          | 43           | 43            | 43          | 44                | 43            | 44          |
| Human health and social work activities       | 53           | 50            | 52          | 52           | 50            | 51          | 53                | 50            | 52          |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation            | 47           | 38            | 44          | 52           | 45            | 50          | 49                | 40            | 46          |
| Other service activities                      | 56           | 43            | 51          | 57           | 43            | 51          | 57                | 43            | 51          |
| Activities of households as employers, u      | 59           | 49            | 51          | 60           | 53            | 55          | 60                | 52            | 53          |
| Activities of extraterritorial organizations  | 51           | 30            | 47          | 50           | 46            | 50          | 50                | 43            | 49          |
| Total                                         | 52           | 36            | 47          | 55           | 47            | 53          | 53                | 39            | 49          |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

#### 4.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers In total employment

(in '000)

| Age group                         | Rural |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|                                   | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total |
| <b>Total employment</b>           |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                      | 9020  | 4379   | 13399 | 3695  | 1895   | 5590  | 12715      | 6274   | 18989 |
| <b>30-64</b>                      | 18875 | 8661   | 27536 | 7999  | 2479   | 10478 | 26874      | 11140  | 38014 |
| <b>65+</b>                        | 1767  | 299    | 2066  | 405   | 56     | 461   | 2172       | 355    | 2527  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | 29662 | 13339  | 43001 | 12099 | 4430   | 16529 | 41761      | 17769  | 59530 |
| <b>Own account worker</b>         |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                      | 328   | 1466   | 4494  | 976   | 336    | 1313  | 4004       | 1802   | 5807  |
| <b>30-64</b>                      | 10894 | 3331   | 14224 | 3464  | 611    | 4075  | 14358      | 3941   | 18299 |
| <b>65+</b>                        | 1251  | 114    | 1364  | 249   | 23     | 273   | 1500       | 137    | 1637  |
| <b>Total</b>                      | 15172 | 4910   | 20082 | 4690  | 971    | 5660  | 19862      | 5881   | 25743 |
| <b>Contributing family worker</b> |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                      | 1180  | 1946   | 3127  | 262   | 202    | 463   | 1442       | 2148   | 3590  |
| <b>30-64</b>                      | 329   | 3928   | 4256  | 84    | 478    | 562   | 413        | 4406   | 4819  |
| <b>65+</b>                        | 71    | 115    | 186   | 8     | 12     | 20    | 79         | 127    | 206   |
| <b>Total</b>                      | 1580  | 5989   | 7569  | 354   | 691    | 1046  | 1934       | 6680   | 8614  |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

Contd.

#### 4.17 Proportion of own-account and contributing family workers in total employment

(in %)

| Age group                                               | Rural |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|                                                         | Male  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total |
| %                                                       |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>Own account worker</b>                               |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                                            | 33.6  | 33.5   | 33.5  | 26.4  | 17.8   | 23.5  | 31.5       | 28.7   | 30.6  |
| <b>30-64</b>                                            | 57.7  | 38.5   | 51.7  | 43.3  | 24.6   | 38.9  | 53.4       | 35.4   | 48.1  |
| <b>65+</b>                                              | 70.8  | 38.1   | 66.0  | 61.6  | 41.3   | 59.1  | 69.1       | 38.6   | 64.8  |
| <b>Total</b>                                            | 51.1  | 36.8   | 46.7  | 38.8  | 21.9   | 34.2  | 47.6       | 33.1   | 43.2  |
| <b>Contributing family worker</b>                       |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                                            | 13.1  | 44.4   | 23.3  | 7.1   | 10.6   | 8.3   | 11.3       | 34.2   | 18.9  |
| <b>30-64</b>                                            | 1.7   | 45.3   | 15.5  | 1.1   | 19.3   | 5.4   | 1.5        | 39.5   | 12.7  |
| <b>65+</b>                                              | 4.0   | 38.5   | 9.0   | 2.1   | 20.7   | 4.3   | 3.6        | 35.7   | 8.1   |
| <b>Total</b>                                            | 5.3   | 44.9   | 17.6  | 2.9   | 15.6   | 6.3   | 4.6        | 37.6   | 14.5  |
| <b>Own account worker or Contributing family worker</b> |       |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| <b>15-29</b>                                            | 46.7  | 77.9   | 56.9  | 33.5  | 28.4   | 31.8  | 42.8       | 63.    | 49.5  |
| <b>30-64</b>                                            | 59.5  | 83.8   | 67.1  | 44.4  | 43.9   | 44.3  | 55.0       | 74.9   | 60.8  |
| <b>65+</b>                                              | 74.8  | 76.6   | 75.0  | 63.7  | 62.0   | 63.5  | 72.7       | 74.3   | 72.9  |
| <b>Total</b>                                            | 56.5  | 81.7   | 64.3  | 41.7  | 37.5   | 40.6  | 52.2       | 70.7   | 57.7  |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

#### 4.18 Persons aged 15 or older reporting an occupational injury or illness in the previous 12 months by age group, sex and area

(in '000)

| Age group    | Rural                 |        |       | Urban |        |       | Bangladesh |        |       |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------------|--------|-------|
|              | Male                  | Female | Total | Male  | Female | Total | Male       | Female | Total |
| 15-29        | 357                   | 46     | 403   | 168   | 36     | 204   | 525        | 82     | 607   |
| 30-64        | 991                   | 87     | 1078  | 392   | 33     | 425   | 1383       | 120    | 1503  |
| 65+          | 77                    | 4      | 81    | 15    | 0      | 15    | 92         | 4      | 96    |
| <b>Total</b> | 1426                  | 137    | 1562  | 575   | 69     | 644   | 2000       | 206    | 2206  |
|              | %                     |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| 15-29        | 25.1                  | 33.3   | 25.8  | 29.2  | 52.5   | 31.7  | 26.3       | 39.7   | 27.5  |
| 30-64        | 69.5                  | 63.8   | 69.0  | 68.2  | 47.5   | 66.0  | 69.1       | 58.3   | 68.1  |
| 65+          | 5.4                   | 2.9    | 5.2   | 2.6   | 0.0    | 2.3   | 4.6        | 1.9    | 4.4   |
| <b>Total</b> | 100.0                 | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0  | 100.0 | 100.0      | 100.0  | 100.0 |
|              | % of Total Employment |        |       |       |        |       |            |        |       |
| 15-29        | 4.0                   | 1.0    | 3.0   | 4.5   | 1.9    | 3.7   | 4.1        | 1.3    | 3.2   |
| 30-64        | 5.2                   | 1.0    | 3.9   | 4.9   | 1.3    | 4.1   | 5.1        | 1.1    | 4.0   |
| 65+          | 4.4                   | 1.3    | 3.9   | 3.6   | 0.0    | 3.2   | 4.2        | 1.1    | 3.8   |
| <b>Total</b> | 4.8                   | 1.0    | 3.6   | 4.8   | 1.6    | 3.9   | 4.8        | 1.2    | 3.7   |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

#### 4.19 Occupational segregation of the employed persons aged 15 years or older by sex and area

(in '000)

| <b>Occupation-BSCO 2012</b>                  | <b>Male</b>  |              |              | <b>Female</b> |              |              |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                              | <b>Rural</b> | <b>Urban</b> | <b>Total</b> | <b>Rural</b>  | <b>Urban</b> | <b>Total</b> |
| Other Occupations                            | 84           | 59           | 143          | 4             | 2            | 6            |
| Managers                                     | 313          | 658          | 972          | 34            | 91           | 125          |
| Professionals                                | 1126         | 831          | 1957         | 445           | 543          | 988          |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals      | 499          | 494          | 993          | 77            | 79           | 157          |
| Clerical Support Workers                     | 375          | 381          | 755          | 48            | 73           | 121          |
| Service and Sales Workers                    | 5147         | 3465         | 8611         | 330           | 325          | 655          |
| Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries | 9633         | 893          | 10525        | 8271          | 749          | 9020         |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers             | 4497         | 2476         | 6973         | 1438          | 1216         | 2654         |
| Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers  | 2472         | 1402         | 3875         | 255           | 362          | 617          |
| Elementary Occupations                       | 5518         | 1440         | 6958         | 2437          | 990          | 3427         |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>29662</b> | <b>12099</b> | <b>41761</b> | <b>13339</b>  | <b>4430</b>  | <b>17769</b> |
| %                                            |              |              |              |               |              |              |
| Other Occupations                            | 0.3          | 0.5          | 0.3          | 0.0           | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Managers                                     | 1.1          | 5.4          | 2.3          | 0.3           | 2.1          | 0.7          |
| Professionals                                | 3.8          | 6.9          | 4.7          | 3.3           | 12.3         | 5.6          |
| Technicians and Associate Professionals      | 1.7          | 4.1          | 2.4          | 0.6           | 1.8          | 0.9          |
| Clerical Support Workers                     | 1.3          | 3.1          | 1.8          | 0.4           | 1.6          | 0.7          |
| Service and Sales Workers                    | 17.4         | 28.6         | 20.6         | 2.5           | 7.3          | 3.7          |
| Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fisheries | 32.5         | 7.4          | 25.2         | 62.0          | 16.9         | 50.8         |
| Craft and Related Trades Workers             | 15.2         | 20.5         | 16.7         | 10.8          | 27.5         | 14.9         |
| Plant and Machine Operators, and Assemblers  | 8.3          | 11.6         | 9.3          | 1.9           | 8.2          | 3.5          |
| Elementary Occupations                       | 18.6         | 11.9         | 16.7         | 18.3          | 22.3         | 19.3         |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b>  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

Source: Quarterly Labor Force Survey (QLFS), 2015-16, BBS

#### 4.20 Distribution of migrant vs non-migrant persons, sex and area

(in million)

| <b>Migrant type</b> | <b>Rural</b> |               |              | <b>Urban</b> |               |              | <b>Bangladesh</b> |               |              |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                     | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Male</i>  | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> | <i>Male</i>       | <i>Female</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| Migrant             | 1.3          | 7.1           | 8.5          | 5.5          | 7.1           | 12.6         | 6.8               | 14.2          | 21.0         |
| Non-migrant         | 37.0         | 31.7          | 68.6         | 10.3         | 9.1           | 19.4         | 47.3              | 40.7          | 88.0         |
| Total               | 38.3         | 38.8          | 77.1         | 15.8         | 16.2          | 32.0         | 54.1              | 55.0          | 109.1        |
|                     | %            |               |              |              |               |              |                   |               |              |
| Migrant             | 3.5          | 18.3          | 11.0         | 34.5         | 43.9          | 39.3         | 12.6              | 25.9          | 19.3         |
| Non-migrant         | 96.5         | 81.7          | 89.0         | 65.5         | 56.1          | 60.7         | 87.4              | 74.1          | 80.7         |
| Total               | 100.00       | 100.00        | 100.00       | 100.00       | 100.00        | 100.00       | 100.00            | 100.00        | 100.00       |

Source: Labor Force Survey (LFS), 2016-17, BBS

**4.21 Comparative Manpower Statements of the Ministries/  
Divisions, Departments/Directorates, Divisional Deputy Commissioner's Offices and  
Autonomous Bodies/Corporations, 2010-2016**

| Year | Ministries/ Division |       |        | Departments/directorates |         |        | Divisional/Deputy Commissioner's Offices |       |        |
|------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
|      | Sanction             | Exist | Vacant | Sanction                 | Exist   | Vacant | Sanction                                 | Exist | Vacant |
| 2010 | 10921                | 8568  | 2353   | 953439                   | 809050  | 144389 | 38758                                    | 28648 | 10110  |
| 2011 | 12580                | 9438  | 3142   | 986186                   | 844735  | 141451 | 38842                                    | 28413 | 10429  |
| 2012 | 13038                | 9452  | 3586   | 1004023                  | 851277  | 152746 | 45190                                    | 33581 | 11609  |
| 2013 | 13486                | 10181 | 3305   | 106224                   | 901143  | 161081 | 44368                                    | 33501 | 10867  |
| 2014 | 13852                | 10732 | 3120   | 1257569                  | 1059653 | 198016 | 45135                                    | 34686 | 10449  |
| 2015 | 14387                | 10780 | 3607   | 1276150                  | 1072444 | 203706 | 42107                                    | 31788 | 10319  |
| 2016 | 14765                | 11118 | 3647   | 1262301                  | 1041181 | 221120 | 38889                                    | 28803 | 10086  |

| Year | Autonomous Bodies/Corporations |        |        | Total    |         |        |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
|      | Sanction                       | Exist  | Vacant | Sanction | Exist   | Vacant |
| 2010 | 318631                         | 231816 | 86815  | 1321749  | 1078082 | 143667 |
| 2011 | 322519                         | 233336 | 99183  | 1370127  | 1115922 | 254205 |
| 2012 | 343273                         | 235250 | 108023 | 1405524  | 1129560 | 275964 |
| 2013 | 350958                         | 249624 | 101334 | 1471036  | 119449  | 276587 |
| 2014 | 361786                         | 270367 | 91419  | 1678342  | 1375438 | 302904 |
| 2015 | 378060                         | 267381 | 110679 | 1710704  | 1382393 | 328311 |
| 2016 | 385759                         | 261351 | 124408 | 1701714  | 1342453 | 359261 |

Source: Ministry of public Administration

**4.22** **Class wise Number of  
Female Officers & Staff, 2016**

| <i>Class</i>        | <i>Ministry/<br/>Division<br/>(Secretariat)</i> | <i>Departments/<br/>Directorates</i> | <i>DIV COM AND<br/>DY COM, UNO &amp;<br/>AC LAND</i> | <i>Autonomous<br/>Bodies<br/>/Corporations</i> | <i>Total</i>  |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <i>1</i>            | <i>2</i>                                        | <i>3</i>                             |                                                      | <i>4</i>                                       | <i>5</i>      |
| Class I             | 648                                             | 15679                                | 435                                                  | 10698                                          | 27460         |
| Class II            | 405                                             | 35305                                | 2                                                    | 4928                                           | 40640         |
| Class III           | 451                                             | 835840                               | 1272                                                 | 8473                                           | 245862        |
| Class IV            | 429                                             | 41869                                | 1257                                                 | 4689                                           | 48244         |
| <b>Grand Total:</b> | <b>1933</b>                                     | <b>328683</b>                        | <b>2966</b>                                          | <b>28788</b>                                   | <b>362206</b> |

*Source: Ministry of Public Administration.*

#### 4.23 Class wise Manpower of Civil Officers and Staff, 2016

| Year          | Ministries/Divisions |              |             | Departments/Directorates |                |               | Divisional/Deputy Commissioners' Offices |              |              |
|---------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|               | Appr<br>oved         | Actual       | Vacant      | Appr<br>oved             | Actual         | Vacant        | Appr<br>oved                             | Actual       | Vacant       |
| Class I       | 3815                 | 3199         | 616         | 97754                    | 70661          | 27093         | 2522                                     | 1811         | 711          |
| Class II      | 3132                 | 2308         | 824         | 106025                   | 78361          | 27664         | 566                                      | 210          | 356          |
| Class III     | 4307                 | 2872         | 1435        | 858398                   | 731686         | 126712        | 19140                                    | 13616        | 5524         |
| Class IV      | 3511                 | 2739         | 772         | 200124                   | 160473         | 39651         | 16661                                    | 13166        | 3495         |
| <b>Total:</b> | <b>14765</b>         | <b>11118</b> | <b>3647</b> | <b>1262301</b>           | <b>1041181</b> | <b>221120</b> | <b>38889</b>                             | <b>28803</b> | <b>10086</b> |

| Year          | Autonomous Bodies/Corporations |               |               | Total          |                |               |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|               | Approved                       | Actual        | Vacant        | Approved       | Actual         | Vacant        |
| Class I       | 90946                          | 71120         | 19826         | 195037         | 146791         | 48246         |
| Class II      | 62332                          | 36882         | 25450         | 172055         | 117761         | 54294         |
| Class III     | 127409                         | 78343         | 49066         | 1009254        | 826517         | 182737        |
| Class IV      | 105072                         | 75006         | 30066         | 355368         | 251384         | 73984         |
| <b>Total:</b> | <b>385759</b>                  | <b>261351</b> | <b>124408</b> | <b>1701714</b> | <b>1342453</b> | <b>359261</b> |

Source: Ministry of Public Administration. (According to information collected in the year, 2016)

## 4.24

## Overseas Employment in 2017

| Month     | Name of the Country |      |        |       |       |         |         |        |       |       |          |           |
|-----------|---------------------|------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|
|           | KSA                 | UAE  | Kuwait | Oman  | Qatar | Bahrain | Lebanon | Jordan | Libya | Sudan | Malaysia | Singapore |
| January   | 42272               | 409  | 4994   | 10624 | 9382  | 5464    | 1111    | 1602   | -     | 69    | 207      | 2816      |
| February  | 52256               | 337  | 3428   | 8665  | 8590  | 4191    | 884     | 1445   | -     | 76    | 142      | 2586      |
| March     | 63828               | 377  | 4308   | 9060  | 7963  | 4134    | 818     | 1368   | -     | 12    | 2481     | 4359      |
| April     | 54745               | 375  | 4151   | 9054  | 10726 | 1815    | 689     | 2406   | -     | 611   | 3667     | 3501      |
| May       | 45796               | 626  | 5230   | 7868  | 9600  | 504     | 851     | 2387   | -     | 171   | 3477     | 3612      |
| Jun       | 40376               | 270  | 3553   | 5366  | 5588  | 362     | 508     | 1494   | -     | 272   | 4650     | 2910      |
| July      | 39021               | 287  | 5588   | 6996  | 5858  | 427     | 603     | 1651   | 1     | 67    | 7523     | 4092      |
| August    | 51308               | 281  | 4227   | 6553  | 5341  | 566     | 607     | 1858   | -     | 54    | 14768    | 3941      |
| September | 19795               | 206  | 2409   | 1887  | 1348  | 284     | 398     | 1753   | -     | 39    | 12392    | 3119      |
| October   | 50316               | 314  | 4170   | 8870  | 6044  | 683     | 645     | 1855   | -     | 92    | 17079    | 3297      |
| November  | 51149               | 390  | 4143   | 8073  | 675   | 574     | 693     | 1697   | -     | 138   | 16783    | 3437      |
| December  | 37448               | 263  | 3430   | 6068  | 4867  | 334     | 520     | 933    | -     | 115   | 16618    | 2731      |
| Total     | 551308              | 4135 | 49604  | 89074 | 82012 | 19318   | 8327    | 20449  | 1     | 1716  | 99787    | 40401     |
| %         | 54.66               | 0.41 | 4.92   | 8.83  | 8.13  | 1.92    | 0.83    | 2.03   | 0.00  | 0.17  | 9.89     | 4.01      |

Contd.

## 4.24

## Overseas Employment in 2017

| Month     | Name of the Country |      |       |       |       |        |           |      |        |                 | Total   | Monthly Increase(%) |
|-----------|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|
|           | S. Korea            | UK   | Italy | Japan | Egypt | Brunei | Mauritius | Iraq | Others | Misc. Clearance |         |                     |
| January   | 39                  | -    | -     | 3     | -     | 590    | 372       | 10   | 560    | 910             | 81434   |                     |
| February  | 22                  | -    | -     | 7     | -     | 564    | 387       | 208  | 413    | 837             | 8538    | 4.43                |
| March     | 106                 | 1    | -     | 7     | -     | 810    | 445       | 1510 | 634    | 1280            | 106501  | 25.24               |
| April     | 144                 | -    | -     | 11    | -     | 953    | 427       | 343  | 592    | 1275            | 95485   | 10.34               |
| May       | 66                  | -    | 1     | 16    | -     | 880    | 263       | 194  | 539    | 1653            | 83707   | 12.33               |
| Jun       | 53                  | -    | -     | 5     | -     | 668    | 449       | 259  | 710    | 832             | 68325   | 18.38               |
| July      | 45                  | 1    | -     | 12    | -     | 1005   | 577       | 467  | 957    | 1037            | 76215   | 11.55               |
| August    | 150                 | 1    | -     | 20    | -     | 126    | 510       | 164  | 2107   | 759             | 93341   | 22.47               |
| September | 169                 | 2    | -     | 13    | -     | 328    | 783       | 170  | 615    | 705             | 46415   | 50.27               |
| October   | 113                 | 1    | -     | 4     | 26    | 1158   | 776       | 157  | 1826   | 906             | 98312   | 111.81              |
| November  | 153                 | -    | -     | 12    | 4     | 854    | 564       | 162  | 63     | 925             | 97059   | 1.27                |
| December  | 462                 | 1    | -     | 35    | -     | 651    | 389       | 175  | 482    | 1183            | 76693   | 20.98               |
| Total     | 1522                | 7    | 1     | 145   | 30    | 8587   | 5942      | 3819 | 10038  | 12302           | 1008525 |                     |
| %         | 0.15                | 0.00 | 0.00  | 0.01  | 0.00  | 0.85   | 0.59      | 0.38 | 1.00   | 1.22            |         |                     |

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

#### 4.25 Category-Wise Overseas Employment 1994 to 2016

| Year | Professional | Worker's Category |              |              |       | Total  |
|------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------|
|      |              | Skilled           | Semi-Skilled | Less-Skilled | Other |        |
| 1994 | 8390         | 61040             | 46519        | 70377        | -     | 186326 |
| 1995 | 6352         | 59907             | 32055        | 89229        | -     | 187543 |
| 1996 | 3188         | 64301             | 34689        | 109536       | -     | 211714 |
| 1997 | 3797         | 65211             | 43558        | 118511       | -     | 231077 |
| 1998 | 9574         | 74718             | 51590        | 131785       | -     | 267667 |
| 1999 | 8045         | 98449             | 44947        | 116741       | -     | 268182 |
| 2000 | 10669        | 99606             | 26461        | 85950        | -     | 222686 |
| 2001 | 5940         | 42742             | 30702        | 109581       | -     | 188965 |
| 2002 | 14450        | 56265             | 36025        | 118516       | -     | 225256 |
| 2003 | 15862        | 74530             | 29236        | 134562       | -     | 254190 |
| 2004 | 12202        | 10177             | 28327        | 122252       | 8582  | 272958 |
| 2005 | 1945         | 13655             | 24546        | 112556       | 12240 | 252702 |
| 2006 | 925          | 115468            | 33965        | 231158       | 10722 | 381516 |
| 2007 | 676          | 165338            | 183673       | 482922       | 10222 | 832609 |
| 2008 | 1864         | 292364            | 132825       | 448002       | 10914 | 875055 |
| 2009 | 1426         | 134265            | 84517        | 255070       | 8485  | 475278 |
| 2010 | 387          | 90621             | 20016        | 279678       | 7560  | 390702 |
| 2011 | 1192         | 229149            | 28729        | 308992       | 7440  | 568062 |
| 2012 | 812          | 209368            | 20498        | 377120       | 9509  | 607798 |
| 2013 | 689          | 133754            | 62528        | 203058       | 9224  | 409253 |
| 2014 | 1730         | 148766            | 70095        | 193403       | 11690 | 425684 |
| 2015 | 1828         | 214328            | 91099        | 243929       | 4697  | 555881 |
| 2016 | 4638         | 318851            | 119946       | 303706       | 10590 | 757731 |

Source: Bureau of Manpower, Employment and Training.

**4.26 Growth of RMG in Bangladesh  
1988-89 to 2016-17**

| <i>Year</i> | <i>Number of<br/>Garment<br/>Factories</i> | <i>Employment In<br/>Million Workers</i> | <i>Export Of<br/>RMG In<br/>Million US\$</i> | <i>Total Export Of<br/>Bangladesh In<br/>MN US\$</i> | <i>% OF<br/>RMG's To<br/>National<br/>Export</i> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1988-89     | 725                                        | 0.317                                    | 471.09                                       | 1291.56                                              | 36.47                                            |
| 1989-90     | 759                                        | 0.335                                    | 624.16                                       | 1923.70                                              | 40.96                                            |
| 1990-91     | 834                                        | 0.402                                    | 866.82                                       | 1717.55                                              | 50.47                                            |
| 1991-92     | 1163                                       | 0.582                                    | 1182.57                                      | 1993.90                                              | 59.31                                            |
| 1992-93     | 1537                                       | 0.804                                    | 1445.03                                      | 2382.89                                              | 60.64                                            |
| 1993-94     | 1839                                       | 0.827                                    | 1555.78                                      | 2533.90                                              | 61.40                                            |
| 1994-95     | 2182                                       | 1.200                                    | 2228.35                                      | 3472.56                                              | 64.17                                            |
| 1995-96     | 2353                                       | 1.290                                    | 2547.13                                      | 3882.42                                              | 65.61                                            |
| 1996-97     | 2503                                       | 1.300                                    | 3001.24                                      | 4418.28                                              | 67.93                                            |
| 1997-98     | 2726                                       | 1.500                                    | 3783.63                                      | 5161.20                                              | 73.31                                            |
| 1998-99     | 2963                                       | 1.500                                    | 4020.23                                      | 5312.86                                              | 75.67                                            |
| 1999-00     | 3200                                       | 1.600                                    | 4352.39                                      | 5752.20                                              | 75.66                                            |
| 2000-01     | 3480                                       | 1.800                                    | 4860.12                                      | 6467.30                                              | 75.15                                            |
| 2001-02     | 3618                                       | 1.800                                    | 4583.80                                      | 5986.09                                              | 76.57                                            |
| 2002-03     | 3760                                       | 2.000                                    | 4912.10                                      | 6548.44                                              | 75.01                                            |
| 2003-04     | 3957                                       | 2.000                                    | 5686.09                                      | 7602.99                                              | 74.79                                            |
| 2004-05     | 4107                                       | 2.100                                    | 6417.67                                      | 8654.52                                              | 74.15                                            |
| 2005-06     | 4220                                       | 2.200                                    | 7900.80                                      | 10526.16                                             | 75.06                                            |
| 2006-07     | 4490                                       | 2.400                                    | 9211.23                                      | 12177.86                                             | 75.64                                            |
| 2007-08     | 4743                                       | 2.800                                    | 10699.80                                     | 14110.80                                             | 75.83                                            |
| 2008-09     | 4925                                       | 3.500                                    | 12347.77                                     | 15565.19                                             | 79.33                                            |
| 2009-10     | 5063                                       | 3.600                                    | 12496.72                                     | 16204.65                                             | 77.12                                            |
| 2010-11     | 5150                                       | 3.600                                    | 17914.46                                     | 22924.38                                             | 78.15                                            |
| 2011-12     | 5400                                       | 4.00                                     | 19089.69                                     | 24287.66                                             | 78.60                                            |
| 2012-13     | 5876                                       | 4.00                                     | 21515.73                                     | 27027.36                                             | 79.61                                            |
| 2013-14     | 4222                                       | 4.00                                     | 24491.88                                     | 30186.62                                             | 81.13                                            |
| 2014-15     | 4296                                       | 4.00                                     | 25491.40                                     | 31208.94                                             | 81.68                                            |
| 2015-16     | 4328                                       | 4.00                                     | 28094.17                                     | 34257.18                                             | 82.01                                            |
| 2016-17     | 4482                                       | 4.00                                     | 28149.84                                     | 34655.92                                             | 81.23                                            |

*Source: BGMEA, Export Promotion Bureau, Bangladesh Bank, Compile by BGMEA.*

## **Chapter V**

AGRICULTURE

### **(Crops, Livestock, Forestry and Fisheries)**

140

Blank

### 5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses

(\*rural area only)

| <i>Item</i>                       | <i>1983-84</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>2008</i> |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Number of Holdings:            |                |             |             |
| Total                             | 13817646       | 17828187    | 25351506    |
| Non-farm                          | 3772347        | 6029945     | 10480930    |
| Farm                              | 10045299       | 11798242    | 14870576    |
| 2. Percent of holdings(%)         |                |             |             |
| Total farm holdings               | 72.70          | 66.18       | 58.66       |
| Small farm (0.05-2.49 acres)      | 70.34          | 79.87       | 84.27       |
| Medium farm (2.50-7.49)           | 24.72          | 17.61       | 14.19       |
| Large farm (2.50-7.49 acres)      | 4.94           | 2.52        | 1.54        |
| Large farm (7.50 acres & above)   | 8.67           | 10.18       | 9.58        |
| Owning no land                    | -              | 96.52       | 95.67       |
| Male headed                       | -              | 3.48        | 4.33        |
| Female headed                     |                |             |             |
| 3. Operated area (acres):         |                |             |             |
| All holdings                      | 23019885       | 20484561    | 22944236    |
| Per Holding                       | 1.67           | 1.15        | 0.91        |
| Farm Holdings                     | 22678464       | 19957144    | 21945480    |
| Per farm Holding                  | 2.26           | 1.69        | 1.48        |
| 4. Homestead area (acres):        |                |             |             |
| All holdings                      | 965986         | 1318415     | 1995702     |
| Per holding                       | 0.07           | 0.07        | 0.08        |
| Per non farm holding              | 0.04           | 0.05        | 0.06        |
| Per farm holding                  | 0.08           | 0.09        | 0.09        |
| 5. Cultivated area(acres):        |                |             |             |
| All farm holding                  | 20157564       | 17771339    | 18815381    |
| Per farm holding                  | 2.00           | 1.50        | 1.26        |
| Temporary-crops net area          | 19055299       | 16450528    | 17443075    |
| Temporary-crops net area per farm | 1.94           | 1.39        | 1.17        |
| 6. Crop area ('000' acres)        |                |             |             |
| Temporary-crops gross area        | 32544          | 28616       | 30114       |
| Aus                               | 7684           | 4149        | 2515        |
| Percent of gross area             | 23.6           | 14.5        | 8.35        |
| Aman                              | 11964          | 10548       | 9261        |
| Percent of gross area             | 36.8           | 36.9        | 30.75       |
| Boro                              | 3138           | 6137        | 9980        |
| Percent of gross area             | 9.6            | 21.4        | 33.14       |
| Jute                              | 1799           | 1304        | 1079        |
| Percent of gross area             | 5.4            | 4.5         | 3.58        |

Contd.

### 5.01 Key Findings of Different Agriculture Censuses (\*rural area only)

| <i>Item</i>                                   | <i>1983-84</i> | <i>1996</i> | <i>2008</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Sugarcane                                     | 396            | 329         | 216         |
| Percent of gross area                         | 1.2            | 1.1         | .72         |
| Wheat                                         | 1322           | 1522        | 635         |
| Percent of gross area                         | 4.1            | 5.3         | 2.11        |
| 7. Cropping intensity(%)                      | 170.84         | 173.95      | 172.64      |
| 8. Irrigation                                 |                |             |             |
| Holdings reporting irrigation                 | 4426941        | 7570302     | 10258189    |
| Irrigated area (acres)                        | 4003719        | 8586222     | 11845974    |
| Percent of holdings reporting irrigation      | 32.0           | 42.5        | 40.46       |
| Percent of farm holdings reporting irrigation | 43.3           | 64.2        | 68.62       |
| Percent of irrigated area to cultivated area  | 19.9           | 48.3        | 62.96       |
| 9. Bovine Animal                              |                |             |             |
| Total number                                  | 22062257       | 22294904    | 25853643    |
| number per holding                            | 1.60           | 1.25        | 1.02        |
| 10. Sheep-goat                                |                |             |             |
| Total number                                  | 14225768       | 14609783    | 17306190    |
| Number per holding                            | 1.03           | 0.82        | 0.68        |
| 11. Poultry birds                             |                |             |             |
| Total number                                  | 73713161       | 126667861   | 135119224   |
| Number per holding                            | 5.33           | 7.10        | 5.33        |
| 12. Agriculture labour households             |                |             |             |
| Total number                                  | 5495300        | 6401453     | 8732259     |
| Percent of all households                     | 39.8           | 35.9        | 34.44       |
| Number in non-farm group                      | 2375551        | 3381101     | 3855180     |
| Percent in non-farm group                     | 62.97          | 56.07       | 36.78       |
| Total number in farm group                    | 3119749        | 3020356     | 4877079     |
| Percent in farm group                         | 31.06          | 25.60       | 32.80       |

*The rural area definition is given on page 21 in the section concepts and definition( report agriculture censuses, 2008)*

*Source: Agriculture Census, 2008*

## 5.02

## Land Utilization Statistics, 1995-96 to 2015-16

(Area in '000' acre)

| Year    | Not available for cultivation | Forest area | Culturable waste area | Current fallow area | Single cropped area | Double cropped area | Tripple cropped area | Quar-Druple cropped area | Net cropped area | Total cropped area |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 1       | 2                             | 3           | 4                     | 5                   | 6                   | 7                   | 8                    | 9                        | 10               | 11                 |
| 1995-96 | 9788                          | 5317        | 1314                  | 969                 | 7875                | 8702                | 2704                 | -                        | 19281            | 33391              |
| 1996-97 | 9681                          | 5329        | 1295                  | 963                 | 7196                | 9722                | 2483                 | -                        | 19401            | 34089              |
| 1997-98 | 9268                          | 5572        | 1241                  | 898                 | 7083                | 10094               | 2513                 | -                        | 19690            | 34810              |
| 1998-99 | 9141                          | 5572        | 1100                  | 1115                | 7408                | 9914                | 2419                 | -                        | 19741            | 34493              |
| 1999-00 | 8435                          | 6490        | 781                   | 862                 | 7395                | 10246               | 2460                 | -                        | 20101            | 35267              |
| 2000-01 | 8427                          | 6491        | 794                   | 987                 | 7141                | 10293               | 2536                 | -                        | 19970            | 35335              |
| 2001-02 | 8676                          | 6365        | 799                   | 1005                | 7097                | 10200               | 2527                 | -                        | 19824            | 35076              |
| 2002-03 | 8685                          | 6418        | 764                   | 957                 | 7108                | 10193               | 2544                 | -                        | 19845            | 35126              |
| 2003-04 | 8697                          | 6418        | 736                   | 957                 | 794                 | 10212               | 2538                 | -                        | 19843            | 35129              |
| 2004-05 | 8724                          | 6420        | 663                   | 1159                | 7091                | 10082               | 2530                 | -                        | 19703            | 34845              |
| 2005-06 | 8802                          | 6420        | 640                   | 1518                | 7041                | 9841                | 2407                 | -                        | 19289            | 33944              |
| 2006-07 | 8835                          | 6420        | 634                   | 1514                | 7027                | 9822                | 2417                 | -                        | 19266            | 33922              |
| 2007-08 | 8872                          | 6420        | 592                   | 1598                | 6917                | 9447                | 2823                 | -                        | 19187            | 34280              |
| 2008-09 | 8885                          | 6420        | 572                   | 1171                | 6786                | 9677                | 3158                 | -                        | 19621            | 35614              |
| 2009-10 | 9572                          | 5754        | 549                   | 1310                | 6443                | 9836                | 3205                 | -                        | 19484            | 35730              |
| 2010-11 | 9238                          | 6368        | 542                   | 1153                | 5526                | 10149               | 3670                 | 23                       | 19368            | 36926              |
| 2011-12 | 9238                          | 6359        | 521                   | 930                 | 6028                | 9488                | 4055                 | 23                       | 19594            | 37261              |
| 2012-13 | 9293                          | 6359        | 505                   | 969                 | 6031                | 9441                | 4047                 | 24                       | 19543            | 37150              |
| 2013-14 | 9105                          | 6368        | 483                   | 929                 | 6054                | 9085                | 4419                 | 23                       | 19581            | 37573              |
| 2014-15 | 8942                          | 6368        | 519                   | 1040                | 5819                | 9507                | 4239                 | 31                       | 19596            | 37674              |
| 2015-16 | 8901                          | 6368        | 551                   | 1009                | 5566                | 9671                | 4356                 | 43                       | 19636            | 38148              |

Note: Forest area have been reported from the office of the chief conservator offorest (private forest area not in cluded) The CFC office has excluded some land from four costal areas which they used to show as forest area vet ore . The same area (666000 acres) is included in the area not available for cultivation.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

**5.03 Acreage, Production and Yield Rate of Major Agricultural Crops, 2009-10 to 2016-17**

| Year    | Rice                |                           |                           | Wheat               |                           |                           | Jute                |                         |                           | Sugarcane           |                           |                           |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|         | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>(m.ton) | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>(m.ton) | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>bales | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>(m.ton) | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) |
| 1       | 2                   | 3                         | 4                         | 5                   | 6                         | 7                         | 8                   | 9                       | 10                        | 11                  | 12                        | 13                        |
| 2009-10 | 28236               | 32257                     | 1140                      | 922                 | 969                       | 970                       | 1029                | 5090                    | 898                       | 290                 | 4491                      | 15486                     |
| 2010-11 | 28489               | 33542                     | 1177                      | 923                 | 972                       | 1053                      | 1751                | 8396                    | 869                       | 287                 | 4671                      | 16272                     |
| 2011-12 | 28488               | 33890                     | 1190                      | 885                 | 995                       | 1125                      | 1878                | 8003                    | 773                       | 266                 | 4603                      | 17316                     |
| 2012-13 | 28228               | 33834                     | 1198                      | 1029                | 1255                      | 1219                      | 1683                | 7611                    | 820                       | 270                 | 4469                      | 16560                     |
| 2013-14 | 28101               | 34356                     | 122                       | 1062                | 1303                      | 1227                      | 1645                | 7436                    | 820                       | 265                 | 4508                      | 17005                     |
| 2014-15 | 28209               | 34710                     | 1230                      | 1079                | 1348                      | 1248                      | 1662                | 7501                    | 818                       | 258                 | 4434                      | 17218                     |
| 2015-16 | 28123               | 34710                     | 1234                      | 1099                | 1348                      | 1226                      | 1675                | 7559                    | 818                       | 243                 | 4208                      | 17319                     |
| 2016-17 | 27184               | 33804                     | 1244                      | 1026                | 1311                      | 1278                      | 1823                | 8247                    | 818                       | 227                 | 3863                      | 16988                     |

Contd.

| Year    | Tea                 |                           |                           | Pulses (a)          |                           |                           | Oilseeds (b)        |                           |                           | Tobacco             |                           |                           |
|---------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|         | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>(m.ton) | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>(m.ton) | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>(m.ton) | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) | Acre<br>in<br>'000' | Prod.<br>'000'<br>(m.ton) | Yield<br>per acre<br>(kg) |
|         | 14                  | 15                        | 16                        | 17                  | 18                        | 19                        | 20                  | 21                        | 22                        | 23                  | 24                        | 25                        |
| 2009-10 | 136                 | 68                        | 449                       | 593                 | 220                       | 372                       | 903                 | 786                       | 872                       | 95                  | 55                        | 585                       |
| 2010-11 | 140                 | 61                        | 432                       | 627                 | 232                       | 370                       | 924                 | 730                       | 791                       | 121                 | 79                        | 636                       |
| 2011-12 | 143                 | 61                        | 422                       | 667                 | 240                       | 359                       | 972                 | 787                       | 805                       | 126                 | 85                        | 679                       |
| 2012-13 | 144                 | 64                        | 440                       | 701                 | 265                       | 378                       | 1009                | 804                       | 801                       | 120                 | 79                        | 663                       |
| 2013-14 | 148                 | 68                        | 457                       | 824                 | 352                       | 397                       | 1065                | 844                       | 792                       | 124                 | 85                        | 685                       |
| 2014-15 | 149                 | 66                        | 443                       | 885                 | 378                       | 428                       | 1124                | 934                       | 831                       | 127                 | 94                        | 740                       |
| 2015-16 | 148                 | 65                        | 435                       | 922                 | 378                       | 410                       | 1125                | 934                       | 830                       | 115                 | 88                        | 763                       |
| 2016-17 | 133                 | 82                        | 615                       | 91                  | 387                       | 43                        | 1196                | 975                       | 815                       | 115                 | 88                        | 763                       |

**Notes :** (a) Pulses include masur, mough, gram, mash kalai, arhar, etc (b) oilseeds include rape and mustard, til, linseed, groundnut, coconut, castor, etc (c) for detail please see statistical yearbook of agriculture.

(d) In the year 2004-05 data collected in new forms.

(e) Permanent fruit crops acreage covers area under garden.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

### 5.04 Acreage and Production of Minor Cereals, 2000 to 2016-17

| Year    | Area in '000' acres |       |       |       |        | Production in '000' tons |       |       |       |        |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|         | Barley              | Jower | Bajra | Maize | Others | Barley                   | Jower | Bajra | Maize | Others |
| 2000    | 17                  | 2     | 0.16  | 8     | 145    | 5                        | 1     | 0.04  | 4     | 42     |
| 2000-01 | 14                  | 2     | 0.14  | 12    | 76     | 4                        | 1     | 0.05  | 10    | 23     |
| 2001-02 | 10                  | 2     | 0.14  | 49    | 46     | 3                        | 1     | 0.04  | 64    | 15     |
| 2002-03 | 6                   | 2     | 0.08  | 72    | 68     | 2                        | 1     | 0.02  | 117   | 20     |
| 2003-04 | 5                   | 1     | 0.07  | 124   | 61     | 1                        | 0.10  | 0.02  | 241   | 17     |
| 2004-05 | 3                   | 2     | 0.01  | 165   | 58     | 1                        | 0.81  | 0.005 | 356   | 17     |
| 2005-06 | 2                   | 1     | 0.6   | 243   | 44     | 1                        | 1     | 0.015 | 522   | 12     |
| 2006-07 | 2                   | 0.45  | 0.06  | 373   | 33     | 1                        | 0.25  | 0.015 | 902   | 9      |
| 2007-08 | 2                   | 0.49  | 0.06  | 553   | 24     | 1                        | 0.44  | 0.035 | 1343  | 7      |
| 2008-09 | 2                   | 1     | 0.066 | 317   | 10     | 1                        | 0.44  | 0.035 | 730   | 3      |
| 2009-10 | 2                   | 1     | 0.058 | 376   | 8      | 1                        | 0.27  | 0.044 | 887   | 3      |
| 2010-11 | 1                   | 1     | 0.064 | 409   | 9      | 1                        | 0.25  | 0.015 | 1018  | 3      |
| 2011-12 | 1                   | 0.416 | 0.149 | 487   | 3      | 0.32                     | 0.226 | 0.32  | 1298  | 1      |
| 2012-13 | 1                   | 0.33  | 0.146 | 580   | 4      | 0.32                     | 0.15  | 0.83  | 1548  | 1      |
| 2013-14 | 1                   | 0.275 | 0.11  | 759   | 4      | 0.266                    | 0.12  | 0.058 | 2124  | 2      |
| 2014-15 | 1                   | 0.235 | 0.094 | 804   | 03     | 0.307                    | 0.478 | 0.05  | 2272  | 2      |
| 2015-16 | 1                   | 0.23  | 0.089 | 827   | 04     | 0.317                    | 0.102 | 0.048 | 2445  | 2      |
| 2016-17 | 1                   | 0.207 | 0.076 | 963   | 04     | 0.287                    | 0.092 | 0.04  | 3025  | 2      |

Notes: Others include cheena, other cereals etc.

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

### 5.05 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Crops

| <i>Name of crop</i>         | <i>Sowing period</i>       | <i>Harvesting period</i>     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Cereals :</b>            |                            |                              |
| 1. Aus paddy                | Mid March to Mid April     | Mid July to Early August     |
| 2. Broadcast Aman paddy     | Mid March-Mid April        | Mid Nov-Mid Dec              |
| 3. Transplanted Aman paddy  | End June-Early Sept        | December to Early January    |
| 4. Local Boro paddy         | Mid Nov-Mid Jan            | April-May                    |
| 5. High yielding Boro paddy | Dec. to Mid February       | Mid April-June               |
| 6. Wheat                    | Nov-Dec                    | March-Mid April              |
| <b>Fibres :</b>             |                            |                              |
| 7. White jute               | Early March-Mid April      | July-August                  |
| 8. Tossa jute               | Mid April Early May        | August-Sept.                 |
| 9. Mesta                    | April-May                  | Oct.-Nov.                    |
| <b>Pulses :</b>             |                            |                              |
| 10. Masur                   | Mid Oct. to Mid Nov.       | Begining Feb. to Early March |
| 11. Kheshari                | Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.       | Mid Feb. to Mid April        |
| <b>Spices :</b>             |                            |                              |
| 12. Bhadoi Chillies         | Mid April to Mid July      | Sept.-Dec.                   |
| 13. Rabi Chillies           | Mid Nov. to Mid Jan.       | March-May                    |
| 14. Onion                   | Begining Oct. to Early Dec | Late April to Mid June       |
| 15. Turmeric                | Mid April to Mid June      | Mid Dec. to Mid March        |
| 16. Ginger                  | Mid March-Mid May          | Mid Dec. to Mid March        |
| 17. Corriander              | Oct. to -December          | Mid Feb. to Mid March        |
| <b>Others:</b>              |                            |                              |
| 18. Potato                  | Mid Sept. toMid Nov.       | Mid Jan. to March            |
| 19. Sugarcane               | Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.       | Mid Oct. To Mid April        |
| 20. Tobacco                 | Mid Oct. to Mid Dec.       | Mid Feb. to Mid April        |

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

## 5.06 Production of Fruits, 2011-12 to 2016-17

(Thousand tons)

| Items         | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Banana        | 746     | 774     | 770     | 777     | 798     | 807     |
| Mango         | 945     | 957     | 992     | 1018    | 1162    | 1288    |
| Pineapple     | 181     | 187     | 199     | 198     | 201     | 212     |
| Jackfruit     | 929     | 957     | 1004    | 1061    | 1031    | 1049    |
| Papaya        | 120     | 125     | 131     | 133     | 130     | 135     |
| Melon         | 43      | 40      | 52      | 53      | 49      | 41      |
| Mandarine     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Ber           | 78      | 78      | 82      | 90      | 86      | 90      |
| Guava         | 227     | 205     | 203     | 203     | 214     | 229     |
| Citrus Fruits | 20      | 19      | 18      | 21      | 21      | -       |
| Others        | 13      | 11      | 16      | 16      | 15      | 16      |

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

## 5.07 Flowering and Harvesting Period of Main Fruits

| Name      | Approximate flowering period | Approximate harvesting period             |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Mango     | February                     | Mid April to Mid June                     |
| Pineapple | February-March               | May-July                                  |
| Lichis    | February-March               | Mid April to Mid July                     |
| Lemon     | February-March               | August-October                            |
| Pomelo    | February-March               | Mid August to Mid October                 |
| Lime      | February-March               | June-August                               |
| Jackfruit | February-March               | Mid April to Mid July                     |
| Guava     | March-May                    | November-Dec.<br>July-Sept.(main crop)    |
| Banana    | Throughout year              | Peak Periods: Dec. Feb. and<br>Sept. Oct. |
| Papaya    | Throughout year              | Early July to End August                  |
| Melon     | February-March               | Mid February to Mid June                  |

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

**5.08 Production of Vegetables, 2012-13 to 2016-17***(Thousand tons)*

| <i>Vegetable</i>     | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Potato               | 8603           | 8950           | 9254           | 9474           | 10216          |
| Kharif pumpkin       | 79             | 78             | 100            | 105            | 104            |
| Rabi pumpkin         | 139            | 167            | 178            | 186            | 191            |
| Kharif brinjal       | 132            | 134            | 140            | 165            | 160            |
| Rabi brinjal         | 236            | 311            | 310            | 310            | 348            |
| Patal                | 85             | 84             | 84             | 86             | 86             |
| Lady's finger        | 44             | 45             | 52             | 54             | 55             |
| Jhinga               | 46             | 45             | 45             | 47             | 49             |
| Karala               | 52             | 51             | 52             | 55             | 57             |
| Arum                 | 239            | 229            | 232            | 228            | 244            |
| Puisak               | 74             | 73             | 76             | 79             | 79             |
| Chichinga            | 33             | 33             | 34             | 37             | 39             |
| Cucumber             | 49             | 55             | 57             | 63             | 71             |
| Cabbage              | 200            | 217            | 259            | 296            | 312            |
| Cauliflower          | 166            | 183            | 268            | 268            | 278            |
| Water gourd          | 157            | 179            | 198            | 218            | 226            |
| Tomato               | 251            | 360            | 414            | 368            | 389            |
| Radish               | 252            | 252            | 271            | 281            | 281            |
| Beans                | 93             | 110            | 122            | 129            | 137            |
| Other Rabi vegetable | 34             | 39             | 39             | 40             | 44             |

*Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.*

### 5.09 Sowing and Harvesting Period of Important Vegetables

| <i>Vegetable</i>      | <i>Sowing period</i>                           | <i>Harvesting period</i>             |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Brinjal               | May-June<br>Oct. To Mid Nov.                   | Oct.-April<br>Late Nov. to Mid April |
| Cauliflower           | Late Oct. to Mid Nov.                          | Early Jan. to Early March            |
| Cabbage               | Late Oct. to Mid Nov.                          | Early Jan. to Early March            |
| Watergourd            | Mid July to Early Nov.                         | Early Jan. to Early March            |
| Pumpkin               | March-May<br>July-August                       | June-Sept.<br>Nov.-Jan.              |
| Tomato                | Mid Aug. to Mid Nov.                           | Beginning Dec. to Mid Jan.           |
| Radish                | Mid Aug. to Early Oct.                         | Early Jan. to Mid Feb.               |
| Spinach               | Sept. to Mid Nov.                              | Oct.-February                        |
| Beans                 | Late June to Early Sept.                       | Late Nov. to Mid April               |
| Patal                 | Mid Aug. to Mid Oct.                           | Mid January to March                 |
| Lady's finger         | Mid April to Mid June<br>Mid Sept. to Mid Dec. | June to Mid Sep.<br>Nov.-March       |
| Cucumber              | Mid Sept. to Mid Oct.                          | Mid Jan. to Mid June                 |
| Karala (bitter gourd) | Mid April to Mid June                          | Mid June to Mid August               |

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

### 5.10 Production of Spices, 2012-13 to 2016-17

(Thousand tons)

| <i>Spices</i>    | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Chillies         | 102            | 110            | 123            | 130            | 137            |
| Onion            | 1168           | 1387           | 1704           | 1735           | 1867           |
| Garlic           | 224            | 312            | 346            | 382            | 425            |
| Turmeric         | 144            | 136            | 130            | 140            | 144            |
| Ginger           | 70             | 77             | 83             | 77             | 77             |
| Corriander seeds | 09             | 14             | 17             | 18             | 17             |
| Others           | 04             | 05             | 04             | 04             | 07             |
| Total            | 1721           | 2041           | 2407           | 2486           | 2673           |

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

**5.11 Production of Oilseeds, 2012-13 to 2016-17***(Thousand tons)*

| <i>Oilseed</i>          | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Linseed                 | 06             | 06             | 05             | 04             | 04             |
| Summer and Winter Til   | 31             | 30             | 36             | 37             | 34             |
| Rape and mustard        | 294            | 296            | 359            | 362            | 362            |
| Kharif & Rabi groundnut | 50             | 56             | 57             | 62             | 66             |
| Total                   | 381            | 388            | 457            | 465            | 466            |

*Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.***5.12 Production of Pulses, 2012-13 to 2016-17***(Thousand tons)*

| <i>Pulses</i>       | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gram                | 07             | 06             | 07             | 06             | 06             |
| Tur or arhar        | 0.423          | 01             | 01             | 01             | 01             |
| Mugh                | 25             | 32             | 33             | 37             | 35             |
| Masur               | 93             | 157            | 167            | 158            | 169            |
| Mashkalai           | 26             | 31             | 33             | 35             | 39             |
| Kheshari            | 103            | 110            | 121            | 122            | 119            |
| Motor               | 06             | 07             | 07             | 07             | 07             |
| Garikalai           | 0.125          | 0.032          | -              | -              | -              |
| Other Kharif & Rabi | 06             | 08             | 10             | 11             | 11             |
| pulses3             |                |                |                |                |                |
| Total               | 266            | 352            | 379            | 377            | 387            |

*Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.*

### 5.13 Area Irrigated by Different Methods, 2011-12 to 2015-16

(Thousand acres)

| <i>Method</i>                      | <i>2011-12</i> | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Modern:                            | 16584          | 16801          | 17173          | 17505          | 17617          |
| Power pumps                        | 2887           | 2874           | 2948           | 3067           | 3100           |
| Tubewells                          | 13697          | 13927          | 14225          | 14438          | 14517          |
| Canals                             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Traditional:                       | 851            | 805            | 943            | 798            | 788            |
| (Doons*, swing baskets and others) |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Total:</b>                      | <b>17435</b>   | <b>17606</b>   | <b>18116</b>   | <b>18303</b>   | <b>18405</b>   |

- Doons are conical shaped containers usually 10x1' used for lifting water. 1
- Canal has been included in traditional in 2004-05

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS, BADC, Ministry of Agriculture.

### 5.14 Area Irrigated Under Different Crops, 2011-12 to 2015-16

(Thousand acres)

| <i>Crop</i>       | <i>2011-12</i> | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Rice              |                |                |                |                |                |
| Aus               | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Aman              | 1899           | 1935           | 2126           | 2259           | 2357           |
| Boro              | 11473          | 11409          | 11416          | 11282          | 11137          |
| <b>Total rice</b> | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       |
| Wheat             | 832            | 838            | 951            | 973            | 972            |
| Other cereals     | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Oilseeds          | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Potato            | 921            | 939            | 981            | 989            | 991            |
| Vegetable         | 817            | 894            | 925            | 1035           | 1119           |
| Sugarcane         | 147            | 155            | 146            | 135            | 135            |
| Cotton            | 51             | 40             | 30             | 32             | 29             |
| Others            | 1295           | 1396           | 1541           | 1599           | 1665           |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>17435</b>   | <b>17606</b>   | <b>18116</b>   | <b>18303</b>   | <b>18405</b>   |

Source: Agriculture Wing, BBS.

**5.15 Cold Storage by Location and Capacity, 2016 to 2017**

(m.tons)

| Former Districts | 2016            |                |                | 2017            |                |                |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                  | Number of units | Capacity       | Potato stored  | Number of units | Capacity       | Stored         |
| Dkaka            | 8               | 21,111         | 20050          | 6               | 21,111         | 20200          |
| Narayangonj      | 5               | 25,400         | 14320          | 5               | 25,400         | 9963           |
| Munshigonj       | 68              | 523,791        | 481120         | 68              | 536,630        | 528085         |
| Manikgonj        | 2               | 6,000          | 4076           | 2               | 6,000          | 6000           |
| Gazipur          | 1               | 1,000          | 858            | 1               | 1,000.00       | 800            |
| Kishoregonj      | 5               | 25300          | 11486          | 6               | 25515          | 20593          |
| Tangail          | 2               | 8400           | 4452           | 4               | 21415          | 8981           |
| Jamalpur         | 3               | 12000          | 11030          | 3               | 12000          | 10800          |
| Sherpur          | 3               | 13000          | 10199          | 3               | 13000          | 9264           |
| Faridpur         | 2               | 11000          | 6305           | 3               | 19400          | 11631          |
| Madaripur        | 1               | 4800           | 4800           | 1               | 4800           | 4800           |
| Rajshahi         | 30              | 330000         | 299874         | 32              | 361000         | 353220         |
| C.Nawabgonj      | 1               | 5000           | 4800           | 1               | 5000           | 5000           |
| Nator            | 3               | 10500          | 9515           | 3               | 10500          | 10060          |
| Naoga            | 5               | 20764          | 10909          | 5               | 20768          | 16258          |
| Dinajpur         | 13              | 120350         | 101060         | 13              | 116010         | 112980         |
| Thakurgaon       | 14              | 119040         | 100240         | 14              | 116040         | 114560         |
| Pabna            | 2               | 1065           | 9616           | 2               | 10803          | 9660           |
| Sirajgonj        | -               | -              | -              | 1               | 2000           | 1022           |
| Bogra            | 35              | 285600         | 259450         | 35              | 283600         | 258180         |
| Joypuhat         | 16              | 132350         | 119206         | 16              | 136214         | 127065         |
| Gaibanda         | 4               | 33930          | 23712          | 5               | 41030          | 29148          |
| Rangpur          | 36              | 301431         | 268090         | 38              | 431527         | 342618         |
| Kurigram         | 5               | 48360          | 38222          | 5               | 48360          | 42380          |
| Nilfamari        | 10              | 58100          | 62626          | 10              | 85100          | 66126          |
| Lalmonirhat      | 8               | 74572          | 56444          | 8               | 74572          | 67285          |
| Khulna           | 2               | 6680           | 4759           | 5               | 10780          | 8744           |
| Shatkhiria       | 4               | 13920          | 10263          | 5               | 15920          | 13616          |
| Khustia          | 2               | 11200          | 2407           | 2               | 11200          | 4058           |
| Jessore          | 10              | 42588          | 34767          | 10              | 38588          | 36960          |
| Barishal         | -               | -              | -              | 1               | 1700           | 1615           |
| Chittagong       | 5               | 20650          | 9194           | 5               | 18650          | 18650          |
| Chandpur         | 12              | 85000          | 61950          | 12              | 79300          | 71950          |
| Feni             | 1               | 7200           | 4800           | 1               | 7680           | 1222           |
| Commilla         | 23              | 135900         | 126300         | 20              | 118300         | 120800         |
| Sylhet           | 2               | 1200           | 620            | 1               | 1200           | 720            |
| Maulavibazar     | 3               | 4650           | 3618           | 3               | 4890           | 4507           |
| Borguna          | -               | -              | -              | -               | -              | -              |
| Hobigonj         | -               | -              | -              | -               | -              | -              |
| CoxBazar         | -               | -              | -              | -               | -              | -              |
| Meherpur         | 1               | 10250          | 6549           | 3               | 10250          | 5208           |
| Panchagar        | 5               | 31950          | 26255          | 5               | 32020          | 28790          |
| Lokkhepur        | -               | -              | -              | -               | -              | -              |
| Gopalgong        | -               | -              | -              | 1               | 2000           | 1250           |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>352</b>      | <b>2564052</b> | <b>2223942</b> | <b>364</b>      | <b>2781273</b> | <b>2504769</b> |

Notes: The cold storage facilities are largely for storage of potatoes.  
Source: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

### 5.16 Forest Lands under the Control of Forest Department During 2016-17

| (Sq. kilo meter)    |                   |                               |                 |                 |                 |                                        |                                      |                   |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Name of District    | Reserved          | Notified under Forest Act 4&6 | Protected       | Acquired        | Vested          | Transferred From Uclased State Forests | Vested (Controlled by Revenue Dept.) | Total             |
| Dhaka               |                   | 934.74                        |                 |                 |                 | 934.74                                 |                                      | 934.74            |
| Gazipur             | 41057.35          | 24115.86                      |                 |                 |                 | 65173.21                               |                                      | 65173.21          |
| Mymensingh          | 34548.21          | 4311.93                       |                 |                 |                 | 38860.14                               |                                      | 38860.14          |
| Jamalpur            |                   | 10364.39                      |                 |                 |                 | 10364.39                               |                                      | 10364.39          |
| Sherpur             | 6327.65           | 13759.45                      |                 |                 |                 | 20087.1                                |                                      | 20087.1           |
| Netrokona           | 593.99            | 1381.60                       |                 |                 |                 | 1975.59                                |                                      | 1975.59           |
| Tangail             | 73815.69          | 49061.21                      |                 |                 |                 | 122876.9                               |                                      | 122876.9          |
| Sylhet              | 23900.63          | 25538.85                      |                 |                 |                 | 49439.48                               | 988.88                               | 50428.36          |
| Habiganj            | 33.886.73         | 274.00                        |                 |                 |                 | 34160.73                               | 2200                                 | 36360.73          |
| Moulvibazar         | 59300.32          | 82.00                         |                 | 10932.00        |                 | 70314.32                               | 1079.41                              | 71393.73          |
| Sunamganj           | 6434.15           | 11578.16                      |                 |                 |                 | 18012.31                               |                                      | 18012.31          |
| Chittagong          | 195754.56         | 167496.34                     | 46435.46        | 16402.82        |                 | 426089.18                              |                                      | 426089.18         |
| Cox's Bazar         | 147656.97         | 28038.10                      | 33521.42        |                 |                 | 209216.49                              |                                      | 209216.49         |
| Bandarban           | 242693.40         | 21830.80                      |                 |                 | 38644.75        | 303168.95                              | 494372.54                            | 797541.49         |
| Rangamati           | 573270.21         | 41401.88                      |                 | 1.50            |                 | 614673.59                              | 763890.54                            | 1378564.13        |
| Khagrachaari        | 88492.83          | 7342.67                       |                 |                 | 4202.76         | 100038.26                              | 454077.95                            | 554116.21         |
| Comilla             |                   | 1720.92                       |                 |                 |                 | 1720.92                                |                                      | 1720.92           |
| Feni                | 2191.43           | 18000.00                      |                 |                 |                 | 20191.43                               |                                      | 20191.43          |
| Bagerhat            | 566512.95         |                               |                 |                 |                 | 566512.95                              |                                      | 566512.95         |
| Khulna              | 546081.61         |                               |                 |                 |                 | 546081.61                              |                                      | 546081.61         |
| Satkhira            | 370357.18         |                               |                 |                 |                 | 370357.18                              |                                      | 370357.18         |
| Rangpur             | 1678.47           | 1749.03                       |                 | 21.54           |                 | 3449.04                                |                                      | 3449.04           |
| Nilphamari          |                   |                               | 648.59          | 551.49          |                 | 1200.08                                |                                      | 1200.08           |
| Kurigram            | 128.59            |                               |                 |                 |                 | 128.59                                 |                                      | 128.59            |
| Lalmonirhat         | 82.62             |                               |                 |                 |                 | 82.62                                  |                                      | 82.62             |
| Dinajpur            | 14609.76          | 3455.38                       |                 |                 |                 | 18065.14                               |                                      | 18065.14          |
| Thakurgaon          | 1591.68           |                               |                 |                 |                 | 1591.68                                |                                      | 1591.68           |
| Panchagarh          | 501.38            | 4049.49                       |                 |                 |                 | 4550.87                                |                                      | 4550.87           |
| Naogaon             | 473.95            |                               | 5991.70         | 681.99          |                 | 7147.64                                |                                      | 7147.64           |
| Noakhali            | 72132.36          | 307867.64                     | 4784.72         |                 |                 | 384784.72                              |                                      | 384784.72         |
| Luxmipur            | 0.00              | 50000.00                      |                 |                 |                 | 50000                                  |                                      | 50000             |
| Patuakhali          | 58723.87          | 91276.13                      |                 |                 |                 | 150000                                 |                                      | 150000            |
| Barguna             | 30533.90          | 44466.10                      |                 |                 |                 | 75000                                  |                                      | 75000             |
| Pirojpur            |                   | 6000.00                       |                 |                 |                 | 6000                                   |                                      | 6000              |
| Bhola               | 94245.39          | 265754.61                     |                 |                 |                 | 360000                                 |                                      | 360000            |
| <b>Acre Total</b>   | <b>3287577.83</b> | <b>1201851.28</b>             | <b>91381.89</b> | <b>28591.34</b> | <b>42847.51</b> | <b>4652249.85</b>                      | <b>1716609.32</b>                    | <b>6368859.17</b> |
| <b>Hectare Ttal</b> | <b>1331469.02</b> | <b>486749.77</b>              | <b>37009.67</b> | <b>11579.49</b> | <b>17353.24</b> | <b>1884161.19</b>                      | <b>695226.77</b>                     | <b>2579387.96</b> |
| <b>SQ Km</b>        |                   |                               |                 |                 |                 |                                        |                                      |                   |

Source: Forest Deferment.

### 5.17 Output of Forest Products (Reserve Forests) 2013-14 to 2016-17

| <i>Period</i> | <i>Unit</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Timber        | cft.        | 1900209.13     | 2470565.47     | 2988166.39     | 1967618.98     |
| Firewood      | cft.        | 1558136.82     | 2015257.53     | 2219582.29     | 1089941.31     |
| Golpata       | Mound       | 7867352.00     | 333454         | 3105.71        | 182400.94      |
| Bamboos       | nos.        | 12487752       | 35158753       | 41660185       | 24835459       |
| Sun-grass     | MT          | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Honey         | Ltr         | 51866.07       | 2822.85        | 1924.00        | 82224.05       |
| Fish          | Mound       | 4766913.50     | 60517          | 5412.38        | 41577.24       |

Source: Department of Forests.

### 5.18 Output from Farm Forest

(<sup>'000'</sup> acres)

| <i>Items</i>           | <i>Farm Forestry<br/>Survey 1988</i> | <i>2005 (p)</i> | <i>Agriculture Census</i> |              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|                        |                                      |                 | <i>1983-84</i>            | <i>1996*</i> |
| No. of farm holding    | 10739                                | 14953           | 9970                      | 11798        |
| Operated area          | 23144                                | 24193           | 22674                     | 20485        |
| Forest area            | 1178                                 | na              | 1179                      | na           |
| Area under permanent   |                                      |                 |                           |              |
| Crops/fruit trees      | 561                                  | na              | 597                       | 663          |
| Area under bamboos     | 364                                  | na              | 295                       | 304          |
| Area under other trees | 253                                  | na              | 287                       | na           |

Note: 'p' Denotes preliminary estimates of agriculture sample survey, 2005, BBS.

\*\* denotes the census year which was conducted only in the rural areas.

Source : Report of Survey of farm Forestry 1988, BBS.

### 5.19 Forestation/Plantation Progress, 2014-15 to 2016-17

| (In Hectare)                      |      |          |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|---------|---------|
| Classifications                   | Unit | 2014-15  | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Coastal forests/Mangrove          | Heq  | 11650.00 | 7694.00 | 4191.00 |
| Social forestry: (Lac plant       | Lac  |          |         |         |
| Roads, Rails, Embankments (in KM) | K.m  | 2505.00  | 869.00  | 1200.00 |

Source: Ministry of Environment and Forests, and Bangladesh Economic Review.

### 5.20 Species/Group-wise Annual Fish Production in Inland and Marine Fisheries , 2015-16

| ( Unit : Metric tons)                      |                           |                  |                |               |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Species/Group                              | Inland Fisheries          | Marine Fisheries | Total          | %             |
| 1. Major Carp                              | 750880                    | 0                | 750880         | 19.36         |
| 2. Other Carp                              | 80647                     | 0                | 80647          | 2.08          |
| 3. Exotic Carp                             | 357933                    | 0                | 357933         | 9.23          |
| 4. Pangas (Cat Fish)                       | 504674                    | 0                | 504674         | 13.01         |
| 5. Other Cat Fish                          | 65130                     | 0                | 65130          | 1.68          |
| 6. Snake Head                              | 70106                     | 0                | 70106          | 1.81          |
| 7. Live Fish                               | 136113                    | 0                | 136113         | 3.51          |
| 8. Tilapia                                 | 377346                    | 0                | 377346         | 9.73          |
| 9. Other Inland Fish                       | 568446                    | 0                | 568446         | 14.66         |
| 10. Hilsa/Ilish (Tenulosa ilisha)          | 140756                    | 254195           | 394951         | 10.18         |
| 11. Shrimp/Prawn                           | 186605                    | 47583            | 234188         | 6.04          |
| 12. Crab                                   | 13160                     | 0                | 13160          | 0.34          |
| 13. Sardine (Sardinella fimbriata)         | 0                         | 44386            | 44386          | 1.14          |
| 14. Bombay Duck (Harpondon nehereus)       | 0                         | 58545            | 58545          | 1.51          |
| 15. Indian Salmon (Polydactylus indicus)   | 0                         | 895              | 895            | 0.02          |
| 16. Pomfret (Rup_Hail_Foli Chanda)         | 0                         | 10593            | 10593          | 0.27          |
| 17. Jew Fish (Poa, Lambu, Kaladatina etc.) | 0                         | 31894            | 31894          | 0.82          |
| 18. Sea Cat Fish (Tachysurus Spp)          | 0                         | 8695             | 8695           | 0.22          |
| 19. Sharks, Skates & Ray                   | 0                         | 4622             | 4622           | 0.12          |
| 20. Other Marine Fish                      | 0                         | 165120           | 165120         | 4.26          |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>Metric Ton 3251796</b> | <b>626528</b>    | <b>3878324</b> | <b>100.00</b> |
|                                            | <b>% 83.85</b>            | <b>16.15</b>     | <b>100.00</b>  |               |

Note : 1. Major Carp-Rui, Catla, Mrigal  
 2. Other Carp-Ghania, Kalibaus, Bata  
 3. Exotic Carp- Silver Carp, Common Carp, Mirror Carp, Grass Carp, Big Head Carp  
 4. Other Cat Fish-Boal, Air, Silon, Rita  
 5. Snake Head-Shol, Gazar, Taki  
 6. Live Fish-Koi, Singhi, Magur  
 7. Prawn-Galda and Other Inland Chingri  
 8. Shrimp- Bagda and Other Coastal/Marine Chingri.  
 9. Other Fish (Inland and Marine) –Includes All Other Fishes except those mentioned above.

CRAB Production has included from this year.

Source: Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock, Department of fisheries

## 5.21 Internal Procurement of Food Grain 2006-07 to 2016-17

(000 MT)

| Year    | Rice |      |     | Proc't<br>Tender | Total<br>Rice | Wheat | Total<br>Food grain |
|---------|------|------|-----|------------------|---------------|-------|---------------------|
|         | Aman | Boro | Aus |                  |               |       |                     |
| 2006-07 | 163  | 977  |     | 0                | 1140          | 0     | 1140                |
| 2007-08 | 0    | 870  |     | 199              | 1069          | 4     | 1073                |
| 2008-09 | 163  | 1286 |     | 0                | 1449          | 34    | 1483                |
| 2009-10 | 15   | 757  | 0   | 0                | 772           | 48    | 820                 |
| 2010-11 | 0    | 463  | 0   | 0                | 463           | 0     | 463                 |
| 2011-12 | 350  | 978  | 0   | 0                | 1328          | 99    | 1427                |
| 2012-13 | 276  | 999  | 0   | 0                | 1274          | 130   | 1404                |
| 2013-14 | 355  | 900  | 0   | 0                | 1255          | 150   | 1405                |
| 2014-15 | 320  | 1151 | 0   | 0                | 1471          | 235   | 1706                |
| 2015-16 | 200  | 1033 | 0   | 0                | 1033          | 198   | 1431                |
| 2016-17 | 444  | 839  | 0   | 0                | 1283          | 100   | 1383                |

Source: Department of Food.

## 5.22 Public Food Distribution System 2006-07 to 2016-17

(000 MT)

| Year    | Rice | Wheat | Food<br>grain | Share of Total |       |
|---------|------|-------|---------------|----------------|-------|
|         |      |       |               | Rice           | Wheat |
| 2006-07 | 1288 | 192   | 1480          | 87%            | 13%   |
| 2007-08 | 1081 | 248   | 1329          | 81%            | 19%   |
| 2008-09 | 1757 | 372   | 2129          | 83%            | 17%   |
| 2009-10 | 1305 | 653   | 1958          | 67%            | 33%   |
| 2010-11 | 1570 | 723   | 2293          | 68%            | 32%   |
| 2011-12 | 1412 | 683   | 2095          | 67%            | 33%   |
| 2012-13 | 1487 | 600   | 2087          | 71%            | 29%   |
| 2013-14 | 1262 | 958   | 2220          | 57%            | 43%   |
| 2014-15 | 1220 | 618   | 1838          | 66%            | 34%   |
| 2015-16 | 1512 | 552   | 2064          | 73%            | 27%   |
| 2016-17 | 1610 | 631   | 2241          | 72%            | 28%   |

Source: Department of Food.

## **Chapter VI**

### **INDUSTRY**

**blank**

## 6.01 Indices of Industrial Production (manufacturing)

**2013-14 to 2016-17**

Base: 2005-06=100

|                                                          | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Index (MFG)                                      | 123.22  | 240.91  | 267.88  | 293.81  |
| Manufacturing of food products                           | 241.52  | 336.36  | 385.10  | 373.53  |
| Manufacturing of beverages                               | 243.19  | 221.14  | 269.75  | 257.61  |
| Manufacturing of tobacco products                        | 149.65  | 143.98  | 135.48  | 139.57  |
| Manufacturing of Textiles                                | 139.68  | 22.70   | 138.90  | 168.39  |
| Manufacturing of wearing apparel                         | 293.70  | 307.88  | 338.73  | 343.74  |
| Manufacturing of leather and related products            | 147.83  | 137.28  | 125.44  | 192.36  |
| Manufacturing of wood and products of wood and cork      | 243.39  | 276.46  | 301.72  | 325.26  |
| Manufacturing of Paper and paper products                | 151.95  | 176.55  | 181.08  | 183.67  |
| Printing and reproduction of recorded media              | 127.73  | 142.59  | 147.83  | 155.62  |
| Manufacturing of coke and refined petroleum products     | 92.76   | 93.10   | 94.03   | 208.55  |
| Manufacturing of chemicals and chemical products         | 80.41   | 80.42   | 92.60   | 104.04  |
| Manufacturing of Pharmaceuticals and medicinal chemical  | 230.60  | 321.86  | 319.26  | 421.69  |
| Manufacturing of rubber and plastic products             | 263.84  | 297.31  | 338.14  | 359.79  |
| Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products     | 144.18  | 192.93  | 258.34  | 341.85  |
| Manufacture of basic metals                              | 150.20  | 197.48  | 202.85  | 174.04  |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products except          | 164.33  | 185.92  | 200.53  | 245.98  |
| Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products | 105.46  | 148.19  | 231.89  | 244.82  |
| Manufacture of electrical equipment                      | 132.06  | 171.77  | 214.12  | 342.75  |
| Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.            | 172.68  | 212.34  | 279.14  | 406.29  |
| Manufacture of motor vehicles trailers and semi trailers | 205.84  | 215.57  | 331.63  | 536.98  |
| Manufacture of other transport equipment                 | 152.88  | 288.38  | 592.41  | 551.18  |
| Manufacture of furniture                                 | 101.12  | 120.18  | 132.02  | 151.44  |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**6.02 Some Productivity Indices of Industrial Labour**  
**in Selected Industries, 2008-09 to 2015-16**  
 (Base: 1988-89=100)

| Year    | Jute                           |                           | Cotton                     |                           | Paper                      |                           | Steel                      |                           |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|         | Prod-<br>Uction<br>Worker<br>s | All<br>emplo<br>-<br>yees | Prod-<br>uction<br>workers | All<br>emplo<br>-<br>yees | Prod-<br>uction<br>workers | All<br>emplo<br>-<br>yees | Prod-<br>uction<br>workers | All<br>emplo<br>-<br>yees |
| 1       | 2                              | 3                         | 4                          | 5                         | 6                          | 7                         | 8                          | 9                         |
| 2008-09 | 85                             | 94                        | 412                        | 413                       | 124                        | 108                       | -                          | -                         |
| 2009-10 | 92                             | 87                        | 412                        | 415                       | 93                         | 69                        | -                          | -                         |
| 2010-11 | 93                             | 103                       | 421                        | 423                       | 103                        | 91                        | -                          | -                         |
| 2011-12 | 100                            | 109                       | 394                        | 397                       | 291                        | 274                       | -                          | -                         |
| 2012-13 | 106                            | 116                       | 398                        | 401                       | 297                        | 273                       | -                          | -                         |
| 2013-14 | 103                            | 110                       |                            |                           | 299                        | 275                       |                            |                           |
| 2014-15 | 92                             | 99                        |                            |                           | 296                        | 272                       |                            |                           |
| 2015-16 | 98                             | 103                       |                            |                           | 296                        | 273                       |                            |                           |

Contd.

**6.02**

| Year    | Cement                           |                                 | Fertilizer                       |                                 | Petroleum<br>products            |                                 | Paint<br>varnishes               |                             |
|---------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|         | Prod-<br>uction<br>workers<br>10 | All<br>emplo<br>-<br>yees<br>11 | Prod-<br>uction<br>workers<br>12 | All<br>emplo<br>-<br>yees<br>13 | Prod-<br>uction<br>workers<br>14 | All<br>emplo<br>-<br>yees<br>15 | Prod-<br>uction<br>workers<br>16 | All<br>emplo-<br>yees<br>17 |
| 2008-09 | 535                              | 595                             | 105                              | 97                              | 79                               | 68                              | 623                              | 749                         |
| 2009-10 | 503                              | 549                             | 88                               | 83                              | 105                              | 92                              | 684                              | 838                         |
| 2010-11 | 514                              | 560                             | 76                               | 72                              | 97                               | 92                              | 706                              | 865                         |
| 2011-12 | 480                              | 489                             | 74                               | 81                              | 117                              | 107                             | 1022                             | 1228                        |
| 2012-13 | 501                              | 618                             | 73                               | 81                              | 131                              | 104                             | 1041                             | 1267                        |
| 2013-14 | 520                              | 650                             | 73                               | 82                              | 133                              | 105                             | 1043                             | 1270                        |
| 2014-15 | 550                              | 680                             | 72                               | 84                              | 132                              | 104                             | 1045                             | 1269                        |
| 2015-16 | 560                              | 695                             | 74                               | 85                              | 134                              | 106                             | 1046                             | 1272                        |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 6.03 Production of Selected Industrial Items

#### Appendix-33; Production of Major Industrial Goods.

| Name of Producti                         | Units       | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Sugar                                    | M.T         | 107123  | 128267  | 78904   | 58181   | 59984    |
| Black & Blending Tea                     | M.T         | 63044   | 66604   | 60194   | 71129   | 81645    |
| Soft Drinks                              | '000' MT    | 57614   | 70768   | 60369   | 67201   | 74699    |
| Cigarettes                               | '000' Doz   | 26270   | 28314   | 25102   | 22274   | 17573    |
| Preparation & Spinning of Textile fibers | Bottol      |         |         |         |         |          |
|                                          | Mill No.    | 174508  | 175273  | 138112  | 160645  | 161615   |
| Weaving of Textiles                      | Mill No.    | 56949   | 57386   | 45623   | 47444   | 47060    |
| Jute Textile                             | M.T         | 426820  | 387612  | 298248  | 388277  | 449920   |
| Wearing Apperal                          | '000' Mit   | 719311  | 791402  | 844461  | 1132032 | 932626   |
| Knittwear                                | '000' MT    | 691115  | 766532  | 790341  | 1027873 | 891424   |
| Leather Footwear                         | '000' gross | 16135   | 16655   | 14876   | 12355   | 20520    |
| Pulp, Paper & sprint                     | '000' Pair  | 149255  | 146812  | 163737  | 165210  | 167659   |
|                                          | M.T         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Peyrolenes Products                      |             | 359791  | 340700  | -       | -       | -        |
| Fertilizer                               | '000' tons  | 1074791 | 976691  | 1067924 | 1010446 | 1220890  |
|                                          | M.T         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Soaps & Detergents                       |             | 67757   | 68373   | 78490   | 144426  | 148975   |
|                                          | M.T         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Cement                                   |             | 3460495 | 3569608 | 6181581 | 8754649 | 12775967 |
| Re-roling mills (MS Rod)                 | M.T         | 281715  | 306057  | 418328  | 407535  | 363534   |

*Contd*

### 6.03 Production of Production of Selected Industrial Items

#### Appendix-33; Production of Major Industrial Goods

| Items                   | Units      | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|-------------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Pumps:                  |            |         |         |         |         |         |
| i) Upto 1 cusec         | Nos.       | 4607    | 4573    | 4575    | -       | -       |
| ii) 1-1/2-- 2 cusec     | Nos.       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| iii) Turbine pump       | Nos.       | 227     | 233     | 254     | -       | -       |
| iv) Hand pump           | Nos.       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Cable wire              | MT         | 26096   | 20068   | 22569   | -       | 43878   |
| Soaps & detergents'000' | MT         | 72      | 65      | 62      | 144     | 149     |
| Drycell battery         | Mill. Nos. | 119     | 206     | 278     | 413     | 381     |
| Motor cycle             | Nos.       | 52087   | 34766   | 44677   | 83662   | 89712   |
| Bi-cycle                | Nos.       | 30150   | 32950   | 34659   | 38100   | 708     |
| Bulb:                   |            |         |         |         |         |         |
| (a) All watt            | '000'Nos.  | 47250   | 48171   | 51005   | 50272   | 50582   |
| (b) Fluorescent tubes   | '000' Nos. | 2638    | 2689    | 2847    | 2806    | 2897    |
| Electric fan            | '000'Nos.  | 112     | 168     | 185     | -       | -       |
| Radio/Transistor        | '000'Nos.  | 34      | 27      | -       | -       | -       |
| Television :            |            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Black & white           | '000'Nos.  | 105     | 81      | 121     | -       | -       |
| Television (Colour)     | Nos.       | 162352  | 159516  | 237375  | 556285  | 577305  |

Source: i) Sectoral corporation, ii) Bangladesh Forest Industries Corporation.  
(iii) National Accounting Wing, BBS.

#### 6.04 Structure of Jute Manufacturing Industry 2006-07 to 2016-17

| Year    | No. of mills | No. of looms installed | Average no. of looms worked | No. of workers (permanent) (000) |
|---------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2006-07 | 19           | 10912                  | 5946                        | 37                               |
| 2007-08 | 18           | 7511                   | 5186                        | 27                               |
| 2008-09 | 16           | 7320                   | 4102                        | 24                               |
| 2009-10 | 16           | 8875                   | 5849                        | 23                               |
| 2010-11 | 18           | 10379                  | 6730                        | 30                               |
| 2011-12 | 18           | 8680                   | 7418                        | 33                               |
| 2012-13 | 22           | 11049                  | 7594                        | 34                               |
| 2013-14 | 22           | 11049                  | 6789                        | 34                               |
| 2014-15 | 22           | 10884                  | 5333                        | 31                               |
| 2015-16 | 22           | 10884                  | 5473                        | 24                               |
| 2016-17 | 22           | 10811                  | 5859                        | 22                               |

Source: BJMC and BJMA.

#### 6.05 Production of Jute Goods in Bangladesh And India

| (Thousand MT)     |         |         |                |        |       |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------------|--------|-------|
| Country/year      | Hessian | Sacking | Carpet backing | Others | Total |
| <b>Bangladesh</b> |         |         |                |        |       |
| 2006-07           | 40      | 153     | 18             | 360    | 571   |
| 2007-08           | 48      | 173     | 21             | 48     | 290   |
| 2008-09           | 20      | 80      | 06             | 2      | 108   |
| 2009-10           | 25      | 102     | 10             | 7      | 154   |
| 2010-11           | 46      | 185     | 16             | 42     | 290   |
| 2011-12           | 54      | 240     | 718            | 56     | 369   |
| 2012-13           | 51      | 261     | 14             | 101    | 1427  |
| 2013-14           | 27      | 120     | 7              | 11     | 167   |
| 2014-15           | 37      | 157     | 9              | 13     | 217   |
| 2015-16           | 55      | 181     | 11             | 20     | 269   |
| <b>India</b>      |         |         |                |        |       |
| 2002-03           | 350     | 1010    | 5              | 289    | 1654  |
| 2003-04           | 295     | 957     | 4              | -      | 1256  |
| 2004-05           | 313     | 974     | 5              | 300    | 1592  |
| 2005-06           | 317     | 1019    | 6              | 237    | 1579  |
| 2006-07           | 266     | 951     | 3              | 245    | 1465  |

Source: Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporation.

### 6.06 Structure of Cotton Textile Industry 2006-07 to 2016-17 .

| Year    | No. of reporting mills | Installed capacity |             | Working        |             | Total production |                 |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
|         |                        | Spindles (000)     | Looms (000) | Spindles (000) | Looms (000) | Yarn (ml.Kg)     | Cloth (ml.mtr.) |
| 2006-07 | 63                     | 1235               | 6           | 1225           | 5           | 156.6            | 43.7            |
| 2007-08 | 63                     | 1236               | 7           | 1226           | 5           | 171.3            | 46.0            |
| 2008-09 | 63                     | 1237               | 8           | 1227           | 6           | 176.3            | 50.5            |
| 2009-10 | 63                     | 1245               | 9           | 1235           | 7           | 181.2            | 53.0            |
| 2010-11 | 63                     | 1246               | 10          | 1238           | 9           | 185.0            | 56.0            |
| 2011-12 | 18                     | 187080             | 352         | 18611          | 0           | 9.36             | 0               |
| 2012-13 | 18                     | 187080             | 352         | 33433          | 0           | 16.68            | 0               |
| 2013-14 | 18                     | 186264             | 352         | 37164          | 0           | 19.80            | 0               |
| 2014-15 | 18                     | 198792             | 352         | 39499          | 0           | 20.48            | 0               |
| 2015-16 | 18                     | 198792             | 352         | 45407          | 0           | 22.37            | 0               |
| 2016-17 | 18                     | 198792             | 352         | 43572          | 0           | 20.47            | 0               |

Source : Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation.

### 6.07 Production of Natural Gas, Fertilizer and Chemicals, 2007-08 to 2015-16

| Year    | Natural Gas (Million CU metre) | Production of Fertilizers |          |                       | Chemicals          |                      |                            |                |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
|         |                                | Urea (MT)                 | TSP (MT) | Ammonia sulphate (MT) | Caus-tic soda (MT) | Sul-phuric Acid (MT) | Hydro-cholo-ric Ac-id (MT) | Chlo-rine (MT) |
| 2007-08 | 17015                          | 1476606                   | 47167    | 2896                  | -                  | 62704                | -                          | -              |
| 2008-09 | 18510                          | 1280294                   | 24144    | 2072                  | -                  | 47743                | -                          | -              |
| 2009-10 | 19920                          | 1058580                   | 76618    | 314                   | -                  | 50314                | -                          | -              |
| 2010-11 | 20075                          | 908837                    | 63457    | 725                   | -                  | 48899                | -                          | -              |
| 2011-12 | 21060                          | 933686                    | 65047    | 359                   | -                  | 54348                | -                          | -              |
| 2012-13 | 22672                          | 1026999                   | 40152    | 98                    | -                  | 51816                | -                          | -              |
| 2013-14 | 23233                          | 838628                    | 86432    | 28                    |                    | 53177                |                            |                |
| 2014-15 | 25727                          | 12289484                  | 1750720  | -                     |                    |                      |                            |                |
| 2015-16 | 27489                          | 11390400                  | 1901640  | -                     |                    |                      |                            |                |

Source: (i) Petro Bangla.  
(ii) Bangladesh Chemical Industries Corporation.

## ***Chapter VII***

# **ENERGY**



## 7.01 Indicators of the Energy Sector 2011-12 to 2014-15

| Items                                      | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>A. Electricity</b>                      |             |             |             |             |
| Total Generation Capacity (MW)             | 9821        | 10939       | 11770       | 12771       |
| Maximum Generation (MW)                    | 7356        | 7817        | 9036        | 9479        |
| Energy Generation (MKWH)                   | 42195       | 45856       | 52193       | 57276       |
| Energy Consumption (MKWH)                  | 36233       | 39624       | 45299       | 50264       |
| Transmission lines in (KM)                 | 9536        | 9695        | 9893        | 10436       |
| Distribution lines in (KM)<br>(33KV&below) | 302760      | 326000      | 357181      | 401678      |
| Electrification of BPDB (No.):             |             |             |             |             |
| a. Thana                                   | 243         | 243         | 256         | 173         |
| b. Village                                 | 5393        | 5393        | 5947        | 3778        |
| c. Deep/shallow & low<br>lift pumps        | 43822       | 4322        | 41835       | 28018       |
| <b>B. Gas</b>                              |             |             |             |             |
| Production (BCF)                           | 820.43      | 892.17      | 973.25      | 971.6       |
| Consumption (BCF)                          | 828.14      | 877.3       | 966.9       | 987.3       |
| Connection (Number)                        | 393557      | 355917      | 276282      | 8005        |
| Power                                      | 337.4       | 354.8       | 399.6       | 403.6       |
| Fertilizer                                 | 53.8        | 53.8        | 52.6        | 49.1        |
| Industrial                                 | 141.9       | 147.7       | 156         | 163.1       |
| Commercial                                 | 8.9         | 9.1         | 9           | 8.7         |
| Tea garden                                 | 0.5         | 0.8         | 0.9         | 1           |
| Brick field                                | 0.0         | 0.0         | 0           | 0           |
| Domestic                                   | 101.5       | 118.2       | 141.5       | 154.4       |
| Captive power                              | 143.8       | 150.0       | 160.8       | 160.5       |
| C.N.G                                      | 40.1        | 42.9        | 46.5        | 47          |
| Total consumption                          | 828.1       | 877.3       | 966.9       | 987.3       |
| <b>C. Petroleum ('000' MT)</b>             |             |             |             |             |
| Imports :                                  |             |             |             |             |
| (i) Crude Oil                              | 1177        | 1303        | 1090        | 1379        |
| (ii) Refined oil                           | 4155        | 4095        | 3672        | 4452        |
| (iii) Lubebase oil                         | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>5332</b> | <b>5398</b> | <b>4762</b> | <b>5831</b> |

Note: MKWH=million kilowatt hours. BFC=BillionCubic fit (gas Volume).

Source : PDB, BPC, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

## 7.02 Generation of Electricity (Million KWH) By Type of Fuel, 2006-07 to 2016-17

| Year    | Hydro |      | Furnace oil | Natural gas | Coal | Diesel | Total thermal generation | Total Generation (MkWh) |
|---------|-------|------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2006-07 | 567   |      | 1023        | 20317       | 1081 | 280    | 22701                    | 23268                   |
| 2007-08 | 950   |      | 1091        | 21603       | 1038 | 264    | 23996                    | 24946                   |
| 2008-09 | 414   |      | 996         | 23571       | 1031 | 521    | 26119                    | 26533                   |
| 2009-10 | 729   |      | 877         | 26093       | 1031 | 517    | 28518                    | 29247                   |
| 2010-11 | 872   |      | 1780        | 25750       | 780  | 2173   | 30483                    | 31355                   |
| 2011-12 | 777   |      | 4164        | 27796       | 883  | 1498   | 34341                    | 35118                   |
| 2012-13 | 894   |      | 5568        | 29866       | 1156 | 745    | 37335                    | 38229                   |
| 2013-14 | 588   | 2265 | 6516        | 30559       | 1038 | 1229   | 39342                    | 42195                   |
| 2014-15 | 566   | 3380 | 7415        | 31830       | 941  | 1704   | 41889                    | 45836                   |
| 2015-16 | 962   | 3822 | 8673        | 35822       | 847  | 2067   | 47408                    | 52193                   |
| 2016-17 | 982   | 4656 | 9950        | 38052       | 1009 | 2627   | 51638                    | 57276                   |

Source : (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

## 7.03 Maximum Generation for Electricity 2004-05 to 2016-17

| Year    | Maximum demand (MW) |           |              | % Change over preceding year |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|
|         | East zone           | West zone | System total |                              |
| 2004-05 | 2750                | 971       | 3721         | 3.58                         |
| 2005-06 | 2809                | 973       | 3782         | 1.65                         |
| 2006-07 | 2725                | 993       | 3718         | (1.70)                       |
| 2007-08 | 3089                | 1041      | 4130         | 11.09                        |
| 2008-09 | 3589                | 573       | 4162         | 0.78                         |
| 2009-10 | 3883                | 723       | 4606         | 10.67                        |
| 2010-11 | 3962                | 928       | 4890         | 6.17                         |
| 2011-12 | 4805                | 1261      | 6066         | 24.05                        |
| 2012-13 | 5010                | 1424      | 6434         | 6.07                         |
| 2013-14 | 5320                | 2036      | 7356         | 14.33                        |
| 2014-15 | 5902                | 19815     | 7817         | 6.27                         |
| 2015-16 | 6699                | 2337      | 9036         | 15.59                        |
| 2016-17 | 7024                | 2455      | 9479         | 4.90                         |

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

#### 7.04 Consumption of Electricity by Category (County) 2004-05 to 2016-17

(Unit in MKWh)

| Year    | Domestic Service | Agriculture | Industrial Service | Commercial Service | Others | Total |
|---------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| 2004-05 | 6947             | 672         | 7153               | 1243               | 323    | 16338 |
| 2005-06 | 7748             | 798         | 7855               | 1404               | 323    | 18128 |
| 2006-07 | 8167             | 869         | 7817               | 1521               | 322    | 18696 |
| 2007-08 | 9274             | 914         | 7940               | 1814               | 473    | 20415 |
| 2008-09 | 10053            | 1172        | 7626               | 2054               | 850    | 21755 |
| 2009-10 | 11623            | 1229        | 9002               | 2336               | 406    | 24596 |
| 2010-11 | 12757            | 1269        | 9566               | 2574               | 413    | 26579 |
| 2011-12 | 14678            | 1492        | 10579              | 2751               | 473    | 29974 |
| 2012-13 | 16351            | 1512        | 11445              | 2996               | 436    | 32740 |
| 2013-14 | 18453            | 1733        | 12270              | 3312               | 465    | 36233 |
| 2014-15 | 20471            | 1638        | 13305              | 3685               | 524    | 39623 |
| 2015-16 | 23051            | 1637        | 15527              | 4232               | 852    | 45299 |
| 2016-17 | 25225            | 1554        | 17819              | 4658               | 1006   | 50264 |

Note : MKWh=million kilowatt hours.

Source: (1) Bangladesh Power Development Board.

(2) Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

#### 7.05 Consumer Category Wise Consumption (MKWH) of Rural Electricity 2005-06 to 2016-17

(Unit in MKWH)

| Year    | Sectors  |            |            |            |        | Total    |
|---------|----------|------------|------------|------------|--------|----------|
|         | Domestic | Commercial | Irrigation | Industrial | Others |          |
| 2005-06 | 5175322  | 736013     | 198661     | 114744     | 13781  | 6870912  |
| 2006-07 | 5807713  | 767488     | 205957     | 119752     | 14087  | 7324338  |
| 2007-08 | 6217054  | 736563     | 195164     | 117533     | 12854  | 7245732  |
| 2008-09 | 6183618  | 768818     | 170085     | 126038     | 13340  | 7641132  |
| 2009-10 | 6562850  | 794896     | 177669     | 130955     | 13675  | 8102549  |
| 2010-11 | 6985344  | 813057     | 194681     | 134102     | 14075  | 8362097  |
| 2011-12 | 7206182  | 850455     | 206559     | 139274     | 14416  | 9085810  |
| 2012-13 | 7875105  | 870503     | 214384     | 142272     | 14524  | 9390227  |
| 2013-14 | 8148444  | 902389     | 218198     | 145487     | 14670  | 10149159 |
| 2014-15 | 10629791 | 970255     | 223270     | 150042     | 14865  | 11988223 |
| 2015-16 | 1408885  | 1106381    | 220292     | 155938     | 15110  | 15586106 |
| 2016-17 | 17181206 | 1251987    | 231501     | 162435     | 31518  | 18858647 |

Source : Rural Electrification Board, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

**7.06 Per Capita Electricity Generation and Consumption  
2005-06 to 2016-17**

| Year    | Total generation (GWh) | Total population (in million) | Total sale (MKWh) | Per capita generation (KWh) | Per capita consumption (KWh) |
|---------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2005-06 | 22978                  | 139                           | 20954             | 165                         | 150                          |
| 2006-07 | 23268                  | 141                           | 21181             | 165                         | 150                          |
| 2007-08 | 24946                  | 143                           | 22622             | 174                         | 158                          |
| 2008-09 | 26533                  | 145                           | 23937             | 183                         | 165                          |
| 2009-10 | 29247                  | 146                           | 24860             | 200                         | 170                          |
| 2010-11 | 31355                  | 148                           | 26652             | 212                         | 180                          |
| 2011-12 | 35118                  | 152                           | 29974             | 232                         | 198                          |
| 2012-13 | 38229                  | 154                           | 32740             | 249                         | 213                          |
| 2013-14 | 42195                  | 156                           | 36233             | 271                         | 233                          |
| 2014-15 | 45836                  | 158                           | 39624             | 290                         | 251                          |
| 2015-16 | 52193                  | 161                           | 45299             | 324                         | 281                          |
| 2016-17 | 57276                  | 163                           | 50264             | 351                         | 308                          |

Note: 1. Per capita generation does not include REB's IPP.

2. Per capita consumption is based on BPDB's sales.

Source: Bangladesh Power Development Board.

## 7.07 Natural Gas Reserves and Production in Bangladesh

Unit=Billion cubic feet

| Gas field                          | Producing Wells | GIP             | Reserve (Recoverable) | Product . FY 2016-17 | Cumulative Production of June 2017 | Net Recoverable Reserve (July-2017) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Titas                              | 26              | 8148.9          | 6367                  | 191.0                | 4323.5                             | 2043.5                              |
| Habiganj                           | 7               | 3684            | 2633                  | 81.2                 | 2313.1                             | 319.9                               |
| Bakhrabad                          | 6               | 1701            | 1231.5                | 14.8                 | 809.8                              | 421.7                               |
| Narshingdi                         | 2               | 369             | 276.8                 | 10.3                 | 186.0                              | 90.8                                |
| Meghna                             | 1               | 122.1           | 69.9                  | 4.4                  | 63.6                               | 6.3                                 |
| Sylhet                             | 2               | 370             | 318.9                 | 2.8                  | 212.6                              | 106.3                               |
| Kailashtila                        | 5               | 3610            | 2760                  | 23.7                 | 659.4                              | 2100.6                              |
| Rashidpur                          | 5               | 3650            | 2433                  | 20.6                 | 595.9                              | 1837.1                              |
| Beanibazar                         | 2               | 230.7           | 203                   | 4.2                  | 97.1                               | 105.9                               |
| Saldanadi                          | 1               | 379.9           | 279                   | 1.9                  | 88.5                               | 190.5                               |
| Fenchuganj                         | 3               | 553             | 381                   | 8.8                  | 152.3                              | 228.7                               |
| Shahbazpur                         | 3               | 677             | 390                   | 9.8                  | 32.3                               | 357.7                               |
| Semutang                           | 2               | 653.8           | 317.7                 | 0.8                  | 12.4                               | 305.3                               |
| Sundalpur                          | 1               | 62.2            | 35.1                  | 0.0                  | 10.0                               | 25.2                                |
| Srikail                            | 3               | 230             | 161                   | 15.0                 | 61.9                               | 99.1                                |
| Begumgonj                          | 1               | 100             | 70                    | 0.0                  | 0.9                                | 69.1                                |
| Jalalabad                          | 7               | 1491            | 1184                  | 96.6                 | 1094.2                             | 89.8                                |
| Maulavibazar                       | 5               | 1053            | 428                   | 13.7                 | 296.4                              | 131.6                               |
| Bibiyana                           | 26              | 7427            | 5754                  | 436.9                | 2747.6                             | 3006.4                              |
| Bangura                            | 5               | 1198            | 522                   | 34.8                 | 376.8                              | 145.2                               |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>114</b>      | <b>35758.6</b>  | <b>25848.5</b>        | <b>971.6</b>         | <b>14134.6</b>                     | <b>11714.0</b>                      |
| <b>Not in Production</b>           |                 |                 |                       |                      |                                    |                                     |
| Kutubdia                           |                 | 65              | 45.5                  | 0                    | 0                                  |                                     |
| Rupgonj                            |                 | -               |                       | -                    | -                                  |                                     |
| <b>Total</b>                       |                 | <b>65</b>       | <b>45.5</b>           | <b>0</b>             | <b>0</b>                           |                                     |
| <b><u>Production suspended</u></b> |                 |                 |                       |                      |                                    |                                     |
| Sangu                              |                 | 899.6           | 577.8                 |                      | 487.9                              | 89.9                                |
| Chattak                            |                 | <b>1039</b>     | 474                   |                      | 26.5                               | 447.5                               |
| Kamta                              |                 | 71.8            | 50.3                  |                      | 21.1                               | 29.2                                |
| Feni                               |                 | 185.2           | 125                   |                      | 62.4                               | 62.6                                |
| <b>Total</b>                       |                 | <b>2195.6</b>   | <b>1227.1</b>         |                      | <b>597.9</b>                       | <b>629.2</b>                        |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                 |                 | <b>38019.20</b> | <b>27121.16</b>       |                      | <b>14732.5</b>                     | <b>12388.7</b>                      |
| <b>In TCF</b>                      |                 | <b>38.02</b>    | <b>27.12</b>          |                      | <b>14.73</b>                       | <b>12.39</b>                        |

Source: P&amp;M of Petrobangla.

## 7.08 Main Natural Gas Transmission and Distribution Lines

(Unit in Km)

| Pipe line                                         | Year    |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                   | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| <b>1. Titas Gas Trans-mission&amp;Distri. ltd</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport line                                 | -       | -       | -       | -       | 0.72    | -       | 6.65    |
| b. Distribution line                              | -       | 22.68   | 1.5     | 6.95    | 7.91    | -       | 0.26    |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | 107.33  | 26.24   | 33.27   | 239.67  | 361.36  | 142.42  | 2.07    |
| d. Others                                         | 8.76    | 2.77    | 11.07   | 5.66    | 13.54   | 7.24    | 12.22   |
| <b>2. Bakhraabad gas system ltd</b>               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport line                                 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| b. Distribution line                              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | 14.27   | 0.11    | -       | 00      | -       | -       | -       |
| d. Others                                         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| <b>3. Karnafully Gas Distribution Company Ltd</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport line                                 | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| b. Distribution line                              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | 34.65   | 13.81   | 13.04   | 59.35   | 124.83  | 44.51   | 0.13    |
| d. Others                                         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| <b>4. Jalalabad Gas Trans.&amp;Dist.Sys.Ltd.</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport line                                 | 33.19   | 0       | 8.49    | 0.14    | 9.02    | -       | 1.47    |
| b. Distribution line                              | 24.05   | 5.53    | 44.3    | 7.73    | 8.13    | 0.32    | 0.09    |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | 58.32   | 70.74   | 73.6    | 83.80   | 82.51   | 15.60   | 0.05    |
| d. Others                                         | 45.00   | 48.83   | 46.88   | 45.42   | 54.09   | 16.97   | 0.0     |
| <b>5. GTCL</b>                                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport Line                                 | -       | -       | 40.5    | -       | 204.70  | 61.00   | 172.36  |
| b. Distribution line                              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| d. Others                                         | -       | 151     | -       | 0.00    | -       | -       | -       |
| <b>6. Paschimanchal Co. ltd.</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport line                                 | -       | -       | 1.82    | -       | -       | -       | 0.0     |
| b. Distribution line                              | 16.78   | 270.15  | 6.28    | 0.0     | 3.52    | -       | 5.1     |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | 1.55    | -       | 1.33    | 141.95  | 150.67  | 1.28    | 0.23    |
| d. Others                                         | 0.77    | -       | 0.11    | 0.16    | -       | -       | 0       |
| <b>7. Sundarban Gas Co. ltd.</b>                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport line                                 | 1       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 0       |
| b. Distribution line                              | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 0       |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | 34.65   | 13.81   | 13.04   | 59.35   | 124.83  | 44.51   | 4.2     |
| d. Others                                         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 0       |
| <b>Total:</b>                                     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| a. Transport line                                 | 33.19   | -       | 50.81   | 0.14    | 214.44  | 61.00   | 180.48  |
| b. Distribution line                              | 24.05   | 298.36  | 52.08   | 14.68   | 19.56   | 0.32    | 5.45    |
| c. Feeder main & service line                     | 216.12  | 110.9   | 121.24  | 524.72  | 719.37  | 203.81  | 6.68    |
| d. Others                                         | 54.53   | 202.6   | 58.06   | 51.24   | 67.57   | 24.21   | 12.22   |

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

### 7.09 Category-wise Number of New Gas Connection 2012-13 to 2016-17

| Category      | Year    |         |         |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|               | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Power         | 02      | 1       | 1       | 4       | 8       |
| Fertilizer    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Industry      | 20      | 20      | 17      | 25      | 16      |
| Commercial    | 102     | 115     | 115     | 6       | -16     |
| Tea garden    | 0       | 0       | -       | 2       | 0       |
| Brick field   | 0       | 0       | -       | -       | 0       |
| CNG station   | 2       | 1       | 10      | 5       | 1       |
| Domestic      | 19418   | 393398  | 355752  | 276228  | 7993    |
| Captive power | 13      | 22      | 22      | 12      | 3       |
| Total:        | 19577   | 393557  | 355917  | 276282  | 8005    |

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

### 7.10 Quantity and Value of Production of Natural Gas by Gas Fields 2015-16 to 2016-17

(Qty in million cubic metre and value in '000' Taka)

| Name of<br>gas fields | 2015-16  |       | 2016-17  |       |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|                       | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Titas                 | 5311.10  | -     | 5408.513 | -     |
| Habiganj              | 2331.04  | -     | 2299.326 | -     |
| Bakhrabad             | 391.90   | -     | 419.0889 | -     |
| Narshingdi            | 289.68   | -     | 291.6632 | -     |
| Meghna                | 122.33   | -     | 124.594  | -     |
| Sylhet                | 84.95    | -     | 79.2871  | -     |
| Kailashtila           | 740.48   | -     | 671.1086 | -     |
| Rashidpur             | 603.43   | -     | 583.3265 | -     |
| Beanibazar            | 97.98    | -     | 118.9306 | -     |
| Saldanadi             | 94.01    | -     | 53.80196 | -     |
| Fenchuganj            | 364.72   | -     | 249.188  | -     |
| Shahvbazpur           | 294.78   | -     | 277.5048 | -     |
| Semutang              | 34.55    | -     | 22.65346 | -     |
| Sundalpur             | 35.11    | -     | 0        | -     |
| Srikail               | 388.22   | -     | 424.7523 | -     |
| Begumganj             | 9.34     | -     | 0        | -     |
| Rupganj               |          |       | 11.32673 |       |
| Jalalabad             | 2696.33  | -     | 2735.405 | -     |
| Maulavibazar          | 433.81   | -     | 387.9404 | -     |
| Bibiyana              | 12193.51 | -     | 12371.63 | -     |
| Bangura               | 1041.21  |       | 985.4253 | -     |

Source: Petrobangla. Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

**7.11 ERL Production during Last Six Years  
2010-11 to 2015-16**

(in mt)

| Product             | 2010-11        | 2011-12        | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| LPG                 | 13015          | 12788          | 14112          | 11214          | 11071          | 9932           |
| Naphtha             | 131399         | 111267         | 137090         | 131161         | 159496         | 130581         |
| SBP                 | 759            | 841            | 715            | 401            | 257            | 219            |
| MS                  | 18267          | 32813          | 54802          | 54791          | -              | -              |
| HOBC                | 33728          | 30402          | 15283          | 4301           | -              | -              |
| MTT                 | 9100           | 7389           | 10251          | 7085           | 6713           | 2566           |
| JETA-1              | 2368           | 3907           | -              | 1336           | 753            | 1379           |
| SKO                 | 266991         | 226093         | 286004         | 231175         | -              | -              |
| HSD                 | 305584         | 307690         | 312104         | 359623         | -              | -              |
| JBO                 | 18585          | 25224          | 24571          | 23263          | 17492          | 16543          |
| LDO                 | 2184           | 2206           | 2099           | 2156           | 2524           | 3680           |
| LDO(RF)             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| FO(RF)              | -              | -              | -              | 10824          | 6077           | 8102           |
| FOHS                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| RCO                 | 353093         | 314797         | 373014         | -              | -              | -              |
| MS/HOBC             | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| DSN                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| HG                  | -              | -              | 511            | -              | -              | -              |
| BITUMEN             | 55041          | 65010          | -              | 56923          | 63800          | 32841          |
| FO                  | 131625         | 90822          | 70706          | 301680         | 37295          | 17975          |
| Total:              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Semi-finished       | -              | -              | -              | 944            | 1943           | 467            |
| Gas+loss            | 22746          | 26650          | 18870          | 26335          | 21193          | 19020          |
| <b>Grand Total:</b> | <b>1340698</b> | <b>1195032</b> | <b>1320217</b> | <b>1211857</b> | <b>1252203</b> | <b>1129159</b> |

Note: ERL= Eastern refinery ltd

Source: Eastern refinery ltd, Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

### 7.12 Received of Petroleum Product from Different Gas Field & Fractional Plant During 2013-14

| Government                                  |        |        |       |       | Qty in MT  |        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------------|--------|
| Name of Gas field                           | MS     | Octane | HSD   | SKO   | Condensate | Total  |
| Bakhrabad Gas field                         | 4370   | -      | 11042 | -     | -          | 15412  |
| Bakhrabad gas distribution company limited  | -      | -      | -     | -     | 433        | 433    |
| Brahmanbaria Gas field                      | 126    | -      | 8753  | -     | -          | 25379  |
| Titas Gas Field Limited                     | 4474   | -      | 20905 | -     | -          | 25379  |
| Rashidpur Condensate Fractionation Plant    | 48809  | 4782   | 27201 | 22315 | -          | 103107 |
| Kailash Tila Plant                          | 4643   | -      | 1324  | -     | -          | 6267   |
| Haripur Gas field                           | 3812   | -      | 1799  | 617   | -          | 6228   |
| Kailash Tila Field                          | 4902   | -      | 4872  | -     | -          | 9778   |
| Rashidpur Gas Field                         | -      | -      | -     | -     | 1733       | 1733   |
| Rupantarita Gas Company Limited             | 18794  | -      | 4877  | -     | -          | 23671  |
| Pashchimanchal Gas company Limited          | -      | -      | 5     | -     | -          | 5      |
| Titas Gas field Limited                     | -      | -      | -     | -     | -          | -      |
| Gas Transmission Company Ltd.               | -      | -      | -     | -     | 1144       | 1144   |
| Titas Gas Transmission and Distribution     | -      | -      | -     | -     | 6591       | 6591   |
| Jalalabad Gas Transmission & Distribution   | -      | -      | -     | -     | 16         | 16     |
| Karnaphuli Gas Distribution company Limited | -      | -      | -     | -     | 26         | 26     |
| Total                                       | 89930  | 4782   | 81078 | 22932 | 9943       | 133651 |
| NonGovernment                               |        |        |       |       | Qty in MT  |        |
| Name of Refinery                            | MS     | Octane | HSD   | SKO   | Condensate | Total  |
| Super Refined Private Limited               | 10236  | -      | 1510  | -     | -          | 11960  |
| Chowdhury Refined Limited                   | -      | -      | 178   | -     | -          | 178    |
| Aqua Mineral Turpentine Solvents Plant Ltd. | 7275   | -      | 1963  | -     | -          | 9238   |
| Super Petrochemical (pvt.)Ltd.              | -      | 25147  | -     | -     | -          | 25147  |
| Petromax Refinery Ltd.                      | 9287   | 13849  | 12892 | 1672  | -          | 37700  |
| PHP Petro Refinery Limited                  | 1705   | -      | -     | -     | -          | 1705   |
| Synthetic Raging Products Privte Limited    | 455    | -      | -     | -     | -          | 455    |
| Total                                       | 28958  | 38996  | 16543 | 1672  | 214        | 86383  |
| Qty in MT                                   |        |        |       |       |            |        |
| Summary                                     | MS     | Octane | HSD   | SKO   | Condensate | Total  |
| Government                                  | 89930  | 4782   | 81078 | 22932 | 9943       | 133651 |
| Nongovernment                               | 28958  | 38996  | 16543 | 1672  | 214        | 86383  |
| Total                                       | 118888 | 43778  | 97621 | 24604 | 10157      | 220034 |

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

### 7.13 Oil Import Bill (Last Five Years)

| Cost in Crore TK.     |          |           |          |          |          |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Particular            | 2012-13  | 2013-2014 | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17  |
| Cost of Crude Oil     | 8536.70  | 7957.29   | 5739.35  | 3225.92  | 4102.50  |
| Cost of Refind Oil    | 2631636  | 28630.24  | 21283.92 | 11770.83 | 15557.68 |
| Cost of Lube Base Oil | 38.56    | 0.00      | 00       | 0.00     | 0.00     |
| Total Import Cost     | 34891.62 | 36587.53  | 27023.22 | 14996.75 | 19660.18 |

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

### 7.14 Export Performance Last Five Years

| US\$ in Million ('000 MT) |         |        |         |       |         |       |          |        |            |       |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|--------|------------|-------|
| Year                      | 2012-13 |        | 2013-14 |       | 2014-15 |       | 2015-16  |        | 2016-17    |       |
| Product                   | Qty     | \$     | Qty     | \$    | Qty     | \$    | Qty      | \$     | Qty        | \$    |
| Naptha                    | 133901  | 121.43 | 93085   | 85.62 | 75320   | 47.12 | 37565.62 | 12.940 | 109130.162 | 45.70 |
| F.O.                      | 0       | 0      | 0       | 0     | 0       | 0     | 0        | 0      | 0          | 0     |
| (H.S.)                    |         |        |         |       |         |       |          |        |            |       |
| Total                     | 133901  | 121.43 | 93085   | 85.62 | 75320   | 47.12 | 37565.62 | 12.940 | 109130.162 | 45.70 |

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation, Ministry of Power, Energy and Mineral Resources.

### 7.15 Sale of Petroleum Products Last Four Years

| (Qty. MT)    |                |                |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Product      | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        |
| JET A-1      | 323327         | 338829         | 347323         | 376700         |
| HOBC         | 117452         | 126114         | 147557         | 186911         |
| MS           | 178674         | 166823         | 137360         | 232359         |
| SKO          | 289871         | 263029         | 213685         | 170993         |
| HSD          | 3242554        | 3396061        | 3606404        | 4000044        |
| LDO          | 1064           | 2666           | 2758           | 660            |
| JBO          | 23538          | 18729          | 16859          | 17133          |
| FO           | 1202505        | 906771         | 711889         | 806440         |
| LUBE+GRS     | 17823          | 17869          | 17445          | 18752          |
| SBP          | 368            | 234            | 207            | 865            |
| MTT          | 7821           | 7038           | 2037           | 6475           |
| LPG          | 17529          | 17424          | 16050          | 16370          |
| BITUMEN      | 62440          | 59836          | 36446          | 55028          |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>5484966</b> | <b>5321423</b> | <b>5256020</b> | <b>5888730</b> |

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

### 7.16 Sector Wise Use of Petroleum Products Last Four Years

| (Qty. MT)                              |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Product                                | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        |
| A. Agriculture                         | 929209         | 946903         | 905623         |
| B. Industry                            | 230520         | 253036         | 370848         |
| C. Power                               | 1364743        | 1200772        | 1372260        |
| D. Transport (Road, Rail, river & air) | 2472486        | 2616347        | 3038511        |
| E. Household & others                  | 324465         | 238962         | 201488         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>5321423</b> | <b>5256020</b> | <b>5888730</b> |

Source: Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation

### 7.17 Imports of Coal and Coke from Some Selected Countries

(Thousand M T)

| Source          | Year       |            |            |            |            |             |             |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|                 | 2000-01    | 2001-02    | 2002-03    | 2003-04    | 2004-05    | 2005-06     | 2006-07     |
| India           | 106        | 594        | 135        | 212        | 0.4        | 0.26        | 0.10        |
| China           | 14         | 16         | 11         | -          | -          | -           | -           |
| Indonesia       | 36         | 10         | 64         | -          | -          | -           | -           |
| Japan           | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -           | -           |
| Bhutan          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -           | -           |
| U.K.            | 1          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -           | 0.01        |
| Chile           | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -           | -           |
| Panama          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -           | -           |
| Other countries | -          | -          | -          | 1          | -          | 0.07        | 0.01        |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>157</b> | <b>620</b> | <b>210</b> | <b>213</b> | <b>0.4</b> | <b>0.33</b> | <b>0.12</b> |

Source: Bangladesh Bank, Compiled by BBS.

### 7.18 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

| Source                        | Year       |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                               | 2000-01    | 2001-02    | 2002-03    | 2003-04    | 2004-05    |
| Electricity                   | 40         | 43         | 47         | 52         | 56         |
| Gas                           | 349        | 365        | 401        | 428        | 456        |
| Petroleum                     | 356        | 372        | 408        | 436        | 465        |
| Coal (not actual consumption) | 3          | 13         | 5          | 5          | 2          |
| <b>Total:</b>                 | <b>748</b> | <b>793</b> | <b>861</b> | <b>921</b> | <b>979</b> |

Notes: Includes Intermediate Consumption of Energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy &amp; Mineral Resources.

### 7.19 Consumption of Commercial Energy by Major Sources

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

| Source                        | Year         |              |              |              |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                               | 2000-01      | 2001-02      | 2002-03      | 2003-04      | 2004-05      |
| Electricity                   | 1441         | 1557         | 1699         | 1899         | 2024         |
| Gas                           | 12660        | 13235        | 14544        | 15519        | 16563        |
| Petroleum                     | 12905        | 13492        | 14826        | 15820        | 16884        |
| Coal (not actual consumption) | 120          | 486          | 175          | 199          | 57           |
| <b>Total:</b>                 | <b>27126</b> | <b>28770</b> | <b>31244</b> | <b>33437</b> | <b>35527</b> |

Notes: Includes intermediate consumption of energy

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy &amp; Mineral Resources.

## 7.20 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy in Trillion BTU

(Trillion BTU)

| Source               | Year          |               |               |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                      | 2000-01       | 2001-02       | 2002-03       | 2003-04       | 2004-05       |
| Domestic/residential | 116.03        | 128.39        | 150.69        | 160.47        | 163.43        |
| Industrial           | 91.88         | 95.16         | 97.04         | 90.57         | 112.87        |
| Commerce/service     | 6.90          | 7.24          | 7.97          | 8.71          | 13.29         |
| Transport            | 181.49        | 198.66        | 212.93        | 218.29        | 239.84        |
| Agriculture & others | 64.70         | 67.26         | 95.04         | 114.65        | 111.04        |
| Non-energy use       | 285.03        | 286.68        | 305.71        | 328.31        | 338.53        |
| <b>Total</b>         | <b>746.03</b> | <b>783.39</b> | <b>869.38</b> | <b>921.00</b> | <b>979.00</b> |

Notes: i) Commercial energy includes natural gas, petroleum products, coal & electricity ii) Final consumption excludes intermediate consumption

iii) Non-energy use indicates use of natural gas as raw materials in fertilizer factories.

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

## 7.21 Sector wise Final Consumption of Commercial Energy

(Thousand ton of coal equivalent)

| Source                         | Year         |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                | 2000-01      | 2001-02      | 2002-03      | 2003-04      |
| Domestic/residential           | 4203         | 4655         | 5469         | 5826         |
| Industrial                     | 3338         | 3459         | 3523         | 3286         |
| Commercial/service             | 249          | 262          | 2 89         | 317          |
| Transport                      | 6579         | 7205         | 7738         | 7921         |
| Agriculture and others         | 2347         | 2428         | 3437         | 4160         |
| Non-energy                     | 10338        | 10396        | 11089        | 11906        |
| <b>Total final consumption</b> | <b>27054</b> | <b>28405</b> | <b>31545</b> | <b>33416</b> |

Notes: i) One metric ton of coal is equivalent of  $27.55 \times 10^6$  BTU

Source: Ministry of Power, Energy & Mineral Resources.

Compiled by BBS.

**7.22 Energy Supplied by Traditional Fuels in the Unorganized Sectors**  
**1994-95 to 2004-05**

| Year    | (Million M.Ton) |            |            |            |          |          |              |              |       |
|---------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------|
|         | Cow dung        | Jute stick | Rice straw | Rice hulls | Biogases | Firewood | Twigs leaves | Other wastes | Total |
| 1994-95 | 6.7             | 1.0        | 18.14      | 6.2        | 2.3      | 3.5      | 2.7          | 2.7          | 43.24 |
| 1995-96 | 7.8             | 1.5        | 18.75      | 6.2        | 1.3      | 3.6      | 2.7          | 2.6          | 44.45 |
| 1996-97 | 8.0             | 1.8        | 18.95      | 6.3        | 1.4      | 3.9      | 2.8          | 2.6          | 45.75 |
| 1997-98 | 7.7             | 2.1        | 18.18      | 6.3        | 1.4      | 5.0      | 2.9          | 2.6          | 46.18 |
| 1998-99 | 7.9             | 1.9        | 18.12      | 6.3        | 1.2      | 5.6      | 3.0          | 2.5          | 46.52 |
| 1999-00 | 8.1             | 2.1        | 18.04      | 6.4        | 1.2      | 6.0      | 3.0          | 2.7          | 47.54 |
| 2000-01 | 8.2             | 2.2        | 18.75      | 6.4        | 1.3      | 6.2      | 3.1          | 2.8          | 48.95 |
| 2001-02 | 8.2             | 2.3        | 18.49      | 6.5        | 1.4      | 6.4      | 3.1          | 2.9          | 49.29 |
| 2002-03 | 8.2             | 2.2        | 18.60      | 6.6        | 1.4      | 6.6      | 3.2          | 3.0          | 49.80 |
| 2003-04 | 8.3             | 2.1        | 18.60      | 6.5        | 1.5      | 7.2      | 3.3          | 3.1          | 50.50 |
| 2004-05 | 8.4             | 2.0        | 18.5       | 6.5        | 1.5      | 7.8      | 3.3          | 3.2          | 51.20 |

Source : Compiled by BBS.

## **Chapter VIII**

# **TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**



## 8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

### 2011-12 to 2016-17

| Indicators                               | Unit          | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Railway Locomotive:</b>               |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Broad gauge                              | Nos.          | 78      | 73      | 97      | 96      | 96      | 94      |
| Metre gauge                              | Nos.          | 217     | 185     | 196     | 186     | 186     | 179     |
| Total                                    | Nos.          | 295     | 258     | 293     | 282     | 282     | 273     |
| <b>Coaches</b>                           |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Broad gauge                              | Nos.          | 312     | 312     | 312     | 312     | 312     | 425     |
| Metre gauge                              | Nos.          | 1144    | 1160    | 1164    | 1162    | 1162    | 956     |
| Total                                    | Nos.          | 1456    | 1472    | 1476    | 1474    | 1474    | 1381    |
| <b>Freight Wagons:</b>                   |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Broad gauge                              | Nos.          | 2667    | 3009    | 3009    | 3001    | 3001    | 2627    |
| Metre gauge                              | Nos.          | 10383   | 10100   | 9915    | 9601    | 9601    | 8897    |
| Total                                    | Nos.          | 13050   | 13109   | 12924   | 12602   | 12602   | 11524   |
| <b>Track Kilometres Operated:</b>        |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Broad gauge                              | Nos.          | 933     | 933     | 933     | 975     | 975     | 1000    |
| Metre gauge                              | Nos.          | 2559    | 2444    | 2444    | 1875    | 1875    | 2610    |
| Total                                    | Nos.          | 3492    | 3377    | 3377    | 2850    | 2850    | 3610    |
| <b>Station:</b>                          |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Broad gauge                              | Nos.          | 134     | 134     | 146     | 151     | 151     | 146     |
| Metre gauge                              | Nos.          | 309     | 310     | 310     | 309     | 307     | 309     |
| Total                                    | Nos.          | 443     | 444     | 456     | 460     | 458     | 455     |
| <b>Passengers and Goods Carried :</b>    |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Passenger                                | Million Nos.  | 66.14   | 62.60   | 64.96   | 67.34   | 67.94   | 77.80   |
| Revenue per passenger kilometre          | Paisa         | 38.55   | 57.91   | 57.84   | 57.92   | 57.92   | 65.01   |
| Goods                                    | '000' M. tons | 2192    | 2011    | 2524    | 2550    | 2550    | 3870    |
| Revenue per ton kilometre                | Paisa         | 158.8   | 200.9   | 202.5   | 238.33  | 238.33  | 362.00  |
| <b>Length of Total Roads:</b>            |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| RHD *                                    | Kilometre     | 21323   | 213.65  | 21365   | 21365   | 21365   | 21322   |
| <b>Un-organised Road Transport :</b>     |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rickshaw(R)                              | '000'Nos.     | 800     | 806     | 813     | 814     | 815     | -       |
| Pushcart                                 | '000'Nos.     | 32      | 34      | 36      | 35      | 35      | -       |
| Bullock cart                             | '000'Nos.     | 45      | 44      | 43      | 42      | 40      | -       |
| <b>Organised Water Transport :</b>       |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bangladesh shipping Corporation(Vessels) | Nos.          | 13      | 13      | 8       | 5       | 3       | 3       |

Contd.

## 8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

### 2011-12 to 2016-17

| Indicators                                             | Unit      | 2011-12      | 2012-13      | 2013-14      | 2014-15      | 2015-16      | 2016-17      |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Bangladesh inland Water transport Corporation(Vessels) | Nos.      | 196          | 185          | 184          | 196          | 195          | 195          |
| <b>Private Vessels:</b>                                |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cargo                                                  | Nos.      | 2430         | 2048         | 2213         | 2755         | 2982         | 3335         |
| Passenger                                              | Nos.      | 2209         | 984          | 1061         | 1122         | 1174         | 830          |
| Total                                                  | Nos.      | 4639         | 3032         | 3274         | 3877         | 4156         | 4165         |
| <b>Un-organised Water Transport:</b>                   |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Country boat:                                          |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Motorise                                               | '000' Nos | 74           | 75           | 76           | 75           | 76           | 75           |
| Cargo                                                  | '000'Nos. | 66           | 64           | 63           | 65           | 65           | 65           |
| Passenger                                              | '000'Nos. | 122          | 120          | 117          | 117          | 117          | 117          |
| Total                                                  | '000'Nos. | 262          | 259          | 256          | 257          | 258          | 257          |
| <b>Air Transport: (Bangladesh Biman)</b>               |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| F-28(DASH-8)                                           | Nos.      | 02           | 0            | 0            | 2            | 2            | 2            |
| Boeing(B-777-300 ER-200)                               | Nos.      | 05           | 4            | 9            | 6            | 6            | 6            |
| Air Bus                                                | Nos.      | 03           | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            |
| B-737                                                  | Nos.      | 03           | 2            | 2            | 2            | 4            | 4            |
| Total                                                  | Nos.      | 13           | 8            | 13           | 12           | 14           | 14           |
| Passengers carried                                     | '000'Nos. | 1773         | 1573         | 1571         | 2020         | 2318         | 2345         |
| Goods carried                                          | '000' MT  | 24           | 33           | 33           | 44           | 41           | 34           |
| <b>Communication:</b>                                  |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Post offices                                           | Nos.      | 9886         | 9886         | 9886         | 9886         | 9886         | 9882         |
| Telephone sets                                         | '000'Nos. | 936          | 903          | 846          | 768          | 716          | -            |
| Television licence issued                              | '000'Nos. | .485         | .671         | 777          | 148          | 170          | 113          |
| <b>Name of operators &amp; Subscribers numbers</b>     |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Mobile Operators                                       |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Grameen Phone Ltd (GP)                                 | '000' Nos | 39293        | 43967        | 49233        | 53129        | 56904        | 58689        |
| Bangla link ltd                                        | '000'Nos. | 25490        | 27076        | 29751        | 32224        | 31941        | 31309        |
| Robi ltd                                               | '000'Nos. | 19211        | 22897        | 24018        | 27368        | 27442        | 26443        |
| Airtel Ltd                                             | '000'Nos. | 6734         | 7821         | 8540         | 8743         | 9892         | 8049         |
| Citycell ltd                                           | '000' Nos | 1699         | 1383         | 1416         | 1187         | 702          | -            |
| Teletalk Ltd                                           | '000'Nos. | 1358         | 1902         | 3595         | 4216         | 4490         | 3791         |
| Total                                                  | '000'Nos. | 93785        | 105046       | 116553       | 126866       | 131376       | 128281       |
| PSTN (Land phone)                                      | '000'Nos. | -            | -            | 840          | 768          | 798          | -            |
| BTCL                                                   | '000' Nos | -            | -            | 227          | 592          | 262          | -            |
| Ranks telecom Ltd                                      | '000'Nos. | -            | -            | 4            | 14           | 5            | -            |
| World tel                                              | '000'Nos. | -            | -            | 6            | 5            | 15           | -            |
| <b>Total</b>                                           | '000'Nos  | <b>1142</b>  | <b>1324</b>  | <b>1077</b>  | <b>1379</b>  | <b>1080</b>  | <b>-</b>     |
| <b>Internet</b>                                        |           |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Mobail Internet                                        | '000' Nos | 25016        | 33905        | 36412        | 46899        | 59658        | 68650        |
| Wimax                                                  | '000'Nos. | 401          | 505          | 281          | 180          | 112          | 75           |
| Isp+pstn                                               | '000'Nos. | 1211         | 1222         | 1230         | 1268         | 3520         | 4622         |
| <b>Total=</b>                                          | '000'Nos. | <b>26628</b> | <b>35632</b> | <b>37923</b> | <b>48347</b> | <b>63290</b> | <b>73347</b> |

Contd.

## 8.01 Transport, Storage and Communications

### 2011-12 to 2016-17

| Indicators                        | Unit           | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>StorageCapacity</b>            |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Food                              | '000'MT        | 1645    | 1685    | 1845    | 2040    | 2103    | 2128    |
| BADC(fertilizer & seed)           | '000'MT        | 576     | 587     | 590     | 688     | 697     | -       |
| Jute(BJC)                         | '000'Sft.      | 862     | 903     | na      | Na      | Na      | Na      |
| Cold storage                      | '000'MT        | 4000    | 4600    | 4600    | 3400    | 4000    | 5300    |
| <b>Chittagong Port Authority:</b> |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Coverd Space & silo Godowns       | '000'MT        | 246     | 246     | 246     | 246     | 246     | 246     |
| Open Space                        | '000'Sft       | 17      | 17      | 17      | 17      | 17      | 17      |
| Container Yard                    | '000' Teus     | 3102    | 31022   | 31022   | 36357   | 36357   | 36357   |
|                                   |                | 2       |         |         |         |         |         |
| <b>Mongla Port Authority:</b>     |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Transit sheds                     | '000' Sft.     | 211     | 211     | 211     | 211     | 211     | 211     |
| Open Space                        | '000'Sft       | 3229    | 3229    | 3229    | 3229    | 3229    | 3229    |
| Container Yard                    | '000' Teus     | 2180    | 2180    | 2180    | 2180    | 2180    | 2180    |
| <b>Tourism:</b>                   |                |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Tourist arrivals                  | '000'Nos       | 155     | 125     | 148     | 119     | -       | -       |
| Total earnings                    | Million (Taka) | 6202    | 8254    | 9496    | 12273   | 12804   | -       |

Note: (-) Indicates data not available. Private vessels, R&HD, Tourism yearly data.(a)earning data (Jan-14 from Oct-14), TEUS= Twenty foot equivalent Unit

Source : Bangladesh Railway. Bangladesh Shipping Corporation. Roads and Highway Deptt. Post office, , BIWTC, BIWTA. Bangladesh Biman. Chittagong and Mongla Port. B.T.C.L, B.A. D.C, Food deptt : Jute and Cold Storage. Parzaton Corporation, S.B (special branch of Bangladesh police), BTRC (Bangladesh Telecommunication Regulatory Commission)

## 8.02 Length of (RHD) Road Network as per Road Type, 2003 to 2017

| Survey Year | National | Regional | Feeder Type | (Kilometre)<br>Total |
|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------------------|
| 2003        | 3086     | 1751     | 15962       | 20799                |
| 2004        | 3086     | 1751     | 15962       | 20799                |
| 2005        | 3529     | 4127     | 13126       | 20782                |
| 2006        | 3529     | 4127     | 13126       | 20782                |
| 2007        | 3482     | 4128     | 13255       | 20865                |
| 2008        | 3478     | 4004     | 13513       | 20995                |
| 2009        | 3492     | 4253     | 13275       | 21020                |
| 2010        | 3538     | 4276     | 13455       | 21269                |
| 2011        | 3538     | 4276     | 13470       | 21284                |
| 2012        | 3538     | 4276     | 13509       | 21323                |
| 2013        | 3580     | 4276     | 13509       | 21365                |
| 2014        | 3791     | 4328     | 13245       | 21364                |
| 2015        | 3791     | 4328     | 13245       | 21364                |
| 2016        | 3813     | 4247     | 13262       | 21322                |
| 2017        | 3813     | 4247     | 13262       | 21322                |

Note : Width of different roads by category: national – 7.32 metre.  
Regional - 5.49 metre, Feeder type A-3.66-metre.

Source : Roads & Highways Division

### 8.03 Roads Maintained by Local Government Institutions, 2012-13 to 2016-17

| Type of Road   | Number of road | Total length (Km) | Surface type-wise break up of total length (Km) |              |              |              | Total length (Km) |               |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                |                |                   | Earthen                                         | HBB          | WBM          | BC           | Paved             | Unpaved       |
| <b>2013-14</b> |                |                   |                                                 |              |              |              |                   |               |
| Upazila road   | 4510           | 37266             | 6572                                            | 2279         | 575          | 27840        | 30694             | 6572          |
| Union road     | 8014           | 44017             | 19858                                           | 4418         | 638          | 19103        | 24159             | 19858         |
| Village road   | 100457         | 221997            | 186051                                          | 12276        | 1340         | 22330        | 35946             | 186051        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>112981</b>  | <b>303280</b>     | <b>212481</b>                                   | <b>18973</b> | <b>2553</b>  | <b>69273</b> | <b>90799</b>      | <b>212481</b> |
| <b>2014-15</b> |                |                   |                                                 |              |              |              |                   |               |
| Upazila road   | 4764           | 37399             | 6848                                            | 2188         | 668          | 27695        | 30551             | 6848          |
| Union road     | 8006           | 41621             | 18384                                           | 4125         | 631          | 18480        | 23236             | 18384         |
| Village road   | 116851         | 242442            | 202151                                          | 13669        | 1465         | 25156        | 40290             | 202151        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>129621</b>  | <b>321462</b>     | <b>227383</b>                                   | <b>19982</b> | <b>2764</b>  | <b>71331</b> | <b>94077</b>      | <b>227383</b> |
| <b>2015-16</b> |                |                   |                                                 |              |              |              |                   |               |
| Upazila road   | 4771           | 37431             | 6568                                            | 2120         | 702          | 28041        | 30863             | 6568          |
| Union road     | 8015           | 41642             | 17891                                           | 4015         | 664          | 19072        | 23751             | 17891         |
| Village road   | 132500         | 267423            | 225281                                          | 14328        | 1579         | 26235        | 42142             | 225281        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>145286</b>  | <b>346496</b>     | <b>249740</b>                                   | <b>20463</b> | <b>2945</b>  | <b>73348</b> | <b>96756</b>      | <b>249740</b> |
| <b>2016-17</b> |                |                   |                                                 |              |              |              |                   |               |
| Upazila road   | 4781           | 37519             | 5818                                            | 2095         | 703          | 28903        | 31702             | 5818          |
| Union road     | 8023           | 41680             | 16702                                           | 4026         | 667          | 20286        | 24979             | 16702         |
| Village road   | 137874         | 273743            | 250052                                          | 14195        | 1581         | 25052        | 46212             | 227532        |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>150678</b>  | <b>352943</b>     | <b>272572</b>                                   | <b>20316</b> | <b>20151</b> | <b>74241</b> | <b>102893</b>     | <b>250052</b> |

Note: HBB-Haring bon bond. WBM-water bound macadam. (-) indicated data not available.  
 BC-bituminous carpeting. Paved=pacca road = (HBB+WBM+BC)  
 Source: LGED

#### 8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2016

| Sl. No. | Name of District | Distance from Dhaka (in kilometre) | No. of ferry Crossing | First ferry time (Hrs) | Last ferry time (Hrs) |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.      | Narayangonj      | 17                                 | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 2.      | Munshigonj       | 27                                 | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 3.      | Manikgonj        | 63                                 | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 4.      | Gazipur          | 37                                 | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 5.      | Narsingdi        | 51                                 | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 6.      | Mymensingh       | 122                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 7.      | Kishoregonj      | 117                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 8.      | Netrokona        | 158                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 9.      | Tangail          | 92                                 | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 10.     | Jamalpur         | 193                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 11.     | Sherpur          | 188                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 12.     | Faridpur         | 124                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 13.     | Madaripur        | 145                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 14.     | Gopalganj        | 127                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 15.     | Rajbari          | 118                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 16.     | Shariatpur       | 101                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 17.     | Chittagong       | 269                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 18.     | Cox's Bazar      | 391                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 19.     | Noakhali         | 191                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 20.     | Laxmipur         | 137                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 21.     | Feni             | 149                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 22.     | Comilla          | 97                                 | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 23.     | Chandpur         | 115                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 24.     | Brahmanbaria     | 109                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 25.     | Sylhet           | 270                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 26.     | Sunamgonj        | 296                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 27.     | Moulvi Bazar     | 200                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 28.     | Hobigonj         | 163                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 29.     | Rangamati        | 293                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 30.     | Khagrachhari     | 259                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 31.     | Bandarban        | 316                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 32.     | Rajshahi         | 270                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 33.     | Naogaon          | 247                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 34.     | Nawabgonj        | 302                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 35.     | Natore           | 210                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |

Contd.

### 8.04 Major Road Links between Dhaka to Other Districts, 2016

| Sl. No. | Name of District | Distance from Dhaka (in kilometer) | No. of ferry crossing | First ferry time (Hrs) | Last ferry time (Hrs) |
|---------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36.     | Pabna            | 216                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 37.     | Sirajgonj        | 134                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 38.     | Bogra            | 228                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 39.     | Joypurhat        | 249                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 40.     | Rangpur          | 315                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 41.     | Gaibandah        | 268                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 42.     | Kurigram         | 348                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 43.     | Lalmonirhat      | 343                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 44.     | Dinajpur         | 332                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 45.     | Nilphamari       | 359                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 46.     | Panchagarh       | 443                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 47.     | Thakurgaon       | 388                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 48.     | Khulna           | 284                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 49.     | Bagerhat         | 178                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 50.     | Satkhira         | 240                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 51.     | Jessore          | 274                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 52.     | Magura           | 150                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 53.     | Narail           | 230                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 54.     | Kushtia          | 277                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 55.     | Jhenaidah        | 178                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 56.     | Chuadanga        | 215                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 57.     | Meherpur         | 240                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 58.     | Barisal          | 169                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 59.     | Jhalakati        | 182                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 60.     | Pirojpur         | 185                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 61.     | Bhola            | 205                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 62.     | Patuakhali       | 204                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
| 63.     | Barguna          | 247                                | -                     | -                      | -                     |
|         |                  |                                    | -                     | -                      | -                     |

Source: (i) Roads & highways Department.  
(ii) Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Corporation.  
Position as on December-2016

### 8.05 Bangladesh Railway District Wise Route Kilometres-2016

| Sl. No. | Name of District | Station No | Kilometres |
|---------|------------------|------------|------------|
| 1.      | Narayangonj      | 02         | 9.50       |
| 2       | Gazipur          | 01         | 89.80      |
| 3       | Narsingdi        | 12         | 38.97      |
| 4       | Mymensingh       | 23         | 128.33     |
| 5       | Kishoregonj      | 11         | 73.75      |
| 6       | Netrokona        | 13         | 65.00      |
| 7       | Dhaka            | 7          | 30.00      |
| 8       | Tangail          | 7          | 95.20      |
| 9       | Jamalpur         | 18         | 109.55     |
| 10      | Faridpur         | 11         | 76.81      |
| 11      | Gopalganj        | 3          | 24.13      |
| 12      | Rajbari          | 15         | 88.72      |
| 13      | Chittagong       | 45         | 178.45     |
| 14      | Noakhali         | 8          | 29.40      |
| 15      | Feni             | 45         | 178.45     |
| 16      | Comilla          | 16         | 51.73      |
| 17      | Chandpur         | 11         | 40.66      |
| 18      | Brahmanbaria     | 11         | 74.64      |
| 19      | Sylhet           | 8          | 50.64      |
| 20      | Sunamgonj        | 3          | 13.90      |
| 21      | Moulvi Bazar     | 14         | 125.33     |
| 22      | Hobigonj         | 21         | 72.92      |
| 23      | Rajshahi         | 11         | 63.00      |
| 24      | Naogaon          | 5          | 27.00      |
| 25      | Nawabgonj        | 7          | 64.01      |
| 26      | Natore           | 11         | 37.00      |
| 27      | Pabna            | 11         | 59.00      |
| 28      | Bogra            | 15         | 85.75      |
| 29      | Joypurhat        | 7          | 54.00      |
| 30      | Rangpur          | 9          | 68.33      |
| 31      | Gaibandah        | 14         | 85.65      |
| 32      | Kurigram         | 8          | 42.56      |
| 33      | Lalmonirhat      | 15         | 113.15     |
| 34      | Dinajpur         | 19         | 167.96     |
| 35      | Nilphamari       | 9          | 61.79      |
| 36      | Panchagarh       | 3          | 21.18      |
| 37      | Thakurgaon       | 6          | 43.75      |
| 38      | Khulna           | 6          | 23.24      |
| 39      | Bagerhat         | 10         | 40.53      |
| 40      | Jessore          | 10         | 55.92      |
| 41      | Jhenaidaha       | 5          | 47.40      |
| 42      | Kushtia          | 10         | 57.85      |
| 43      | Chuadanga        | 10         | 46.71      |
| 44      | Serajganj        | 8          | 42.00      |
|         | Total            | 474        | 2721.73    |

Source: (i) Bangladesh Railway, 2016.

### 8.06 Number of Registered Motor Vehicles in Bangladesh

| Types of vehicles       | (Number)       |                |                |                |                |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                         | 2012           | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           |
| Ambulance               | 3193           | 344436         | 3774           | 4254           | 4632           | 5126           |
| Auto Rickshaw           | 170731         | 186428         | 206325         | 226325         | 237498         | 246708         |
| Auto Tempo              | 15067          | 15462          | 15962          | 17057          | 18379          | 19971          |
| Bus                     | 30978          | 32085          | 33573          | 35964          | 39797          | 43558          |
| Cargo Van               | 4293           | 4980           | 5588           | 5987           | 7004           | 8413           |
| Covered Van             | 9433           | 11704          | 14573          | 16927          | 20267          | 25432          |
| Delivery Van            | 18841          | 19735          | 20911          | 22630          | 24811          | 27214          |
| Human Hauler            | 8387           | 8772           | 8997           | 10139          | 13626          | 17030          |
| Jeep                    | 35989          | 37303          | 39173          | 42774          | 47666          | 53083          |
| Microbus                | 73474          | 76011          | 80324          | 85548          | 91352          | 96927          |
| Minibus                 | 26169          | 26317          | 26573          | 26896          | 27368          | 27858          |
| Motor Cycle             | 975461         | 1061269        | 1151954        | 1392312        | 1724369        | 2049968        |
| Pick Up                 | 503255         | 56878          | 66432          | 76689          | 88060          | 101557         |
| Private Car             | 242004         | 252476         | 267175         | 288237         | 308541         | 330488         |
| Special Purpose Vehicle | 666993         | 7220           | 7392           | 7688           | 8308           | 9297           |
| Tanker                  | 3218           | 3444           | 3806           | 4130           | 4524           | 4842           |
| Taxicab                 | 44627          | 44678          | 45052          | 45140          | 45184          | 45199          |
| Tractor                 | 29294          | 31179          | 322701         | 34400          | 36976          | 39753          |
| Truck                   | 94533          | 99662          | 107798         | 114128         | 121403         | 132729         |
| Other                   | 1325           | 2405           | 4000           | 6073           | 9943           | 14941          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>1844335</b> | <b>1981444</b> | <b>2142083</b> | <b>2463298</b> | <b>2879708</b> | <b>3300094</b> |

Source: Bangladesh Road Transport Authority (BRTA)

Note: New forma data.

### 8.07 Region wise Number of Telephones, 2012 to 2016-17

| Region name  | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17      |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Dhaka        | 537000        | 511000        | 472000        | 445000        | 406558       |
| Chittagong   | 134000        | 122000        | 108000        | 100000        | 100396       |
| Khulna       | 76000         | 71000         | 63000         | 57000         | 48780        |
| Rajshahi     | 42000         | 39000         | 34000         | 30000         | 28859        |
| Rangpur      | 52000         | 51000         | 47000         | 44000         | 41462        |
| Sylhet       | 42000         | 34000         | 27000         | 24000         | 21204        |
| Barisal      | 20000         | 18000         | 17000         | 16000         | 15232        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>903000</b> | <b>846000</b> | <b>768000</b> | <b>716000</b> | <b>66249</b> |

Note: (-) Indicates data not available, data in number of telephones are rest pled here by division

Source: BTCL.

### 8.08 Bangladesh Betar Stations and Frequencies Used, 2016

| <i>Location<br/>(Station)</i> | <i>Frequency<br/>(in kilohertz)</i> | <i>Power (kw)</i> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Medium Wave</b>            |                                     |                   |
| Dhaka                         | 693                                 | 1000              |
| Dhaka                         | 630                                 | 100               |
| Dhaka                         | 1170                                | 20                |
| Dhaka                         | 819                                 | 100               |
| Chittagong                    | 873                                 | 100               |
| Rajshahi                      | 1080                                | 10                |
| Bogra                         | 846                                 | 100               |
| Sylhet                        | 963                                 | 20                |
| Nouapara, Jessore             | 558                                 | 100               |
| Rangpur                       | 1053                                | 10                |
| Rangamati                     | 1161                                | 10                |
| Comilla                       | 1413                                | 10                |
| Thakurgaon                    | 999                                 | 10                |
| Bandarban                     | 1431                                | 10                |
| Barisal                       | 1287                                | 10                |
| Cox's Bazar                   | 1314                                | 10                |
| <b>Short Wave</b>             |                                     |                   |
| Dhaka                         | 999                                 | 100               |
| Dhaka                         | 1431                                | 250               |
| <b>F.M</b>                    | <b>1287</b>                         | <b>-</b>          |
| Dhaka                         | 1314                                | 5                 |
| Dhaka                         | 100                                 | 3                 |
| Dhaka                         | 102                                 | 10                |
| Dhaka                         | 104                                 | 10                |
| Dhaka                         | 103                                 | 5                 |
| Dhaka                         | 106                                 | 10                |

*Contd.*

### 8.08 Bangladesh Betar Stations and Frequencies Used, 2016

| <i>Location<br/>(Station)</i> | <i>Frequency<br/>(in kilohertz)</i> | <i>Power (kw)</i> |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Chittagong                    | 89                                  | 10                |
| Chittagong                    | 90                                  | 5                 |
| Chittagong                    | 105                                 | 2                 |
| Rajshahi                      | 89                                  | 10                |
| Rajshahi                      | 90                                  | 5                 |
| Rajshahi                      | 104                                 | 5                 |
| Rajshahi                      | 105                                 | 1                 |
| Rajshahi                      | 105                                 | 5                 |
| Chittagong                    | 105                                 | 2                 |
| Sylhet                        | 89                                  | 10                |
| Sylhet                        | 90                                  | 5                 |
| Sylhet                        | 105                                 | 1                 |
| Khulna                        | 89                                  | 10                |
| Khulna                        | 90                                  | 5                 |
| Khulna                        | 102                                 | 1                 |
| Rangpur                       | 89                                  | 10                |
| Rangpur                       | 90                                  | 5                 |
| Rangpur                       | 105                                 | 1                 |
| Commilla                      | 101                                 | 2                 |
| Commilla                      | 104                                 | 10                |
| Thakurgaon                    | 92                                  | 5                 |
| Barisal                       | 105                                 | 10                |
| Bandarban                     | 104                                 | 5                 |
| Rangamati                     | 103                                 | 5                 |
| Nouapara                      | 101                                 | 10                |
| Coxs Bazar                    | 101                                 | 10                |

*Note: Frequency changeable , position as on December, 2016*

*Source : Bangladesh Betar.*

### 8.09 Bangladesh Television Stations and Frequencies Used, 2016

| Centre                   | Channel | Power (in KW) | Frequency(in megahertz) |       |
|--------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|
|                          |         |               | Video                   | Audio |
| Chittagong(digital)      | 9       | 4             | 203                     | 209   |
| Chittagong (analogue)    | 5       | 10            | 175                     | 181   |
| Dhaka(Digital)           | 6       | 4             | 182                     | 188   |
| Dhaka (analogue)         | 9       | 10            | 203                     | 209   |
| Natore (Dual Cast)       | 8       | 10            | 196                     | 202   |
| Rangpur (analogue)       | 6       | 10            | 182                     | 188   |
| Khulna (Digital)         | 8       | 4             | 196                     | 202   |
| Khulna (analogue)        | 11      | 10            | 217                     | 223   |
| Mymensingh (analogue)    | 12      | 10            | 224                     | 230   |
| Sylhet (Analogue)        | 7       | 10            | 189                     | 195   |
| Noakhali (analogue)      | 12      | 10            | 224                     | 230   |
| Cox's Bazar (Ukhia)      | 10      | 10            | 210                     | 216   |
| Satkhira (analogue)      | 7       | 10            | 189                     | 195   |
| Brahmanbaria (Dual Cast) | 5       | 10            | 175                     | 181   |
| Patuakhali (Dual Cast)   | 7       | 10            | 189                     | 195   |
| Jhenaidah (Dual Cast)    | 5       | 10            | 175                     | 181   |
| Thakurgaon (Dual Cast)   | 10      | 10            | 210                     | 216   |
| Rajshahi (Dual Cast)     | 12      | 10            | 224                     | 230   |
| Rangamati (analogue)     | 8       | 10            | 196                     | 202   |

Note: Position as on December, 2016

Source : Bangladesh Television

### 8.10 Postal Rates for Selected Countries (Air mail), 2016

(Taka)

| To country   | Letter for first 20 grams | EMS(Express Mail Service) |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| India        | 19.00                     | 602                       |
| Pakistan     | 19.00                     | 737                       |
| Srilanka     | 26.00                     | 859                       |
| Bhutan       | 19.00                     | -                         |
| Maldives     | 26.00                     | 921                       |
| Nepal        | 19.00                     | 614                       |
| Australia    | 32.00                     | 1015                      |
| Japan        | 26.00                     | 617                       |
| China        | 26.00                     | 617                       |
| Thailand     | 26.00                     | 614                       |
| Burma        | 26.00                     | -                         |
| Singapore    | 26.00                     | 493                       |
| Indonesia    | 26.00                     | 405                       |
| Abudhabi     | 26.00                     | 861                       |
| Saudi Arabia | 26.00                     | 740                       |
| Kuwait       | 26.00                     | 862                       |
| Egypt        | 37.00                     | 1047                      |
| Libya        | 37.00                     | -                         |
| Nigeria      | 37.00                     | -                         |
| Russia       | 37.00                     | 1227                      |
| Germany      | 37.00                     | 1233                      |
| Turkey       | 37.00                     | 407                       |
| France       | 37.00                     | 866                       |
| U.K.         | 37.00                     | 989                       |
| U.S.A.       | 46.00                     | 603                       |
| Canada       | 46.00                     | 998                       |

Note: Post card & aerogramme service closed. Position as on december, 2016

Source : Bangladesh Post Office.

### 8.11 Dredging Activities by IWTA and BWDB 2014-15 to 2016-17

| Dredging activities      | 2014-15 |        | 2015-16 |        | 2016-17 |        |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
|                          | IWTA    | BWDB   | IWTA    | BWDB   | IWTA    | BWDB   |
| Number of dredgers       | 18      | 30     | 21      | 35     | 21      | 35     |
| Total                    | 603.52  | 162.51 | 999.31  | 154.22 | 975.12  | 200.27 |
| (a) Public               | 268.85  | 158.17 | 300.42  | 151.71 | 227.29  | 200.06 |
| (b) Private              | 334.67  | 4.34   | 698.89  | 2.51   | 747.83  | 0.23   |
| Total Cost (Million Tk.) | 326.45  | 592.33 | 3991.71 | 450.04 | 3951.07 | 547.01 |
| Per cft Cost             | 3.83    | 3.64   | 3.99    | 3.92   | 4.09    | 2.73   |
| (Taka)                   |         |        |         |        |         |        |

Note : The ports of chittagong and mongla having no dredger . Dredgers are hired from IWTA of BWDB in time of needs.

Source : IWTA & BWDB

### 8.12 Number of Hajis to Makkah from Bangladesh 2003 to 2017

| Year | Ballottee |        |       | Non-Ballottee |        |        | G.Total* |
|------|-----------|--------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|----------|
|      | Male      | Female | Total | Male          | Female | Total  |          |
| 2003 | 6378      | 1567   | 7945  | 22336         | 10739  | 33075  | 41020    |
| 2004 | 4762      | 1027   | 5789  | 22987         | 10866  | 33853  | 39642    |
| 2005 | 3187      | 630    | 3817  | 30231         | 10077  | 40308  | 44125    |
| 2006 | 2180      | 450    | 2630  | 34907         | 14960  | 49867  | 52497    |
| 2007 | 4443      | 1129   | 5572  | 27259         | 12970  | 40229  | 45801    |
| 2008 | 6100      | 1505   | 7605  | 27957         | 13201  | 41158  | 48763    |
| 2009 | 6389      | 1641   | 8030  | 35133         | 15057  | 50190  | 58220    |
| 2010 | 5404      | 1323   | 6727  | 59007         | 25288  | 84295  | 91022    |
| 2011 | 2897      | 909    | 3806  | 71674         | 30583  | 102257 | 106063   |
| 2012 | 2384      | 596    | 2980  | 74676         | 32004  | 106680 | 109660   |
| 2013 | 1200      | 399    | 1599  | 61313         | 26277  | 87590  | 89189    |
| 2014 | 565       | 941    | 1506  | 31149         | 66266  | 97415  | 98921    |
| 2015 | 1801      | 953    | 2754  | 68332         | 35008  | 103340 | 106094   |
| 2016 | -         | -      | -     | -             | -      | -      | -        |
| 2017 | 2939      | 1259   | 4198  | 85490         | 36638  | 122128 | 126326   |

\*Bangladeshis living abroad who performed hajj are not included in here.

Source : Hajj Office, Ministry of Religious Affairs.

### 8.13 Monthly Arrival of Tourists in Bangladesh 2011 to 2014

| (Number)  |        |        |        |        |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Month     | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   |
| January   | 14256  | 10210  | 19309  | 8887   |
| February  | 13231  | 9506   | 15235  | 11311  |
| March     | 10730  | 10416  | 13406  | 11786  |
| April     | 9297   | 10002  | 12435  | 7217   |
| May       | 10771  | 10901  | 15320  | 7203   |
| June      | 9945   | 10411  | 10440  | 7711   |
| July      | 8317   | 10703  | 10417  | 7437   |
| August    | 9714   | 9961   | 10477  | 9634   |
| September | 10947  | 10111  | 11159  | 10832  |
| October   | 18228  | 10162  | 13183  | 12184  |
| November  | 19193  | 10210  | 8919   | 11446  |
| December  | 19988  | 12350  | 8049   | 13513  |
| Total     | 154617 | 124943 | 148349 | 119161 |

Source: Bangladesh parjatan Corporation & special Branch of Bangladesh Police.

Note: Tourists Data not available.

### 8.14 Passports Issued, 2012 to 2017

| Division             | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    |
|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>International</b> |         |         |         |         |         |
| Dhaka                | 1861607 | 1023800 | 1056137 | 1085773 | 1003514 |
| Chittagong           | 546065  | 703770  | 692073  | 713387  | 571535  |
| Rajshahi             | 126270  | 155489  | 161547  | 167798  | 158870  |
| Khulna               | 188141  | 252167  | 226140  | 250208  | 290967  |
| Barisal              | 53791   | 61210   | 69747   | 79767   | 71913   |
| Sylhet               | 140040  | 158151  | 174702  | 177348  | 150566  |
| Rangpur              | 50275   | 53599   | 63347   | 68417   | 72185   |
| Total                | 2966842 | 2408186 | 2443693 | 2542698 | 2319550 |
| MOFA                 | -       | -       | -       | -       | 746     |
| Foreign Mission      | 589256  | 617577  | 1056949 | 613926  | 752107  |

Source:- Department of Passport and Immigration, Dhaka.

### 8.15 Number of Launch and Ferry Ghat of IWTA by Districts-2017

| Sl. No. | Name of District | Terminals | Launch-ghat | Ferry ghat | Londding Station | Total |
|---------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------------|-------|
| 1.      | Dhaka            | 12        | 7           | 17         | 7                | 36    |
| 2       | Gazipur          | 1         | -           | 1          | 1                | 2     |
| 3       | Narayanganj      | 2         | 2           | 3          | 1                | 7     |
| 4       | Munshiganj       | 1         | 1           | -          |                  | 2     |
| 5       | Narayanganj      | 1         | 2           | 6          |                  | 9     |
| 6       | Munshiganj       | 1         | 2           |            |                  | 3     |
| 7       | Narshindi        | 1         | 2           |            |                  | 3     |
| 8       | Brahmanbaria     | 1         | 4           |            |                  | 4     |
| 9       | Kishoreganj      |           | 6           |            |                  | 6     |
| 10      | Moulvibazar      |           | 1           |            |                  | 1     |
| 11      | Hobiganj         |           | 4           |            |                  | 4     |
| 12      | Sunamganj        |           | 3           |            |                  | 3     |
| 13      | Dhaka            |           | -           |            |                  | -     |
| 14      | Comilla          |           | 1           |            |                  | 1     |
| 15      | Netrokona        |           | 1           |            |                  | 1     |
| 16      | Chandpur         | 1         | 17          | 3          |                  | 21    |
| 17      | Comilla          |           | 8           | -          |                  | 8     |
| 18      | Brahmanbaria     |           | 10          | -          |                  | 10    |
| 19      | Lakshmipur       |           | 4           | 1          |                  | 3     |
| 20      | Madaripur        |           | 1           | -          |                  | 2     |
| 21      | Shariatpur       |           | 10          | 1          |                  | 12    |
| 22      | Khulna           | 1         | 15          | 4          |                  | 20    |
| 23      | Satkhira         |           | 2           |            |                  | 15    |
| 24      | Bagerhat         |           | 11          |            |                  | 11    |
| 25      | Perojpur         |           | 1           |            |                  | 1     |
| 26      | Madaripur        |           | 1           |            |                  | 1     |
| 27      | Narail           |           | 1           |            |                  | 1     |
| 28      | Jessore          |           | -           |            |                  | -     |
| 29      | Barisal          |           | 48          | 1          |                  | 50    |
| 30      | Jhalokathi       |           | 8           | -          | 1                | 8     |
| 31      | Bhola            |           | 15          | 2          | 4                | 21    |
| 32      | Perojpur         |           | 12          | -          |                  | 12    |
| 33      | Madaripur        |           | 2           | -          |                  | 2     |
| 34      | Manikganj        | 5         | 3           | 4          |                  | 12    |
| 35      | Rajbari          | 2         | 1           | 4          |                  | 7     |
| 36      | Faridpur         | -         | 1           | -          |                  | 1     |
| 37      | Pabna            | 1         | 1           | 1          |                  | 3     |
| 38      | Munshiganj       | 1         | 1           | 1          |                  | 3     |
| 39      | Madaripur        | -         | 2           | 2          |                  | 4     |
| 40      | Shariatpur       | -         | 1           | -          |                  | 2     |
| 41      | Noakhali         | 1         | 5           | -          |                  | 6     |
| 42      | Chittagong       | 1         | 1           | 2          | 3                | 4     |
| 43      | Cox's bazaar     | 3         | 1           |            |                  | 7     |
| 44      | Sirajganj        |           |             |            |                  | -     |
| 45      | Tangail          |           |             |            |                  | -     |
| 46      | Kurigram         |           |             |            |                  | -     |
| 47      | Gaibandha        |           |             | 1          |                  | 2     |
| 48      | Patuakhali       | 1         | 38          |            |                  | 39    |
| 49      | Borguna          |           | 13          |            |                  | 13    |
| 50      | Barisal          |           | 2           |            |                  | 2     |
| 51      | Jhalokati        |           | 3           |            |                  | 3     |
| 52      | Mirzaganj        |           | 3           |            |                  | 3     |
|         |                  |           |             | 1          |                  |       |
| Total   |                  | 38        | 293         | 53         | 07               | 391   |

Source: (i) Inland Water Transport Authority.

## **Chapter IX**

# **FOREIGN TRADE**

## Blank

### 9.01 Indicators of the Foreign Trade Sector 2012-13 to 2016-17(p)

|                                                      | (Million Taka) |         |          |          |             |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|----------|-------------|
|                                                      | 2012-13        | 2013-14 | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17 (P) |
| Total Imports (CIF)                                  | 3144291        | 2822310 | 3676702  | 3869349  | 4712495     |
| Per capita Import (Tk.)                              | 20470          | 16078   | 23247    | 24200    | 28134       |
| % of GDP                                             | 30             | 18      | 24       | 22       | -           |
| Total export (FOB)                                   | 2268607        | 2122602 | 2408850  | 2634668  | 3003837     |
| Per capita exports (Tk.)                             | 14769          | 11154   | 15256    | 16478    | 18571       |
| % of GDP                                             | 21.85          | 12.93   | 15.89    | 15.20    | -           |
| Balance of trade                                     | -875684        | -699708 | -1261852 | -1234681 | -1708658    |
| Import price indices<br>(Base 1988-89=100)           | 873.15         | 1066.43 | 405.66   | 632.94   | -           |
| Export price indices<br>(Base 1988-89=100)           | 718.56         | 969.46  | 827.02   | 1287.19  | -           |
| Terms of trade                                       |                |         |          |          |             |
| Govt. Imports as<br>% of total imports               | -              | 46      | -        | -        | -           |
| Private Imports as<br>% of total imports             | -              | -92.76  | -        | -        | -           |
| Private Exports as<br>% of total exports             | -              | 99.74   | -        | -        | -           |
| Consumer goods as<br>% of total imports              | 9              | 10      | 12       | 10       | -           |
| Material for consumer goods<br>as % of total import  | 77             | 75      | 73       | 74       | -           |
| Capital goods as<br>% of total imports               | 12             | 14      | 14       | 15       | -           |
| Materials for capital goods<br>as % of total imports | 1              | 1       | 1        | 1        | -           |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'p' denotes provisional

## 9.02 Balance of Payments, 2013-14 to 2016-17

| (Crore Taka)                           |          |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Items                                  | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17  |
| Current Accounts:                      |          |          |          |          |
| a) Goods                               |          |          |          |          |
| Import (FOB)                           | 286835.7 | 284654.7 | 303951.9 | 334933.5 |
| Export (FOB)                           | 230946.3 | 238483.7 | 261822.6 | 268290.0 |
| Trade Balance (1-2)                    | -55889.4 | -46171.0 | -42129.3 | -66643.5 |
| b) Services                            |          |          |          |          |
| Receipts                               | 24212.9  | 23956.9  | 27156.7  | 28195.7  |
| Payments                               | 56129.4  | 64556.6  | 57509.7  | 65522.6  |
| Net                                    | -31916.5 | -40599.7 | -30353.0 | -36726.9 |
| c) Income                              |          |          |          |          |
| Receipts                               | 1011.5   | 582.6    | 1200.1   | 590.2    |
| Payments                               | 21168.1  | 22769.8  | 20802.0  | 20812.0  |
| Secondary Income Net                   | -20156.6 | -22187.2 | -19601.9 | -20221.8 |
| d) Current Transfer (Net)              |          |          |          |          |
| Official                               | 615.2    | 594.6    | 532.1    | 353.0    |
| Private                                | 115425.0 | 122888.8 | 119572.5 | 105122.8 |
| Total:                                 | 116040.2 | 123483.4 | 120104.6 | 105475.8 |
| e) Current Account Balance (a+b+c+d)   | 8077.7   | 14525.5  | 28020.4  | -181164  |
| f) Capital and Financial Account (Net) |          |          |          |          |
| 1. Capital Account                     | 5009.5   | 4024.9   | 3748.4   | 2223.3   |
| 2. Direct Investment                   | -11562.9 | -14217.0 | -15496.0 | -16239.0 |
| 3. Portfolio Investment                | -3019.9  | -4157.5  | 3977.3   | -1785.7  |
| 4. Other Investment                    | -17019.4 | -3580.3  | -13250.5 | -21082.2 |
| 5. Reserve Assets                      | 45942.1  | 33041.0  | 42962.3  | 24645.7  |
| g) Total (1+2+3+4+5)                   | 14339.9  | 11086.5  | 18193.1  | -14461.2 |
| Errors and Omissions(e+g)              | 1252.7   | -7463.9  | -13575.7 | 1431.9   |

Note : 1. Up to June 2012 data was compiled on the basis of IMF, BDMS

2. From July'12 MPM 6 has been implemented.

3. Net Errors & Omissions=(Current Account Balance + Capital Account (Net) Financial Account (Net))

4. P= Provisional

5. MPMS= Balance of payments Manual. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition.

Source: Economic Trends, Statistics Department, Bangladesh Bank. December 2016.

**9.03 Foreign Trade, 1996-97 to 2016-17 (p)**

| <i>Year</i> | <i>(Merchandise)</i> |                | <i>(Crore taka)</i> |
|-------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|             | <i>Exports</i>       | <i>Imports</i> |                     |
| 1996-97     | 16564                | 30540          | (-)13976            |
| 1997-98     | 20393                | 34183          | (-)13790            |
| 1998-99     | 20851                | 38480          | (-)17629            |
| 1999-00     | 24923                | 42131          | (-)17208            |
| 2000-01     | 32419                | 50371          | (-)17952            |
| 2001-02     | 30934                | 49049          | (-)18115            |
| 2002-03     | 33242                | 55918          | (-)22676            |
| 2003-04     | 40581                | 64257          | (-)23676            |
| 2004-05     | 50853                | 80898          | (-)30060            |
| 2005-06     | 62601                | 99130          | (-)36529            |
| 2006-07     | 78931                | 118478         | (-)39560            |
| 2007-08     | 87022                | 148370         | (-)62087            |
| 2008-09     | 97498                | 154823         | (-)57325            |
| 2009-10     | 102148               | 164241         | (-)62093            |
| 2010-11     | 144431               | 240028         | (-)95597            |
| 2011-12     | 180313               | 280963         | (-)100650           |
| 2012-13     | 189437               | 272328         | (-) 82891           |
| 2013-14     | 213374               | 316572         | (-)103198           |
| 2014-15     | 226486               | 315185         | (-)88699            |
| 2015-16     | 236802               | 313879         | (-)77077            |
| 2016-17 (p) | 239936               | 344812         | (-)104875           |

*Note: Export data are on fob basis; import data are on C&F/CIF bases*

*Source: Economic Trends. Bangladesh Bank. Complete . National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

**9.04 Direction of Exports (Fob) by Selected Countries****2013-14 to 2016-17***(Million Taka)*

| <i>Countries</i>  | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Australia         | 28260          | 47055          | 54886          | 56618          |
| Belgium           | 55930          | 75685          | 78414          | 80107          |
| Mayanmar          | 955            | 1521           | 2572           | 1886           |
| Canada            | 60841          | 79749          | 86490          | 601141         |
| China             | 49164          | 61935          | 60774          | 80754          |
| Czechoslovakia    | 5336           | 10001          | 32631          | 31104          |
| Egypt             | 467            | -              | -              | -              |
| France            | 96498          | 135275         | 144033         | 164781         |
| Germany F.R.      | 271121         | 365328         | 388967         | 475848         |
| Hong Kong         | 17364          | 19190          | 16061          | 23521          |
| India             | 23182          | 37308          | 48903          | 5213           |
| Indonesia         | 3820           | 3068           | 3163           | 3926           |
| Iran              | 4316           | 3871           | 2829           | 3117           |
| Iraq              | 31             | 73             | 69             | 103            |
| Italy             | 78004          | 107279         | 107875         | 130299         |
| Japan             | 48245          | 70571          | 83666          | 85926          |
| Malaysia          | 8160           | 10882          | 14716          | 18072          |
| Maldives          | 120            | 438            | 227            | 251            |
| Nepal             | 114            | 180            | 217            | 2481           |
| Netherlands       | 49038          | 65101          | 65344          | 92899          |
| New Zealand       | 2451           | 3887           | 5712           | 6129           |
| Pakistan          | 3681           | 4493           | 3491           | 5139           |
| Saudi Arabia      | 12708          | 14453          | 16929          | 15928          |
| Singapore         | 9605           | 12261          | 12563          | 27454          |
| Srilanka          | 1770           | 1862           | 2181           | 3600           |
| Sudan             | 1596           | 6066           | 676            | 66151          |
| Sweden            | 24597          | 35702          | 37449          | 46852          |
| Thailand          | 2576           | 2554           | 2666           | 4120           |
| Turkey            | 51747          | 55979          | 50458          | 52966          |
| U.K.              | 168657         | 248935         | 296401         | 308430         |
| USA               | 301896         | 448332         | 483336         | 505413         |
| Russia Federation | 15825          | 22839          | 24375          | 40467          |
| Yugoslavia        | -              | -              | 1              | -              |
| Other countries   | 28752          | 33796          | 506593         | 63141          |
| Total Export      | 2122602        | 2408850        | 2634668        | 3003837        |

*Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

**9.05 Direction of Import (c.i.f.) by Selected Countries  
2013-14 to 2016-17**

| <i>Countries</i>  | <i>(Million Taka)</i> |                |                |                |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                   | <i>2013-14</i>        | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
| Australia         | 37590                 | 47507          | 46494          | 65979          |
| Belgium           | 9778                  | 19841          | 11647          | 16830          |
| Burma             | 6404                  | 3120           | 4785           | 5350           |
| Canada            | 3900                  | 65190          | 68191          | 169218         |
| China             | 538258                | 769104         | 856720         | 102376         |
| Czechoslovakia    | 903                   | 1850           | 1962           | 1952           |
| Egypt             | 474                   | -              | -              | -              |
| France            | 96498                 | 18720          | 13895          | 19877          |
| Germany F.R.      | 36124                 | 69198          | 74154          | 68801          |
| Hong Kong         | 105834                | 186416         | 216499         | 239802         |
| India             | 282676                | 449200         | 163777         | 573555         |
| Indonesia         | 112390                | 160281         | 164703         | 192771         |
| Iran              | 1438                  | 1514           | 1924           | 455            |
| Iraq              | 120                   | -              | 31             | 28             |
| Italy             | 22311                 | 33091          | 35820          | 50701          |
| Japan             | 102729                | 129308         | 138596         | 157461         |
| Malaysia          | 94724                 | 120126         | 127630         | 157269         |
| Nepal             | 4                     | 14             | 4              | 669            |
| Netherlands       | 10564                 | 14613          | 14394          | 23444          |
| New Zealand       | 7354                  | 12336          | 11846          | 16677          |
| Pakistan          | 41966                 | 54932          | 55821          | 51985          |
| Saudi Arabia      | 31154                 | 45017          | 53826          | 63299          |
| Singapore         | 199624                | 355657         | 360964         | 458468         |
| Srilanka          | 6033                  | 8849           | 9064           | 12522          |
| Sudan             | 529                   | 153            | 1184           | 2              |
| Sweden            | 5808                  | 10546          | 11804          | 8427           |
| Thailand          | 56182                 | 68276          | 71581          | 94662          |
| Turkey            | 13925                 | 20137          | 22420          | 28191          |
| U.K.              | 18067                 | 24934          | 21569          | 29161          |
| USA               | 53825                 | 61192          | 78648          | 108833         |
| Russia Federation | 14320                 | 23839          | 49341          | 143578         |
| Yugoslavia        | -                     | 155            | 3              | -              |
| Other countries   | 13086                 | 28054          | 1180052        | 928768         |
| Total Import      | 2822310               | 3670702        | 3869349        | 4712495        |

*Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

**9.06 Exports of Principal Commodities  
2013-14 to 2016-17(p)**

| <i>(Million taka)</i>           |                |                |                |                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|
| <i>Commodities</i>              | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17(p)</i> |
| Total Exports                   | 2122602        | 2408850        | 2634668        | 3003837           |
| 1. Prawns and shrimps           | 28405          | 39456          | 33708          | 40779             |
| 2. Tea                          | 270            | 204            | 124            | 369               |
| 3. Spices                       | -              | 1805           | -              | -                 |
| 4. Raw hides and skins          | 35131          | 120            | 20240          | 19045             |
| 5. Raw Jute                     | 7776           | 8622           | 13004          | 13391             |
| 6. Jute yarn                    | 3607           | 42442          | 39689          | 51810             |
| 7. Jute mfg. total              | 12140          | 12656          | 19034          | 18004             |
| Jute fabrics                    | 3791           | 3303           | 4514           | 5081              |
| (a) Hessian                     | -              | -              | -              | -                 |
| (b) Sacking                     | -              | -              | -              | -                 |
| (c) Carpet backing cloth        | -              | -              | -              | -                 |
| (d) Others                      | 8349           | 9353           | 14520          | 12923             |
| 8. Leather and leather Products | 35131          | 30756          | 13197          | 40269             |
| 9. Ready made garments          | 137513         | 1977349        | 2196542        | 2449245           |
| 10. Handicraft                  | 513            | 659            | -              | 1071              |
| 11. Others                      | 1465205        | 294781         | 299130         | 369854            |

*Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

### 9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups 2012-13 to 2016-17

|               |                                                                                                                | (Value in million Taka) |                |                |                |                |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <u>Groups</u> |                                                                                                                | <u>2012-13</u>          | <u>2013-14</u> | <u>2014-15</u> | <u>2015-16</u> | <u>2016-17</u> |
|               | Total Imports:                                                                                                 | 3144291                 | 2822310        | 3670702        | 3869349        | 4712495        |
| 1.            | Live Animals, Animal Products                                                                                  | 24914                   | 26569          | 33428          | 29176          | 1876           |
| 2.            | Vegetable Products                                                                                             | 145937                  | 153257         | 251985         | 251326         | 133854         |
|               | Wheat                                                                                                          | 46111                   | 56315          | 78580          | 75941          | 107186         |
|               | Rice                                                                                                           | 1322                    | 6353           | 42962          | 11071          | 10238          |
|               | Others                                                                                                         | 98504                   | 90589          | 130444         | 164314         | 16430          |
| 3.            | Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes | 248804                  | 177915         | 219880         | 224434         | 278256         |
|               | Animal tallow                                                                                                  | -                       | 123            | -              | -              | -              |
|               | Soyabean oil                                                                                                   | 71350                   | 42902          | 72036          | 73169          | 106530         |
|               | Coconut oil                                                                                                    | 1369                    | 1323.26        | 1664           | 1362           | 1975           |
|               | Others                                                                                                         | 176085                  | 2564           | 146180         | 149903         | 169751         |
| 4.            | Prepared Foodstuffs; beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco                          |                         |                |                |                |                |
|               | Substitutes                                                                                                    | 98865                   | 92701          | 108529         | 113786         | 1035           |
|               | Unmanufactured Tobacco(Raw)                                                                                    | 858                     |                | 735            | 548            | 660            |
|               | Manufactured Tobacco                                                                                           | 51                      |                | 53             | 68             | 102            |
|               | Others                                                                                                         | 97956                   |                | 107741         | 113176         | 273            |
| 5.            | Mineral Products                                                                                               | 344717                  | 226681         | 491726         | 474909         | 590271         |
|               | Portland Cement                                                                                                | 53435                   | 49614          | 58911          | 59519          | 71653          |
|               | White Cement                                                                                                   | 274                     | 6              | 6              | 7              | 129            |
|               | Petroleum oil crude                                                                                            | 4983                    | 4801           | 24825          | 30763          | 40356          |
|               | Kerosene                                                                                                       | 12521                   | 6574           | 15040          | 15961          | 18147          |
|               | Others                                                                                                         | 273504                  | 165686         | 392944         | 368659         | 459986         |
| 6.            | Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries                                                                  | 277092                  | 197223         | 300797         | 312764         | 83470          |
|               | Pharmaceutical products                                                                                        | 16366                   | 8796           | 6668           | 20596          | 1012           |
|               | Urea                                                                                                           | 32632                   | 25529          | 41082          | 30912          | 19339          |
|               | TSP                                                                                                            | 16281                   | 11696          | 24777          | 20180          | 13954          |
|               | MP                                                                                                             | 34625                   |                | 24680          | 42167          | 15343          |
|               | Insecticides                                                                                                   | 9211                    |                | 13142          | 15077          | 16985          |
|               | Others                                                                                                         | 167977                  |                | 190448         | 183832         | 17748          |

contd

### 9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups 2013-14 to 2016-17

| Groups                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (Value in million Taka) |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2013-14                 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| 7. Plastics and Articles thereof                                                                                                                                                                              |                         |         |         |         |
| Rubber and Articles thereof                                                                                                                                                                                   | 122175                  | 168678  | 139353  | 30628   |
| Crude Rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                         | 658     | -       | -       |
| Others                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         | 168020  | -       | -       |
| 8. Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles thereof; Saddlery and Harness, Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut(other than Silk Worm)                             | 5841                    | 14994   | 16426   | 19661   |
| 9. Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of other Plaiting Materials Basketware and Wickerwork                                            | 7312                    | 8438    | 23864   | 11719   |
| 10. Pulp of Wood or of other fibrous Cellulosic Materials; Waste and Scrap of Paper or Paper-Board; Paper and Paper-Board and Articles-thereof                                                                | 44373                   | 66273   | 68329   | 78168   |
| 11. Textiles and Textile Articles                                                                                                                                                                             | 647286                  | 898142  | 960128  | 1051265 |
| Raw Cotton                                                                                                                                                                                                    | -                       | 181968  | 57389   | 220552  |
| Second hand clothing                                                                                                                                                                                          | -                       | 525     | 342     | 431     |
| Others                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -                       | 715649  | 2397    | 830282  |
| 12. Footwear Headgear Umbrellas, Sun, Umbrellas Walking Stick, Seat Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made there with; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair | 7760                    | 12301   | 13253   | 18550   |
| 13. Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware                                                                                            | 10228                   | 13187   | 15794   | 22140   |

Contd.

**9.07 Imports (c.i.f.) by Broad Commodity Groups**  
**2013-14 to 2016-17**

|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (Value in million Taka) |         |         |         |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Groups |                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2013-14                 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| 14.    | Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal and Articles thereof;                                                                        |                         |         |         |         |
|        | Imitation Jewellery; Coin                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1306                    | 629     | 587     | 1064    |
| 15.    | Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal                                                                                                                                                                      | 217712                  | 269603  | 275145  | 340540  |
| 16.    | Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles |                         |         |         |         |
|        | Machinery all kinds                                                                                                                                                                                         | 396387                  | 568986  | 646636  | 754457  |
|        | Others                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                         |         |         |         |
| 17.    | Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment                                                                                                                                              | 130852                  | 186736  | 197803  | 322866  |
| 18.    | Optical, Photographic cinematographic, Measuring,Checking Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories thereof                  | 16574                   | 24803   | 38338   | 49715   |
| 19.    | Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof                                                                                                                                                          | 7429                    | 4593    | 14289   | 29227   |
| 20.    | Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles                                                                                                                                                                         | 15476                   | 26940   | 29623   | 40053   |
| 21.    | Work of Art, Collectors Pieces and Antiques                                                                                                                                                                 | 24                      | 54      | 58      | 108     |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.08 Quantity of Export of Selected Items  
2013-14 to 2016-17**

| Items            | (In '000' ton) |         |         |         |
|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                  | 2013-14        | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Jute Raw         | 195            | 173     | 244     | 253     |
| Jute Manufacture | 179            | 647     | 712     | 661     |
| Tea              | 1              | 1       | 0       | 2       |
| Leather          | -              | 23      | 16      | 16      |
| Frozen Fish      | -              | 61      | 59      | 9       |
| Fertilizer       | -              | -       | -       | 31      |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.09 Quantity of Import of Selected Items  
2013-14 to 2016-17**

| Items               | (In '000' ton) |         |         |         |
|---------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                     | 2013-14        | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Rice                | 190            | 1460    | 357     | 278     |
| Wheat               | 2177           | 3530    | 4183    | 6164    |
| Edible oil          | 2585           | 3696    | 4373    | 4621    |
| Milk powder         | 79             | 105     | 130     | 120     |
| Fertilizer          | 176            | 3362    | 3262    | 2907    |
| Petroleum: crude    | 255            | 1044    | 1286    | 1687    |
| Raw cotton          | 980            | 1252    | 1389    | 1481    |
| Pharmaceutical Prod | 3              | 3       | 3       | 4       |
| Coal                | 68             | -       | -       | 2614    |
| Sugar               | 1721           | 2088    | 2051    | 2468    |
| Cement              | 10323          | 12334   | 13922   | 17669   |
| Pig Iron            | 2              | 7       | 101     | 75      |
| Old garments        | 14             | 22      | 14      | 16      |
| Dyes                | 141            | 187     | 205     | 241     |
| Chemical Products   | 238            | 337     | 412     | 87      |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 9.10 Exports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

| (Million taka)     |             |                       |                                    |                      |                                    |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| <i>Institution</i> | <i>Year</i> | <i>Consumer goods</i> | <i>Materials or consumer goods</i> | <i>Capital goods</i> | <i>Materials for capital goods</i> |
| Private            | 2009-10     | 155636                | 1198266                            | 245388               | 26204                              |
|                    | 2011-12     | 1553951               | 174578                             | 7635                 | 229                                |
|                    | 2012-13     | 2010282               | 219682                             | 4111                 | 352                                |
|                    | 2013-14     | 1968949               | 143114                             | 4726                 | 295                                |
|                    | 2014-15     | 2204260               | 184097                             | 12035                | 173                                |
|                    | 2015-16     | 2413209               | 163351                             | 10702                | -                                  |
|                    | 2016-17     | 3139                  | 143118                             | 204532               | 1629629                            |
| Government         | 2009-10     | 877                   | 1453                               | 717                  | 322                                |
|                    | 2011-12     | -                     | -                                  | 1024                 | -                                  |
|                    | 2012-13     | -                     | -                                  | 670                  | -                                  |
|                    | 2013-14     | -                     | 10                                 | 42                   | 128                                |
|                    | 2014-15     | -                     | 1787                               | 309                  | 157                                |
|                    | 2015-16     | 15477                 | 5457                               | 3989                 | -                                  |
|                    | 2016-17     | -                     | -                                  | 43                   | -                                  |
| Semi-Government    | 2009-10     | 15222                 | 150237                             | -                    | 2                                  |
|                    | 2011-12     | 16502                 | 8369                               | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2012-13     | 7944                  | 25566                              | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2013-14     | 3426                  | 1912                               | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2014-15     | 4332                  | 1700                               | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2015-16     | 3072                  | 19411                              | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2016-17     | 2109                  | 21267                              | -                    | -                                  |
| Industries         | 2004-05     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2005-06     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2007-08     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2008-09     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2010-11     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
| T.C.B. and others  | 2004-05     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2005-06     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2007-08     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2008-09     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2010-11     | -                     | -                                  | -                    | -                                  |
| Total              | 2008-09     | 948195                | 113513                             | 4888                 | 8396                               |
|                    | 2009-10     | 171735                | 1349956                            | 246105               | 26528                              |
|                    | 2010-11     | 1442233               | 181407                             | 5955                 | 138                                |
|                    | 2011-12     | 1570453               | 182958                             | 8648                 | 229                                |
|                    | 2012-13     | 2018226               | 245248                             | 4781                 | 352                                |
|                    | 2013-14     | 1972375               | 145036                             | 4768                 | 423                                |
|                    | 2014-15     | 2208592               | 187584                             | 12344                | 330                                |
|                    | 2015-16     | 2431758               | 188219                             | 14691                | -                                  |
|                    | 2016-17     | 5248                  | 164385                             | 204575               | 2629629                            |

Note : TCB = Trading corporation of Bangladesh  
Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 9.11 Imports by End Use and Institutional Accounts

(Million taka)

| <i>Institution</i> | <i>Year</i> | <i>Consumer goods</i> | <i>Materials for consumer goods</i> | <i>Capital goods</i> | <i>Materials for capital goods</i> |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Private            | 2009-10     | 155636                | 1198266                             | 245388               | 26204                              |
|                    | 2011-12     | 258109                | 2015089                             | 74177                | 25440                              |
|                    | 2012-13     | 230912                | 2179970                             | 387388               | 91129                              |
|                    | 2013-14     | 201295                | 1997128                             | 401468               | 18153                              |
|                    | 2014-15     | 336194                | 2411742                             | 488545               | 24789                              |
|                    | 2015-16     | 299081                | 2598996                             | 572763               | 40551                              |
|                    | 2016-17     | 156491                | 2241428                             | 495021               | 263792                             |
| Government         | 2008-09     | 494                   | 1093                                | 814                  | 424                                |
|                    | 2011-12     | 203                   | 8920                                | 1060                 | 5210                               |
|                    | 2012-13     | 999                   | 2306                                | 455                  | 11912                              |
|                    | 2013-14     | 1059                  | 2706                                | 1707                 | 7574                               |
|                    | 2014-15     | 486                   | 6483                                | 12434                | 3713                               |
|                    | 2015-16     | 1                     | 1150                                | 2807                 | -                                  |
|                    | 2016-17     | -                     | 3159                                | 6896                 | -                                  |
| Semi-Government    | 2009-10     | 15222                 | 150237                              | -                    | 2                                  |
|                    | 2011-12     | 48687                 | 205916                              | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2012-13     | 56675                 | 183404                              | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2013-14     | 67355                 | 123865                              | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2014-15     | 108147                | 276169                              | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2015-16     | 74475                 | 279311                              | -                    | 215                                |
|                    | 2016-17     | 125835                | 420550                              | -                    | 999322                             |
| Nationalised       |             |                       |                                     |                      |                                    |
| Industries         | 2004-05     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2005-06     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2007-08     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2008-09     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2011-12     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
| T.C.B. and others  | 2007-08     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2008-09     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2011-12     | -                     | -                                   | -                    | -                                  |
|                    | 2012-13     | -                     | --                                  | -                    | -                                  |
| Total              | 2009-10     | 171735                | 1349956                             | 246105               | 26528                              |
|                    | 2010-11     | 263028                | 1932670                             | 433341               | 30366                              |
|                    | 2011-12     | 306999                | 2229925                             | 375237               | 30650                              |
|                    | 2012-13     | 288585                | 2364822                             | 387843               | 103041                             |
|                    | 2013-14     | 269709                | 2123699                             | 403175               | 25727                              |
|                    | 2014-15     | 444827                | 2694394                             | 500979               | 30502                              |
|                    | 2015-16     | 373556                | 2879457                             | 575571               | 40766                              |
|                    | 2016-17     | 282326                | 2665138                             | 501917               | 1263114                            |

Note: Figures may not add up to the totals because of rounding.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 9.12 Export (f.o.b.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

| (Taka)                  |       |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Commodity               | Units | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| 1. Raw Jute             | Ton   | 39821   | 47533   | 53282   | 52800   |
| 2. Jute manufactures    |       |         |         |         |         |
| Jute fabrics            |       | 61204   | 71961   | 98972   | 98717   |
| a) Hessian              | Ton   | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| b) Sacking              | Ton   | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| c) Carpet backing cloth | Ton   | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| 3. Tea                  | Kg    | 224     | 137     | 277     | 158     |
| 4. Frozen Shrimp        | Kg    | 852     | 917     | 806     | 900     |
| 5. Leather              | Ton   |         |         |         | 1246489 |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 9.13 Import (c.i.f.) Prices Per Unit of Selected Commodities

| (Taka)                            |       |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Commodity                         | Units | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| Rice                              | Ton   | 33437   | 29421   | 31053   | 34400   |
| Wheat                             | Ton   | 25870   | 22259   | 18155   | 17389   |
| Raw cotton                        | Ton   | 170671  | 241624  | 128366  | 148958  |
| Soyabean oil                      | Kg.   | 78      | 66      | 56      | 64      |
| Cotton yarn<br>(excluding thread) | Kg.   | 294     | 268     | 262     | 284     |
| Cement                            | Ton   | 4801    | 4787    | 4275    | 4063    |
| Pig iron                          | Ton   | 40072   | 32982   | 19331   | 24831   |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.14 Unit Price Index of Exports**  
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

| Commodity             | Units | 2013-14  | 2014-15 | 2015-16  | 2016-17  |
|-----------------------|-------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| General Index         |       | 969.46   | 827.02  | 1287.19  | 1284.88  |
| Shrimp & prawn        | Kg    | 157.08   | 163.78  | 160.40   | 160.76   |
| Tea                   | kg    | 310.44   | 190.71  | 385.21   | 219.52   |
| Naptha                | Litre | 789.24   | 447.73  | 357.98   | 392.28   |
| Fertilizer            | MT    | 14702.38 | 4544.28 | 47057.97 | 47057.14 |
| Leather, hide & skins | Kg    | 276.49   | 300.74  | 291.29   | 289.87   |
| Raw jute              | MT    | 284.43   | 339.52  | 380.59   | 377.15   |
| Jute goods            | MT    | 342.53   | 1224.91 | 264.05   | 280.00   |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**9.15 Unit Price Index of Imports**  
(Base : 1988-89=100) and 2002-03

| Commodity          | Units | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Index      |       | 1066.43 | 405.66  | 632.94  | 1079    |
| Rice               | Kg    | 238.97  | 210.60  | 222.29  | 246.24  |
| Wheat              | Kg    | 287.76  | 24.76   | 201.95  | 193.72  |
| Milk and cream     | Kg    | 222.25  | 160.63  | 121.27  | 134.72  |
| Pulses             | Kg    | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Spices             | Kg    | 266.17  | 217.06  | 268.18  | 251.96  |
| Edible oil         | Kg    | 296.81  | 252.04  | 216.98  | 247.40  |
| Sugar              | Kg    | 175.13  | 149.96  | 133.03  | 181.53  |
| Crude oil          | MT    | 290.67  | 3664.39 | 368.78  | 368.60  |
| Petroleum products | MT    | 312.01  | 1441.02 | 382.05  | 378.20  |
| Raw cotton         | MT    | 215.59  | 183.53  | 161.91  | 1877.27 |
| Cement             | MT    | 212.65  | 211.84  | 189.17  | 179.65  |
| Fertilizer         | MT    | 501.11  | 477.21  | 417.47  | 338.86  |
| Iron and steel     | MT    | 249.11  | 212.76  | 157.48  | 177.61  |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 9.16 Export and Import Tonnage Handled at The Ports of Chittagong and Mongla

(M '000' tons)

| Year    | Chittagong<br>Export | Export<br>Mongla | Total | Chittagong<br>Import | Import<br>Mongla | Total |
|---------|----------------------|------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------|-------|
| 2002-03 | 2261                 | 350              | 2566  | 18319                | 1450             | 19769 |
| 2003-04 | 2400                 | 316              | 2716  | 18986                | 1178             | 20164 |
| 2004-05 | 2710                 | 221              | 2931  | 21676                | 1255             | 22931 |
| 2005-06 | 2926                 | 268              | 3194  | 23169                | 1215             | 24384 |
| 2006-07 | 3289                 | 253              | 3542  | 23836                | 664              | 24500 |
| 2007-08 | 3601                 | 205              | 3806  | 25346                | 518              | 25864 |
| 2008-09 | 2405                 | 209              | 2614  | 23449                | 932              | 27651 |
| 2009-10 | 4187                 | 148              | 4335  | 32814                | 1501             | 34232 |
| 2010-11 | 4981                 | 167              | 5148  | 39914                | 2530             | 42444 |
| 2011-12 | 4717                 | 136              | 4853  | 36185                | 2483             | 38688 |
| 2012-13 | 5061                 | 201              | 5262  | 38313                | 2947             | 41260 |
| 2013-14 | 5340                 | 142              | 5482  | 41961                | 3402             | 45363 |
| 2014-15 | 5838                 | 101              | 5939  | 48942                | 4429             | 53371 |
| 2015-16 | 5954                 | 86               | 6040  | 59014                | 5710             | 64724 |

Source : Chittagong and Mongla Port Authority.

### 9.17 Quantity and Value of Jute Goods and Raw Jute Exported to Foreign Countries

| Items                      | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Jute goods</b>          |         |         |         |         |         |
| Jute fabrics               | 32      | 4       | 57      | 46      | 99      |
| Hessain '000' tons         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Sacking '000' tons         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Others '000' tons          | 567     | 528     | 590     | 644     | 620     |
| Total '000' tons           | 599     | 532     | 647     | 690     | 719     |
| Total Value (Million Taka) | 55043   | 37927   | 47393   | 50629   | 53292   |
| <b>Raw Jute</b>            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Jute '000' tons            | 461     | 35      | 181     | 224     | 240     |
| Value (million Taka)       | 23518   | 17971   | 8622    | 13004   | 12515   |
| Mesta 'ton'                | 42      | 32      | -       | -       | -       |
| Value (Thousand Taka)      | 1844    | 1042    | -       | -       | -       |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 9.18 Exports as a Percentage of Imports

(Value in million US\$)

| <i>Year</i> | <i>Exports</i> | <i>Imports</i> | <i>Export as a percentage to Imports</i> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1996-97     | 4418           | 7150           | 61.79                                    |
| 1997-98     | 5161           | 7545           | 68.40                                    |
| 1998-99     | 5313           | 8006           | 66.36                                    |
| 1999-00     | 5752           | 8403           | 68.45                                    |
| 2000-01     | 6467           | 9363           | 69.07                                    |
| 2001-02     | 5986           | 8540           | 70.09                                    |
| 2002-03     | 6548           | 9658           | 67.80                                    |
| 2003-04     | 7603           | 10903          | 69.73                                    |
| 2004-05     | 8655           | 13147          | 65.83                                    |
| 2005-06     | 10526          | 14746          | 71.38                                    |
| 2006-07     | 12178          | 17157          | 70.98                                    |
| 2007-08     | 14111          | 21629          | 65.24                                    |
| 2008-09     | 15565          | 22507          | 69.16                                    |
| 2009-10     | 16204          | 23738          | 68.26                                    |
| 2010-11     | 22928          | 33657          | 68.12                                    |
| 2011-12     | 24302          | 35516          | 68.42                                    |
| 2012-13     | 27027          | 33969          | 69.56                                    |
| 2013-14     | 30187          | 37643          | 80.19                                    |
| 2014-15     | 31209          | 40639          | 76.80                                    |
| 2015-16     | 34257          | 40097          | 85.43                                    |
| 2016-17     | 34846          | 43665(p)       | 79.80                                    |

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

### 9.19 Export of Primary and Manufactured Commodities

(Value in million dollar)

| Year    | Total Exports | Primary Commodities |         | Value in million Taka<br>Manufactured Commodities |         |
|---------|---------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|---------|
|         |               | Value               | % Share | Value                                             | % Share |
| 2002-03 | (6548.44)     | (462.59)            | 7.06    | (6085.85)                                         | 92.94   |
|         | 379154.49     | 26784.15            |         | 352370.34                                         |         |
| 2003-04 | (7602.99)     | (553.36)            | 7.28    | (7049.63)                                         | 92.72   |
|         | 448272.22     | 32626.20            |         | 415646.02                                         |         |
| 2004-05 | (8654.52)     | (648.29)            | 7.49    | (8006.23)                                         | 92.51   |
|         | 532339.73     | 39876.30            |         | 492463.43                                         |         |
| 2005-06 | (10526.16)    | (772.70)            | 7.34    | (9753.46)                                         | 92.66   |
|         | 707463.61     | 51933.16            |         | 655530.35                                         |         |
| 2006-07 | (12177.86)    | (832.27)            | 6.83    | (11345.59)                                        | 93.17   |
|         | 841003.01     | 57476.57            |         | 783526.45                                         |         |
| 2007-08 | (14110.80)    | (987.56)            | 7.00    | (13123.24)                                        | 93.00   |
|         | 968000.77     | 67746.71            |         | 900254.06                                         |         |
| 2008-09 | (15565.19)    | (870.11)            | 5.59    | (14695.08)                                        | 94.41   |
|         | 1070885.07    | 59863.57            |         | 1011021.50                                        |         |
| 2009-10 | (16204.65)    | (687.53)            | 4.24    | (15517.12)                                        | 95.76   |
|         | 1121037.69    | 47563.33            |         | 1073474.36                                        |         |
| 2010-11 | (2928.22)     | (958.98)            | 4.18    | (21969.24)                                        | 95.82   |
|         | 1631801       | 68251               |         | 1563551                                           |         |
| 2011-12 | (24301.90)    | (1001.12)           | 4.12    | (23300.78)                                        | 95.88   |
|         | 1922280       | 79189               |         | 1843092                                           |         |
| 2012-13 | (27027.36)    | (1079.58)           | 3.99    | 25947.78                                          | 96.01   |
|         | 2160296.88    | 86290.83            | -       | 2074006.06                                        |         |
| 2013-14 | (30186.62)    | (1253.28)           | 4.15    | (28933.34)                                        | 95.85   |
|         | 2346104.11    | 97404.92            |         | 2248699.18                                        |         |
| 2014-15 | 31208.94(\$)  | 1154.08(\$)         | 3.70    | 30054.84(\$)                                      | 96.30   |
| 2015-16 | 34257.18      | 1131.83             | 3.30    | 33125.35                                          | 96.70   |
| 2016-17 | 34846.84      | 1079.62             | 3.10    | 33767.22                                          | 96.90   |

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

## 9.20 Exports by Traditional and Non-Traditional Items

(Value in million US\$)

| Year    | Total Exports | Traditional |         | Non-Traditional |         |
|---------|---------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|---------|
|         |               | Value       | % Share | Value           | % Share |
| 2000-01 | (6467.30)     | (320.37)    | 4.95    | (6146.93)       | 95.05   |
|         | 348587.43     | 17267.94    |         | 331319.49       |         |
| 2001-02 | (5986.09)     | (320.12)    | 5.35    | (5665.97)       | 94.65   |
|         | 343661.45     | 18378.23    |         | 325283.22       |         |
| 2002-03 | (6548.44)     | (354.47)    | 5.41    | (6193.97)       | 94.59   |
|         | 37914.49      | 20524.13    |         | 3586.30         |         |
| 2003-04 | (7602.99)     | (341.11)    | 4.49    | (7261.88)       | 95.51   |
|         | 448272.22     | 20111.59    |         | 428160.63       |         |
| 2004-05 | (8654.52)     | (418.56)    | 4.84    | (8235.96)       | 95.16   |
|         | 532339.73     | 25745.71    |         | 506594.02       |         |
| 2005-06 | (10526.16)    | (548.77)    | 4.93    | (10007.39)      | 95.07   |
|         | 707463.51     | 34866.88    |         | 672596.63       |         |
| 2006-07 | (12177.86)    | (471.69)    | 3.87    | (11706.17)      | 96.13   |
|         | 841003.01     | 32574.91    |         | 808428.10       |         |
| 2007-08 | (14110.80)    | (493.42)    | 3.50    | (13617.38)      | 96.50   |
|         | 968000.77     | 33848.35    |         | 934152.42       |         |
| 2008-09 | (15565.19)    | (424.91)    | 2.73    | (15140.28)      | 97.27   |
|         | 1070885.07    | 29233.81    |         | 1041651.26      |         |
| 2009-10 | 16204.65      | (793.64)    | 4.96    | (15411.01)      | 95.10   |
|         | 1121037.69    | 54904.02    |         | 1066133.67      |         |
| 2010-11 | (22928.22)    | (1118.13)   | 4.88    | (21810.09)      | 95.12   |
|         | 1631801       | 79577       |         | 1552224         |         |
| 2011-12 | (24301.90)    | (970.76)    | 3.99    | (23331.14)      | 96.01   |
|         | 1922280       | 76787       |         | 184543          |         |
| 2012-13 | (27027.36)    | (1033.05)   | 3.82    | (25994.31)      | 96.18   |
|         | 2160296.88    | 82571.68    |         | 2077725.20      |         |
| 2013-14 | 30186.32      | 828.20      | 2.74    | (29358.42)      | 97.26   |
|         | 2346104.11    | 64367.7     |         | 2281736.40      |         |
| 2014-15 | 31208.94(\$)  | 1268.70(\$) | 4.07    | 29940.76(\$)    | 95.93   |
| 2015-16 | 34257.18      | 1335.95     | 3.90    | 32921.23        | 96.10   |
| 2016-17 | 34846.84      | 1199.50     | 3.44    | 33647.34        | 96.56   |

\*Traditional Item: Raw jute, Tea, Leather and Jute goods (excluding carpets) are considered as traditional items.

\* Non-Traditional item: Other than traditional items all products are considered as Non-Traditional items like woven, garments, Knitwear, Frozen Food, Chemical Products, Home textile, pharmaceuticals, Handicrafts, Footwear, Textile Fabrics etc.

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.

## 9.21 Bangladesh Export to SAARC Countries

(Value in million US \$)

| Countries       | 2012-13  | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17  |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Afghanistan     | 3.57     | 3.60     | 4.30     | 4.88     | 5.00     |
| Bhutan          | 1.82     | 1.91     | 4.92     | 4.74     | 3.21     |
| India           | 563.96   | 456.63   | 527.16   | 689.62   | 672.40   |
| Maldives        | 1.53     | 1.71     | 5.64     | 3.05     | 2.97     |
| Nepal           | 24.41    | 13.69    | 25.05    | 17.88    | 47.40    |
| Pakistan        | 68.70    | 56.04    | 57.57    | 47.07    | 62.38    |
| Sri Lanka       | 23.69    | 26.81    | 23.92    | 30.45    | 42.25    |
| Total           | 689.68   | 560.39   | 648.56   | 797.70   | 835.61   |
|                 | (2.55)   | 1.86     | (2.08)   | 2.33     | 2.40     |
| National Export | 27027.36 | 30186.62 | 31208.94 | 34257.18 | 34846.84 |

Source: Export Promotion Bureau.



## **Chapter X**

# **NATIONAL ACCOUNTS FINANCE AND BANKING**



## 10.01

## Indicators of National Accounts

*(Million Taka)*

| Sl No. | Item                                                       | 2011-12      | 2012-13      | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17(p) |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1.     | GDP growth rate at 1995-96 Prices                          | 6.52         | 6.01         | 6.06     | 6.55     | 7.11     | 7.24       |
| 2.     | GDP at current market prices (Million Tk)                  | 1055204<br>0 | 1198923<br>2 | 13436744 | 15158022 | 17328637 | 19560557   |
| 3.     | GDP at constant or real prices (Million Tk)                | 6884932      | 7298965      | 7741361  | 8248624  | 8835389  | 9475416    |
| 4.     | Gross National Income (GNI) at current prices (Million Tk) | 1144506<br>0 | 1295352<br>3 | 14332238 | 16142043 | 18326749 | 20380406   |
| 5.     | GNI at constant prices (Million Tk)                        | 7467605      | 7886019      | 8257285  | 8784104  | 4344244  | 9872562    |
| 6.     | Net National Income (NNI) at current prices (Million Tk)   | 1053933<br>5 | 1191681<br>6 | 13167213 | 14827753 | 16825587 | 18684935   |
| 7.     | NNI at constant prices (Million Tk)                        | 6869526      | 7250206      | 7581308  | 8064160  | 8571284  | 9042837    |
| 8.     | Population (Million)                                       | 151.58       | 153.69       | 1558     | 157.9    | 159.9    | 161.8      |
| 9.     | Per capita GDP at current prices (Tk.)                     | 69614        | 78009        | 86266    | 96004    | 108378   | 120931     |
| 10.    | Per capita GNI at current prices (TK)                      | 75505        | 84283        | 92015    | 102236   | 114621   | 125999     |
| 11.    | Per capita real GDP(Tk.)                                   | 45421        | 47491        | 49701    | 52243    | 55259    | 58581      |
| 12.    | Per capita real GNI (Tk.)                                  | 49265        | 51311        | 53013    | 55634    | 58442    | 61036      |
| 13.    | Exchange rate (Taka Per US \$)                             | 79.10        | 79.93        | 77.72    | 7781     | 78.27    | 78.63      |
| 14.    | Per capita GDP at current prices (US\$)                    | 880          | 976          | 1110     | 1236     | 1385     | 1538       |
| 15.    | Per capita GNI at current prices (US\$)                    | 955          | 1054         | 1184     | 1316     | 1465     | 1602       |
| 16.    | Inflation rate (%)                                         | 8.69         | 6.78         | 7.35     | 6.45     | 5.92     | 5.34       |

Contd.

### 10.01 Indicators of National Accounts

(Million Taka)

| Sl No | Item                                         | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14  | 2014-15   | 2015-16  | 2016-17(p) |
|-------|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| 17.   | Consumption at current prices (M.Tk.)        | 8312500 | 9347273 | 10468575 | 11799237  | 13000335 | 14463851   |
| a)    | Private consumption (Million Tk)             | 7780747 | 8733888 | 9751386  | 10980061  | 11979247 | 13213109   |
| b)    | Public consumption (Million Tk)              | 531753  | 613385  | 717189   | 819176    | 1021088  | 1250742    |
| 18.   | Investment at current prices (Million Taka)  | 2982253 | 3403697 | 3839936  | 4378650.9 | 51383861 | 5920742    |
| a)    | Private investment (Million Tk)              | 2374233 | 2607486 | 2960024  | 3344722   | 3983470  | 4500725    |
| b)    | Public investment (Million Tk)               | 608020  | 796211  | 879912   | 1033929   | 1154916  | 1420017    |
| 19.   | Domestic saving at current price(MillionTk.) | 2239540 | 2641959 | 2968169  | 3358785   | 4328302  | 5096706    |
| 20.   | <b>As percentage of GDP</b>                  |         |         |          |           |          |            |
| i)    | <b>Consumption</b>                           | 78.78   | 77.96   | 77.91    | 77.84     | 75.09    | 73.94      |
|       | Private consumption                          | 73.74   | 72.85   | 72.57    | 72.44     | 69.13    | 67.55      |
|       | Public consumption                           | 5.04    | 5.12    | 5.34     | 5.40      | 5.89     | 6.39       |
| ii)   | <b>Investment</b>                            | 28.26   | 28.39   | 28.58    | 28.89     | 29.65    | 30.27      |
|       | Private investment                           | 22.50   | 21.75   | 22.03    | 22.07     | 22.44    | 23.01      |
|       | Public Investment                            | 5.76    | 6.64    | 6.55     | 6.82      | 6.66     | 7.26       |
| iii)  | <b>Gross Domestic Savings</b>                | 21.22   | 22.04   | 22.09    | 22.16     | 24.48    | 29.06      |
| iv)   | <b>Gross National Savings</b>                | 29.86   | 30.53   | 29.23    | 29.02     | 30.77    | 30.30      |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

**10.02 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate  
At Current Prices by Broad Industry Sector**

|                               |                                       | (Million Taka) |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Sl No.                        | Broad Industry Sector                 | 2011-12        | 2012-13         | 2013-14         | 2014-15         | 2015-16         | 2016-17(p)      |
| <b>Gross Domestic Product</b> |                                       |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 1.                            | AGRICULTURE                           | 1707064        | 1857524         | 2062758         | 2240810         | 2433902         | 2644766         |
| 2.                            | INDUSTRY                              | 2670717        | 3154016         | 3535349         | 4067108         | 4738710         | 5439024         |
| 3.                            | SERVICES                              | 5608575        | 6401073         | 7206899         | 8141955         | 9300505         | 10512485        |
|                               | <b>GDP At current Producer Prices</b> | <b>9986356</b> | <b>11412612</b> | <b>12805005</b> | <b>14449873</b> | <b>16473116</b> | <b>18596269</b> |
| 1.                            | AGRICULTURE                           | 17.09          | 16.28           | 16.11           | 15.51           | 14.77           | 14.22           |
| 2.                            | INDUSTRY                              | 26.74          | 27.64           | 27.61           | 28.15           | 28.77           | 29.25           |
| 3.                            | SERVICES                              | 56.16          | 56.09           | 56.28           | 56.35           | 56.46           | 56.53           |
|                               | <b>GDP At current Producer prices</b> | <b>100.00</b>  | <b>100.00</b>   | <b>100.00</b>   | <b>100.00</b>   | <b>100.00</b>   | <b>100.00</b>   |
| 1.                            | AGRICULTURE                           | 10.88          | 8.81            | 11.05           | 8.63            | 8.62            | 8.66            |
| 2.                            | INDUSTRY                              | 16.44          | 18.10           | 12.09           | 15.04           | 16.51           | 14.78           |
| 3.                            | SERVICES                              | 15.45          | 14.13           | 12.59           | 12.97           | 14.23           | 13.03           |
|                               | <b>GDP At current Producer prices</b> | <b>14.90</b>   | <b>14.28</b>    | <b>12.20</b>    | <b>12.85</b>    | <b>14.00</b>    | <b>12.89</b>    |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

**10.03 Gross Domestic Product, Sectoral Share and Growth Rate  
At Constant Prices (2005-06) by Broad Industry Sector**

|                               |                                        | (Million Taka) |                |                |                |                |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Broad Industry Sector                  | 2011-12        | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17(p)     |
| <b>Gross Domestic Product</b> |                                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1.                            | AGRICULTURE                            | 1146109        | 1174360        | 1225702        | 1266498        | 1301786        | 1346029        |
| 2.                            | INDUSTRY                               | 1851601        | 2030084        | 2195739        | 2407999        | 2675137        | 2955962        |
| 3.                            | SERVICES                               | 3596598        | 3794920        | 4008360        | 4240887        | 4505812        | 4798607        |
|                               | <b>GDP At constant Producer prices</b> | <b>6594308</b> | <b>6999363</b> | <b>7429801</b> | <b>7915384</b> | <b>8482734</b> | <b>9100598</b> |
| <b>Share (%)</b>              |                                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1                             | AGRICULTURE                            | 17.38          | 16.78          | 16.50          | 16.00          | 15.35          | 14.79          |
| 2.                            | INDUSTRY                               | 28.08          | 29.00          | 29.55          | 30.42          | 31.54          | 32.48          |
| 3.                            | SERVICES                               | 54.54          | 54.22          | 53.95          | 53.58          | 53.12          | 52.73          |
|                               | <b>GDP At constant Producer prices</b> | <b>100.00</b>  | <b>100.00</b>  | <b>100.00</b>  | <b>100.00</b>  | <b>100.00</b>  | <b>100.00</b>  |
| <b>Growth Rate (%)</b>        |                                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1                             | AGRICULTURE                            | 3.01           | 2.46           | 4.37           | 3.33           | 2.79           | 3.40           |
| 2.                            | INDUSTRY                               | 9.44           | 9.64           | 8.16           | 9.67           | 11.09          | 10.50          |
| 3.                            | SERVICES                               | 6.58           | 5.51           | 5.62           | 5.80           | 6.25           | 6.50           |
|                               | <b>GDP At constant Producer prices</b> | <b>19.03</b>   | <b>17.62</b>   | <b>18.15</b>   | <b>6.54</b>    | <b>7.17</b>    | <b>7.28</b>    |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note : 'P' denotes provisional.

### 10.04 Investment- GDP Ratio

| Year        | Investment as % of GDP  |         |        |                |         |        |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|
|             | 2005-06 Constant prices |         |        | Current Prices |         |        |
|             | Total                   | Private | Public | Total          | Private | Public |
| 2005-06     | 26.14                   | 20.58   | 5.56   | 26.14          | 20.58   | 5.56   |
| 2006-07     | 26.17                   | 21.09   | 5.08   | 26.17          | 21.08   | 5.09   |
| 2007-08     | 27.10                   | 22.45   | 4.65   | 26.20          | 21.70   | 4.50   |
| 2008-09     | 27.71                   | 23.16   | 4.55   | 26.21          | 21.89   | 4.32   |
| 2009-10     | 28.49                   | 23.47   | 5.03   | 26.24          | 21.57   | 4.67   |
| 2010-11     | 29.32                   | 23.80   | 5.53   | 27.42          | 22.16   | 5.26   |
| 2011-12     | 30.44                   | 24.46   | 5.98   | 28.26          | 22.50   | 5.76   |
| 2012-13     | 30.25                   | 23.47   | 6.78   | 28.39          | 21.75   | 6.64   |
| 2013-14     | 31.33                   | 24.20   | 7.13   | 28.58          | 22.03   | 6.55   |
| 2014-15     | 31.50                   | 24.08   | 7.42   | 28.89          | 22.07   | 6.82   |
| 2015-16     | 32.03                   | 24.79   | 7.24   | 29.65          | 22.99   | 6.66   |
| 2016-17 (p) | 32.50                   | 24.36   | 8.14   | 30.27          | 23.01   | 7.26   |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional

**10.05****Saving-GDP Ratio (at Current Price)**

| Year       | Savings as percentage of GDP | National Savings<br>as percentage of<br>GDP |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 2005-06    | 21.44                        | 27.83                                       |
| 2006-07    | 20.75                        | 27.89                                       |
| 2007-08    | 19.19                        | 27.79                                       |
| 2008-09    | 20.33                        | 28.6                                        |
| 2009-10    | 20.81                        | 29.44                                       |
| 2010-11    | 20.62                        | 28.88                                       |
| 2011-12    | 21.22                        | 29.86                                       |
| 2012-13    | 22.04                        | 30.53                                       |
| 2013-14    | 22.09                        | 29.23                                       |
| 2014-15    | 22.16                        | 29.02                                       |
| 2015-16    | 24.98                        | 30.77                                       |
| 2016-17(p) | 26.06                        | 30.30                                       |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: (p) denotes provisional

### 10.06 Gross National Products at Current Prices (Base: 2005-06)

|                 |                                            | (Million Taka) |          |          |          |          |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|
| Activity/Sector |                                            | 2011-12        | 2012-13  | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17(p) |
| 1.              | Agriculture and forestry                   | 1388791        | 1487578  | 1639682  | 1764997  | 1903146  | 2048303    |
|                 | a. Crops and horticulture                  | 1008993        | 1067941  | 1179029  | 1261209  | 1343222  | 1437046    |
|                 | b. Animal farming                          | 229987         | 253588   | 276668   | 298845   | 331653   | 355757     |
|                 | c. Forest & related services               | 149810         | 166050   | 183985   | 204942   | 228271   | 255499     |
| 2.              | Fishing                                    | 318273         | 369946   | 423076   | 475813   | 530756   | 596457     |
| 3.              | Mining and quarrying                       | 166504         | 194611   | 210799   | 238757   | 285777   | 344207     |
| 4.              | Industry                                   | 1679275        | 1971272  | 2232207  | 2544831  | 2951110  | 3372613    |
|                 | a. Large scale                             | 1343974        | 1584482  | 1803818  | 2059920  | 2401641  | 2749271    |
|                 | b. Small scale                             | 3335301        | 386790   | 428389   | 484911   | 549469   | 623342     |
| 5.              | Electricity, gas and water supply          | 141894         | 163812   | 184006   | 198682   | 238291   | 256628     |
| 6.              | Construction                               | 683044         | 824321   | 908336   | 1084839  | 1263532  | 1465576    |
| 7.              | Wholesale and retail trade                 | 1373962        | 1545794  | 1725752  | 1925854  | 2142574  | 2377558    |
| 8.              | Hotel and restaurant                       | 97551          | 112634   | 130353   | 149279   | 170583   | 193686     |
| 9.              | Transport, storage and communication       | 1127023        | 1242805  | 1343166  | 1500253  | 1691650  | 1869771    |
| 10.             | Financial intermediation                   | 363164         | 422365   | 485632   | 557610   | 636013   | 723343     |
| 11.             | Real estate, renting and business services | 6877147        | 788200   | 912291   | 1060609  | 1237395  | 1445127    |
| 12.             | Public Administration and defense          | 334991         | 376782   | 447278   | 506741   | 667111   | 807350     |
| 13.             | Education                                  | 250477         | 284293   | 327673   | 376240   | 465124   | 566412     |
| 14.             | Health and social services                 | 201327         | 238683   | 269238   | 301352   | 347578   | 391513     |
| 15.             | Community, social and personal services    | 1172932        | 1389516  | 1565516  | 1764017  | 1942478  | 2137725    |
| 16.             | GDP Current producer's price               | 9986356        | 11412612 | 12805005 | 14449873 | 16473116 | 18596269   |
| 17.             | Import duty                                | 565685         | 576620   | 631739   | 708149   | 855521   | 964288     |
| 18.             | GDP at current market price                | 10552040       | 11989232 | 13436744 | 15158022 | 17328637 | 19560557   |
| 19.             | Net primary income from abroad             | 893020         | 964291   | 895494   | 984021   | 998112   | 819849     |
| 20.             | GNI at current market price                | 11445060       | 12953523 | 14332238 | 16142043 | 18326749 | 20380406   |
| 21.             | NNI at current market price                | 10539335       | 11916816 | 13167213 | 14827753 | 16825587 | 18684935   |
|                 | Population (million)                       | 151.58         | 153.69   | 155.76   | 157.9    | 159.9    | 161.8      |
|                 | Per capita GDP at market price             | 69614          | 78009    | 86266    | 96004    | 108378   | 120931     |
|                 | Per capita GNI at market price             | 75505          | 84283    | 92015    | 102236   | 114621   | 125999     |
|                 | Per capita NNI at market price             | 69530          | 77538    | 84535    | 93912    | 105232   | 115517     |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.  
 Note: (p) denotes provisional.

### 10.07 Sectoral Shares of GDP at Current Prices

|                 |                                            |         |         |         |         |         | (Million Taka) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
| Activity/Sector |                                            | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17(p)     |
| 1.              | Agriculture and forestry                   | 13.91   | 13.03   | 12.81   | 12.21   | 11.55   | 11.01          |
|                 | a. Crops and horticulture                  | 10.10   | 9.5     | 9.21    | 8.73    | 8.15    | 7.73           |
|                 | b. Animal farming                          | 2.30    | 2.22    | 2.16    | 2.07    | 2.01    | 1.91           |
|                 | c. Forest & related services               | 1.50    | 1.45    | 1.44    | 1.42    | 1.39    | 1.37           |
| 2.              | Fishing                                    | 3.19    | 3.24    | 3.30    | 3.29    | 3.22    | 3.21           |
| 3.              | Mining and quarrying                       | 1.67    | 1.71    | 1.65    | 1.65    | 1.73    | 1.85           |
| 4.              | Industry                                   | 16.82   | 17.27   | 17.43   | 17.61   | 17.91   | 18.14          |
|                 | a. Large scale                             | 13.46   | 13.88   | 14.09   | 14.26   | 14.58   | 14.78          |
|                 | b. Small scale                             | 3.36    | 3.39    | 3.35    | 3.36    | 3.34    | 3.35           |
| 5.              | Electricity, gas and water supply          | 1.42    | 1.44    | 1.44    | 1.37    | 1.45    | 1.38           |
| 6.              | Construction                               | 6.84    | 7.22    | 7.09    | 7.51    | 7.67    | 7.88           |
| 7.              | Wholesale and retail trade                 | 13.76   | 13.54   | 13.48   | 13.33   | 13.01   | 12.79          |
| 8.              | Hotel and restaurant                       | 0.98    | 0.99    | 1.02    | 1.03    | 1.04    | 1.04           |
| 9.              | Transport, storage and communication       | 11.29   | 10.89   | 10.49   | 10.38   | 10.27   | 10.05          |
| 10.             | Financial intermediation                   | 3.64    | 3.70    | 3.79    | 3.86    | 3.86    | 3.89           |
| 11.             | Real estate, renting and business services | 6.88    | 6.91    | 7.12    | 7.34    | 7.51    | 7.77           |
| 12.             | Public Administration and defense          | 3.35    | 3.30    | 3.49    | 3.51    | 4.05    | 4.34           |
| 13.             | Education                                  | 2.51    | 2.49    | 2.56    | 2.60    | 2.82    | 3.05           |
| 14.             | Health and social services                 | 2.02    | 2.09    | 2.10    | 2.09    | 2.11    | 2.11           |
| 15.             | Community, social and personal services    | 11.75   | 12.18   | 12.23   | 12.21   | 11.79   | 11.50          |
|                 | GDP at current producer's price            | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00         |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional

**10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant (2005-06) Prices***(Million Taka)*

| <i>Activity/Sector</i>                         | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17(p) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1. Agriculture and forestry                    | 903322  | 916565  | 951513  | 974802  | 992881  | 1017155    |
| a. Crops and horticulture                      | 660385  | 664270  | 689378  | 701996  | 708139  | 720323     |
| b. Animal farming                              | 125489  | 128927  | 132581  | 136666  | 141027  | 145703     |
| c. Forest & related services                   | 117448  | 123367  | 129553  | 136139  | 143115  | 151129     |
| 2. Fishing                                     | 242787  | 257795  | 274189  | 291695  | 309504  | 328874     |
| 3. Mining and quarrying                        | 105930  | 115839  | 121265  | 132901  | 149966  | 161966     |
| 4. Industry                                    | 1205674 | 1329941 | 1446534 | 1595680 | 1782228 | 1977499    |
| a. Large scale                                 | 979983  | 1084362 | 1185403 | 1312254 | 1473134 | 1639943    |
| b. Small scale                                 | 225691  | 245579  | 261131  | 283426  | 309094  | 337556     |
| 5. Electricity, gas and water supply           | 92909   | 101257  | 101853  | 112435  | 127422  | 143636     |
| 6. Construction                                | 447089  | 483046  | 522087  | 566983  | 615521  | 672861     |
| 7. Wholesale and retail trade                  | 924574  | 981731  | 1047757 | 1114256 | 1186654 | 1268271    |
| 8. Hotel and restaurant                        | 49021   | 52204   | 55701   | 59504   | 63657   | 68206      |
| 9. Transport, storage and communication        | 757609  | 805140  | 853824  | 904748  | 959718  | 1023829    |
| 10. Financial intermediation                   | 211797  | 231097  | 247902  | 267192  | 287873  | 309967     |
| 11. Real estate, renting and business services | 475864  | 495089  | 516147  | 538880  | 562968  | 589873     |
| 12. Public Administration and defense          | 220994  | 235419  | 251646  | 276365  | 307962  | 338297     |
| 13. Education                                  | 147175  | 156447  | 167809  | 181250  | 202480  | 225784     |

*Contd.*

**10.08 Gross National Products of Bangladesh at Constant  
(2005-06) Prices**

*(Million Taka)*

| Activity/Sector |                                               | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17(p) |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| 14              | Health and social services                    | 125402  | 131367  | 138021  | 145174  | 156124  | 167837     |
| 15              | Community, social and personal services       | 684163  | 706426  | 729554  | 753518  | 778376  | 806544     |
| 16              | GDP at constant price                         | 6594308 | 6999363 | 7429801 | 7915384 | 8482734 | 9100598    |
| 17              | Import duty                                   | 290624  | 299602  | 311560  | 333240  | 352655  | 374818     |
| 18              | GDP at constant market price                  | 6884932 | 7298965 | 7741361 | 8248624 | 8835389 | 9475416    |
| 19              | Net primary income from abroad                | 582672  | 587054  | 515924  | 535480  | 508909  | 397147     |
| 20              | GNI at constant market price                  | 7467605 | 7886019 | 8257285 | 8784104 | 9344298 | 9872563    |
| 21              | NNI at constant market price                  | 6869526 | 7250206 | 7581308 | 8064160 | 8571284 | 9042837    |
|                 | Population (million)                          | 151.58  | 153.69  | 155.76  | 157.9   | 159.9   | 161.8      |
|                 | Per capita GDP at market price (Tk)           | 45421   | 47491   | 49701   | 52243   | 55259   | 58581      |
|                 | Per capita GNI at market price (Tk)           | 49265   | 51311   | 53013   | 55634   | 58442   | 61036      |
|                 | Per capita NNI at market price (Tk)           | 45319   | 47174   | 48673   | 51075   | 53607   | 55906      |
|                 | Annual rise of GDP at constant market price   | 6.52    | 6.01    | 6.06    | 6.55    | 7.11    | 7.24       |
|                 | Annual rise of GNI at constant market price   | 7.06    | 5.60    | 4.71    | 6.38    | 6.38    | 5.65       |
|                 | Annual rise of NNI at constant market price   | 7.10    | 5.54    | 4.57    | 6.36    | 6.29    | 5.50       |
|                 | Annual rise of per capita GDP at market price | 5.17    | 4.56    | 4.65    | 5.11    | 5.67    | 6.01       |
|                 | Annual rise of per capita GNI at market price | 5.70    | 4.15    | 3.32    | 4.94    | 5.05    | 4.44       |
|                 | Annual rise of per capita NNI at market price | 5.74    | 4.09    | 3.18    | 4.93    | 4.96    | 4.29       |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

### 10.09 Sectoral Shares of GDP at Constant (2005-06) Prices

| Activity/Sector |                                            | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17(p) |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| 1               | Agriculture and forestry                   | 13.70   | 13.09   | 12.81   | 12.32   | 11.70   | 11.18      |
|                 | a. Crops and horticulture                  | 10.01   | 9.49    | 9.28    | 8.87    | 8.35    | 7.92       |
|                 | b. Animal farming                          | 1.90    | 1.84    | 1.78    | 1.73    | 1.66    | 1.60       |
|                 | c. Forest& related services                | 1.78    | 1.76    | 1.74    | 1.72    | 1.69    | 1.66       |
| 2               | Fishing                                    | 3.68    | 3.68    | 3.69    | 3.69    | 3.65    | 3.61       |
| 3               | Mining and quarrying                       | 1.61    | 1.65    | 1.63    | 1.68    | 1.77    | 1.78       |
| 4               | Industry                                   | 18.28   | 19.00   | 19.47   | 26.16   | 21.01   | 21.73      |
|                 | a. Large scale                             | 14.86   | 15.49   | 15.95   | 16.58   | 17.37   | 18.02      |
|                 | b. Small scale                             | 3.42    | 3.51    | 3.51    | 3.58    | 3.64    | 3.71       |
| 5               | Electricity, gas and water supply          | 1.41    | 1.45    | 1.42    | 1.42    | 1.50    | 1.58       |
| 6               | Construction                               | 6.78    | 6.90    | 7.03    | 7.16    | 7.26    | 7.39       |
| 7               | Wholesale and retail trade                 | 14.02   | 14.03   | 14.10   | 14.08   | 13.99   | 13.94      |
| 8               | Hotel and restaurant                       | 0.74    | 0.75    | 0.75    | 0.75    | 0.75    | 0.75       |
| 9               | Transport, storage and communication       | 11.49   | 11.50   | 11.49   | 11.43   | 11.31   | 11.25      |
| 10              | Financial intermediation                   | 3.21    | 3.30    | 3.34    | 3.38    | 3.39    | 3.41       |
| 11              | Real estate, renting and business services | 7.22    | 7.07    | 6.95    | 6.81    | 6.64    | 6.48       |
| 12              | Public Administration and defense          | 3.35    | 3.36    | 3.39    | 3.49    | 3.63    | 3.72       |
| 13              | Education                                  | 2.23    | 2.24    | 2.26    | 2.29    | 2.39    | 2.48       |
| 14              | Health and social services                 | 1.9     | 1.88    | 1.86    | 1.83    | 1.84    | 1.84       |
| 15              | Community, social and personal services    | 10.38   | 10.09   | 9.82    | 9.52    | 9.18    | 8.86       |
|                 | GDP at constant prices                     | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00  | 100.00     |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

**10.10 Annual Growth of GDP by Sectors  
(2005-06) Prices**

| Activity/Sector |                                            | 2011-12     | 2012-13     | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2016-17(p)  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1               | Agriculture and forestry                   | 2.41        | 1.47        | 3.81        | 2.45        | 1.79        | 2.51        |
|                 | a. Crops and horticulture                  | 1.75        | 0.59        | 3.78        | 1.83        | 0.88        | 1.72        |
|                 | b. Animal farming                          | 2.68        | 2.74        | 2.83        | 3.08        | 3.19        | 3.32        |
|                 | c. Forest& related services                | 5.96        | 5.04        | 5.01        | 5.08        | 5.12        | 5.60        |
| 2               | Fishing                                    | 5.32        | 6.18        | 6.36        | 6.38        | 6.11        | 6.26        |
| 3               | Mining and quarrying                       | 6.93        | 9.35        | 4.68        | 9.60        | 12.84       | 8.00        |
| 4               | Industry                                   | 6.96        | 10.31       | 8.77        | 10.31       | 11.69       | 10.96       |
|                 | a. Large scale                             | 10.76       | 10.65       | 9.32        | 10.70       | 12.26       | 11.32       |
|                 | b. Small scale                             | 6.58        | 8.81        | 6.33        | 8.54        | 9.06        | 9.21        |
| 5               | Electricity, gas and water supply          | 10.58       | 8.99        | 4.54        | 6.22        | 13.33       | 12.72       |
| 6               | Construction                               | 8.42        | 8.04        | 8.08        | 8.60        | 8.56        | 9.32        |
| 7               | Wholesale and retail trade                 | 6.70        | 6.18        | 6.73        | 6.35        | 6.50        | 6.88        |
| 8               | Hotel and restaurant                       | 6.39        | 6.49        | 6.70        | 6.83        | 6.98        | 7.14        |
| 9               | Transport, storage and communication       | 9.15        | 6.27        | 6.05        | 5.96        | 6.08        | 6.68        |
| 10              | Financial intermediation                   | 14.76       | 9.11        | 7.27        | 7.78        | 7.74        | 7.67        |
| 11              | Real estate, renting and business services | 3.92        | 4.04        | 4.25        | 4.40        | 4.47        | 4.78        |
| 12              | Public Administration and defense          | 7.53        | 6.53        | 6.89        | 9.82        | 11.43       | 9.85        |
| 13              | Education                                  | 7.75        | 6.30        | 7.26        | 8.01        | 11.71       | 11.51       |
| 14              | Health and social services                 | 3.81        | 4.76        | 5.06        | 5.18        | 7.54        | 7.50        |
| 15              | Community, social and personal services    | 3.25        | 3.25        | 3.27        | 3.28        | 3.30        | 3.62        |
|                 | <b>GDP at constant market prices</b>       | <b>6.52</b> | <b>6.01</b> | <b>6.06</b> | <b>6.55</b> | <b>7.11</b> | <b>7.24</b> |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

### 10.11 Expenditure Base Gross domestic Product at Current Prices

| (Million Taka)                     |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Activities/Sectors                 | 2011-12        | 2012-13        | 2013-14         | 2014-15         | 2015-16         | 2016-17 (p)     |
| Domestic demand                    | 11294753       | 12750971       | 14308511        | 16177888        | 18138721        | 20384593        |
| Consumption                        | <b>8312500</b> | <b>9347273</b> | <b>10468575</b> | <b>11799237</b> | <b>13000335</b> | <b>14463851</b> |
| Private                            | 7780747        | 8733888        | 9751386         | 10980061        | 11979247        | 13213109        |
| General Government                 | 531753         | 613385         | 717189          | 819176          | 1021088         | 1250742         |
| Investment                         | <b>2982253</b> | <b>3403697</b> | <b>3839936</b>  | <b>43786504</b> | <b>51383861</b> | <b>5920742</b>  |
| Private                            | 2374233        | 2607486        | 2960024         | 3344722         | 3983470         | 4500725         |
| Public                             | 6080200        | 796211         | 879912          | 1033929         | 1154916         | 1420017         |
| Resource balance                   | <b>-821766</b> | <b>-865701</b> | <b>-878059</b>  | <b>1123611</b>  | <b>-806625</b>  | <b>-1026021</b> |
| Exports                            | 2127459        | 2342441        | 2551592         | 2627897         | 2885164         | 3026831         |
| Imports                            | 2949225        | 3208142        | 3429651         | 3751508         | 3691794         | 4052851         |
| Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p. | 10472987       | 11885270       | 13430452        | 15054277        | 1733296         | 19358572        |
| Gross domestic Product at m.p.     | 10552040       | 11989232       | 13436744        | 15158022        | 17328637        | 19560557        |
| Statistical discrepancy            | 79053          | 103962         | 6292            | 103745          | 3459            | 201985          |
| Net factor income at m.p.          | 893020         | 964291         | 895494          | 984021          | 998112          | 819849          |
| Gross National Income at m.p.      | 11445060       | 12953523       | 14332238        | 16142043        | 18326749        | 20380406        |
| Net current transfers from abroad  | 17909          | 53749          | 63342           | 56001           | 5828            | 9438            |
| Gross disposable National Income   | 11462969       | 13007272       | 14395580        | 16198044        | 18332577        | 20389845        |
| Gross domestic saving              | 2239540        | 2641959        | 2968169         | 3358785         | 4328302         | 5096706         |
| Gross National saving              | 3150469        | 3659999        | 3927005         | 4398807         | 5332242         | 5925994         |
| Current Account Balance            | 89163          | 152339         | 80.777          | 83589           | -197315         | -196733         |
| <b>Memo items : (%of GDP)</b>      |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Consumption                        | 78.78          | 77.96          | 77.91           | 77.84           | 75.02           | 73.94           |
| Private                            | 73.74          | 72.85          | 72.57           | 77.44           | 69.13           | 67.55           |
| General Government                 | 5.04           | 5.12           | 5.34            | 5.40            | 5.89            | 6.39            |
| Investment                         | 28.26          | 28.39          | 28.58           | 28.89           | 29.65           | 30.27           |
| Private                            | 22.5           | 21.75          | 22.03           | 22.07           | 22.99           | 23.01           |
| Public                             | 5.76           | 6.64           | 6.55            | 6.82            | 6.66            | 7.26            |
| Export of goods & services         | 20.16          | 19.54          | 18.99           | 17.34           | 16.65           | 15.47           |
| Imports of goods & services        | 27.95          | 26.76          | 25.52           | 24.75           | 21.30           | 20.72           |
| Gross Domestic saving              | 21.22          | 22.04          | 22.09           | 22.16           | 24.98           | 26.06           |
| Gross National saving              | 29.86          | 30.53          | 29.23           | 29.02           | 30.77           | 30.30           |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

### 10.12 Expenditure Based Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices (Base 2005-06)

|                                          | (Million Taka) |                |                |                |                |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                          | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17(P)     |
| Domestic demand                          | 7490025        | 7933480        | 8438208        | 8868203        | 9404023        |
| <b>Consumption</b>                       | <b>5282071</b> | <b>5507931</b> | <b>5839489</b> | <b>6038499</b> | <b>6324970</b> |
| Private                                  | 4913936        | 5110768        | 5408068        | 5570432        | 5832166        |
| General Government                       | 368135         | 397163         | 431921         | 468066         | 492804         |
| <b>Investment</b>                        | <b>2207954</b> | <b>2425549</b> | <b>2598219</b> | <b>2829704</b> | <b>3079053</b> |
| Private                                  | 1713349        | 1873379        | 1986084        | 2189871        | 2308348        |
| Public                                   | 494605         | 552170         | 612135         | 639833         | 770705         |
| <b>Resource balance</b>                  | <b>-255176</b> | <b>-228452</b> | <b>-325739</b> | <b>-168804</b> | <b>-243575</b> |
| Exports                                  | 1436734        | 1482726        | 1440765        | 1472415        | 1463904        |
| Imports                                  | 1691911        | 1711678        | 1766498        | 1641220        | 1707478        |
| Gross Domestic Expenditure at m.p.       | 7234849        | 7741361        | 81124744       | 86993983       | 9160448.4      |
| Gross Domestic Product at m.p.           | 7298965        | 36833          | 8248624        | 8835389        | 9475416        |
| Statistical Discrepancy                  | 64116          | 515924         | 136150         | 135991         | 314968         |
| Net factor income from abroad            | 587054         | 8257285        | 535480         | 508909         | 397147         |
| Gross National Income at m.p.            | 7886019        | 36493          | 8784104        | 9344298        | 9872563        |
| Net current transfers from abroad        | 32722          | 8293779        | 30474          | 2972           | 4572           |
| Gross Disposable National Income         | 7918741        | 173.57         | 8814578        | 9347270        | 9877135        |
| GDP Deflator                             | 164.26         | 173.57         | 183.76         | 196.13         | 206.43         |
| <b>Implicit deflators : base=1995-96</b> |                |                |                |                |                |
| Final consumption expenditure :          |                |                |                |                |                |
| Consumer prices index (rebased)          | 177.74         | 19080          | 203.11         | 215.05         | 226.56         |
| CPI (Government employee, rebased)       | 166.62         | 18058          | 189.66         | 218.15         | 253.80         |
| Gross Capital Formation                  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Construction Materiel Price Index        | 156.31         | 165.86         | 176.47         | 189.41         | 193.46         |
| (Building Materiel Price Index)          | 192.72         | 205.54         | 218.55         | 234.48         | 249.58         |
| Other construction (Kutchra)             | 173.24         | 179.13         | 190.97         | 205.01         | 218.27         |
| Planted Machinery                        | 115.71         | 119.76         | 120.61         | 129.72         | 132.76         |
| Transport equipments                     | 144.39         | 149.53         | 150.59         | 162.41         | 165.35         |
| Other capital goods                      |                |                |                |                |                |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

Note: (p) denotes provisional.

## 10.13

## Indicators of Finance and Banking

(Million Taka)

| Activity                                 | 2011-12        | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        |
|------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| A. BUDGET                                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1. Revenue receipts                      | 1183850        | 1281280        | 1566710        | 1829531        | 1774000        | 2186000        |
| a) Tax revenue                           | 957850         | 1074530        | 1301780        | 1552915        | 1554000        | 1922610        |
| b) Non-Taxes revenue                     | 226000         | 206750         | 264930         | 276616         | 220000         | 263390         |
| 2. Development receipts                  | 508310         | 591850         | 806090         | 940710         | 942490         | 1079840        |
| Total Receipts (1+2)                     | 1692160        | 1873130        | 2372800        | 2770241        | 2716490        | 3264840        |
| <b>As Percentage of GDP (%)</b>          |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Total Receipts (at current price)</b> | <b>18.43</b>   | <b>15.62</b>   | <b>17.66</b>   | <b>18.28</b>   | <b>15.68</b>   | <b>16.69</b>   |
| 1. Total Revenue                         | 12.89          | 10.69          | 11.66          | 12.06          | 10.24          | 11.18          |
| a) Tax revenue                           | 10.43          | 8.26           | 9.68           | 10.24          | 8.96           | 9.83           |
| b) Non Taxes revenue                     | 2.46           | 1.72           | 1.96           | 1.82           | 1.27           | 1.35           |
| 2. Development receipts                  | 5.54           | 4.94           | 5.99           | 6.21           | 5.44           | 5.59           |
| <b>Total Expenditure (M. Tk.)</b>        | <b>1377530</b> | <b>1732720</b> | <b>2070280</b> | <b>2324490</b> | <b>2469920</b> | <b>2939440</b> |
| a) Revenue expenditure                   | 1029030        | 1232370        | 1550280        | 1686990        | 1605020        | 1898860        |
| b) Development Expenditure               | 348500         | 500350         | 520000         | 637500         | 864900         | 1040580        |
| <b>As percentage of GDP (%)</b>          |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>                 | <b>15.02</b>   | 14.58          | 15.40          | 15.44          | 14.25          | 15.30          |
| a) Revenue expenditure                   | 11.21          | <b>10.37</b>   | <b>11.50</b>   | <b>11.21</b>   | <b>9.26</b>    | <b>9.71</b>    |
| b) Development Expenditure               | 3.81           | 4.21           | 3.86           | 4.23           | 4.99           | 5.32           |
| 3. Export                                | 2127459        | 2342441        | 2551592        | 2627897        | 2885169        | 3026831        |
| 4. Import                                | 2949225        | 3203142        | 3429651        | 3751508        | 3691794        | 4052851        |
| 5. Trade Balance                         | -821766        | -865701        | 878059         | 1123611        | -806625        | -1026021       |

Contd.

### 10.13 Indicators of Finance and Banking

|                                                    |                                                | (Million Taka) |         |         |         |         |             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Activity                                           |                                                | 2011-12        | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 (P) |
| <b>As Percentage of GDP (%) (at current price)</b> |                                                |                |         |         |         |         |             |
| a.                                                 | Export                                         | 23.17          | 19.54   | 18.94   | 17.34   | 16.65   | 15.47       |
| b.                                                 | Import                                         | 32.12          | 26.75   | 25.52   | 24.75   | 21.30   | 20.72       |
| 6. Per Capita Expenditure (Taka)                   |                                                |                |         |         |         |         |             |
| a)                                                 | Current Prices                                 | 9087           | 1127    | 1329    | 14.72   | 1544    | 1817        |
| b)                                                 | Constant Prices                                | 4022           | 7233    | 7738    | 8192    | 8837    | 9378        |
| BANKING                                            |                                                |                |         |         |         |         |             |
| 7.                                                 | Foreign Exchange reserve                       | 84807          | 119089  | 166966  | 196497  | 236519  | -           |
| 8.                                                 | Bank Advances                                  | 3859333        | 4248045 | 4695832 | 5361475 | 6215566 | -           |
| 9.                                                 | Bank deposits                                  | 4864073        | 5721077 | 6494400 | 7456064 | 8474538 | -           |
| 10.                                                | Net Foreign assets                             | 788187         | 113250  | 160057  | 189229  | 233135  | 265997      |
| 11.                                                | Broad Money supply                             | 5171095        | 6035054 | 700623  | 787614  | 916378  | 1016076     |
| 12.                                                | Remittances                                    | 1015862        | 1156462 | 1105824 | 1189823 | 1168567 | 1010989     |
| 13.                                                | Exchange rate (Period Average) Taka Per U.S \$ | 79.10          | 79.92   | 77.72   | 77.67   | 78.27   | 79.13       |
| 14.                                                | Exchange rate (End Period) (Tk per US \$)      | 81.82          | 79.78   | 77.63   | 77.81   | 78.40   | 80.60       |

P=provisional estimates.

Source : 1) National Accounting Wing, BBS,

2) banking 7. annual report, Bangladesh bank, 2015-16

10-14 Economic trends, Bangladesh bank, August-2017

Scheduled Bank Statistics July-Sep 2016

### 10.14 Government Resources by Sources

| (Million Taka)                                     |                |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Heads                                              | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17 ®      |
| 1. Total Govt. resources (a+b)                     | 1873130        | 2372800        | 2770241        | 2716490        | 3246840        |
| <b>(a) Internal Resources</b>                      | <b>1671330</b> | <b>2102660</b> | <b>2442991</b> | <b>2395750</b> | <b>2884030</b> |
| (i) Revenue Receipts                               | 1281280        | 1566710        | 1829531        | 1774000        | 2185000        |
| Tax-Revenue                                        | 1074530        | 1301780        | 1552915        | 1554000        | 1922610        |
| Non-Tax Revenue                                    | 206750         | 264930         | 276616         | 220000         | 262390         |
| (ii) Domestic capital (Net)                        | 370050         | 535950         | 613460         | 621750         | 699030         |
| (iii) T & T Board                                  | 47180          | 130270         | 113970         | 25000          | 10000          |
| (iv) Self Financing Autonomous Bodies              | 285580         | 295680         | 378930         | 280000         | 450000         |
| (v) Borrowing from Banking System                  | 57290          | 110000         | 120560         | 316750         | 239030         |
| <b>(b) External Resources (Grants &amp; Loans)</b> | <b>201800</b>  | <b>270140</b>  | <b>327250</b>  | <b>320740</b>  | <b>362810</b>  |
| (i) Project and non-ADP project aid                | 188180         | 242580         | 311690         | 318470         | 359870         |
| (ii) Commodity aids and others                     | 7930           | 24000          | 12000          | -              | -              |
| (iii) Food aid                                     | 5690           | 3560           | 3560           | 2270           | 2940           |
| <b>2. Use of resources</b>                         | <b>1766450</b> | <b>2116010</b> | <b>2372350</b> | <b>2515180</b> | <b>2994250</b> |
| (i) Revenue                                        | 1232370        | 1550280        | 1686990        | 1605020        | 1898860        |
| (ii) Annual Development Program                    | 500350         | 5279500        | 637500         | 864900         | 1040580        |
| (iii) Non-ADP Project                              | 18020          | 30580          | 34690          | 26870          | 29870          |
| (iv) Food for Work Programme                       | 15710          | 6150           | 13170          | 16360          | 19330          |
| (v) Net outlay for Food Account Operation          | -106680        | -256790        | -397891        | 2010           | 5610           |

R=Revised.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

## 10.15 Consolidated Receipts and Expenditure

| (Million Taka)                                                        |                |                |                |                |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Heads                                                                 | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17(p)     |
| <b>1. Total Receipts (a+b+c)</b>                                      | <b>1873130</b> | <b>2372800</b> | <b>2770241</b> | <b>2716490</b> | <b>3246840</b> |
| <b>(a) Revenue Receipts</b>                                           | <b>1281280</b> | <b>1566710</b> | <b>1829531</b> | <b>1774000</b> | <b>2185000</b> |
| (i) Tax                                                               | 1074530        | 1301780        | 1552915        | 1554000        | 1922610        |
| (ii) Non-Tax                                                          | 206750         | 264930         | 276616         | 220000         | 262390         |
| <b>(b) Other Internal Receipts</b>                                    | <b>390050</b>  | <b>535950</b>  | <b>613460</b>  | <b>621750</b>  | <b>699030</b>  |
| <b>(c) Foreign grants and loan receipts</b>                           | <b>201800</b>  | <b>270140</b>  | <b>327250</b>  | <b>320740</b>  | <b>362810</b>  |
| (i) Project and non-ADP project aid                                   | 188180         | 242580         | 311690         | 318470         | 359870         |
| (ii) Food, Commodity and others                                       | 13620          | 27560          | 15560          | 2270           | 2940           |
| <b>2. Total Expenditure (a+b)</b>                                     | <b>1732720</b> | <b>2079280</b> | <b>2324490</b> | <b>2469920</b> | <b>2994250</b> |
| <b>(a) Revenue Expenditure</b>                                        | <b>1232370</b> | <b>1559280</b> | <b>1686990</b> | <b>1605020</b> | <b>1898860</b> |
| (i) Wages and Salaries                                                | 220020         | 285400         | 299750         | 424890         | 497470         |
| (ii) Commodities and services                                         | 119830         | 206180         | 230360         | 192830         | 230040         |
| (iii) Transfer                                                        | 367040         | 408190         | 1102060        | 901070         | 1054030        |
| (iv) Capital Expenditure                                              | 525480         | 659470         | 54820          | 86230          | 117320         |
| <b>(b) Development Expenditure</b>                                    | <b>500350</b>  | <b>520000</b>  | <b>637500</b>  | <b>864900</b>  | <b>1040580</b> |
| (i) Agriculture, Flood control, Water Resources and Rural Institution | 110610         | 114954         | 140929         | 170994         | 142804         |
| (ii) Industry                                                         | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| (iii) Transport and Communication                                     | 17137          | 17810          | 21834          | 26492          | 21124          |
| (iv) Others                                                           | 88932          | 92424          | 113308         | 137480         | 228860         |
| <b>AS PERCENT OF GDP     A</b>                                        | <b>283671</b>  | <b>294812</b>  | <b>361429</b>  | <b>438534</b>  | <b>647792</b>  |
| Total Receipts                                                        | 19.23          | 17.66          | 18.28          | 15.71          |                |
| Tax Revenue                                                           | 11.25          | 9.68           | 10.24          | 8.98           |                |
| Development Receipts                                                  | 5.77           | 5.99           | 6.21           | 5.45           |                |
| Total Expenditure                                                     | 15.35          | 15.40          | 15.34          | 14.28          |                |
| Development Expenditure                                               | 4.59           | 3.86           | 4.21           | 2.11           |                |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 10.16 Revenue Receipts by Principal Heads

| Principal Heads                                      | (Million Taka) |         |         |         |         |                |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------|
|                                                      | 2011-12        | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17<br>(P) |
| Customs                                              | 126340         | 126310  | 134330  | 146232  | 171530  | 206040         |
| Excise                                               | 4500           | 7510    | 12030   | 12506   | 10330   | 11990          |
| VAT & Supp. Tax                                      | 505240         | 549660  | 650340  | 763461  | 789770  | 981940         |
| Income Tax                                           | 275610         | 344030  | 443700  | 560855  | 517960  | 627540         |
| Private Banks, Industries & Investment organizations | 18454          | 15614   | 50090   | 49321   | 62720   | 78220          |
| Stamps                                               | 23000          | 27190   | 32640   | 35087   | 31210   | 42690          |
| Land Revenue                                         | 5697           | 5170    | 6870    | 7378    | 8290    | 11200          |
| Registration                                         | 16396          | 106807  | 26124   | 25702   | 47190   | 48580          |
| Post, Telegraph & Telephone                          | 2810           | 2410    | 2940    | 2940    | 2740    | 3100           |
| Others                                               | 205803         | 96579   | 207600  | 226049  | 132260  | 173700         |
| Total Revenue                                        | 1183850        | 1281280 | 1566714 | 1829531 | 1774000 | 2185000        |
| Total Tax Revenue                                    | 957847         | 1074530 | 1301780 | 1552915 | 1554000 | 1922610        |
| Total Tax Revenue as % of GDP*                       | 10.43          | 11.25   | 9.68    | 10.24   | 8.98    |                |
| Total Revenue % as GDP                               | 12.89          | 10.69   | 11.66   | 12.06   | 10.26   |                |

\* GDP at current price, B=budget estimates.

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

### 10.17 Economic Classification of Revenue Budgets

(Million Taka)

|           | Items                                            | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17        |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>A.</b> | <b>Total revenue receipts</b>                    | <b>1281280</b> | <b>1566710</b> | <b>1829531</b> | <b>1774000</b> | <b>2185000</b> |
| 1.        | Total tax revenue                                | 1074530        | 1301780        | 1552915        | 1554000        | 1922610        |
| a)        | Direct tax                                       | 344030         | 443700         | 560855         | 517960         | 627540         |
| b)        | Indirect tax                                     | 675970         | 784670         | 909366         | 961300         | 1197980        |
| c)        | Other taxes and duties                           | 54530          | 73410          | 82694          | 74740          | 97090          |
| 2.        | Total non-tax receipt                            | 206750         | 264930         | 276616         | 220000         | 262390         |
| a)        | Income from property                             | 53710          | 60337          | 57015          | 45440          | 37090          |
| b)        | Fees & Misc. receipts                            | 153040         | 204593         | 219601         | 174560         | 225300         |
| <b>B.</b> | <b>Total revenue</b>                             |                |                |                |                |                |
|           | <b>Expenditure (Gross)</b>                       | <b>1232370</b> | <b>1559280</b> | <b>1686990</b> | <b>1605020</b> | <b>1898860</b> |
| 1.        | Consumption expenditure                          | 339850         | 491620         | 530110         | 617720         | 727510         |
| a)        | Wages salaries                                   | 220020         | 285440         | 299750         | 424890         | 497470         |
| b)        | Goods and services                               | 119830         | 206180         | 230360         | 192830         | 230040         |
| 2.        | Transfer payments                                | 850890         | 1003200        | 1086630        | 901070         | 1054030        |
| a)        | Autonomous bodies                                | 206793         | 244466         | 253356         | 173348         | 209237         |
| b)        | Local bodies                                     | 7667           | 9064           | 9394           | 6427           | 7758           |
| c)        | Misc. transfer                                   | 314066         | 260294         | 269760         | 184573         | 222786         |
| d)        | Subscriptions to UN and other                    |                |                |                |                |                |
|           | Foreign Organisation                             | 630            | 1110           | 1120           | 760            | 670            |
| e)        | Subsidy to Food                                  | 8496           | 11886          | 3090           | 2010           | 5610           |
| f)        | Subsidy to Corporation                           | 14418          | 142780         | 154650         | 105812         | 127719         |
| g)        | Pension and Gratuity                             | 59760          | 68180          | 84830          | 111450         | 126670         |
| h)        | Interest                                         | 239150         | 265420         | 310430         | 316690         | 353580         |
| 3.        | Capital Expenditure(Construction Machinery etc.) | 41630          | 64460          | 70250          | 86230          | 117320         |

Source : Budget Book, Ministry of Finance.

**10.18****Revenue Expenditure by Functions***(Million Taka)*

| Functions                                                   | 2011-12        | 2012-13        | 2013-14        | 2014-15        | 2015-16        | 2016-17 (P)    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 01 General Public Service                                   | 216250         | 95270          | 276320         | 369390         | 222480         | 324930         |
| 02 Defense Affairs and Service                              | 119510         | 118120         | 14948          | 16240          | 202670         | 225570         |
| 03 Public Order and safety Affairs                          | 84540          | 89130          | 109440         | 112770         | 159670         | 186340         |
| 04 Education affairs and Services                           | 141490         | 148580         | 186500         | 197880         | 276010         | 328240         |
| 05 Health Affairs and Services                              | 53070          | 52330          | 61390          | 67970          | 96900          | 99110          |
| 06 Social Security and Welfare Affairs and services         | 85410          | 74550          | 97020          | 114870         | 133160         | 169500         |
| 07 Housing and Community amenities Affairs and services     | 8220           | 8950           | 9530           | 9840           | 12710          | 11750          |
| 08 Recreational Cultural and religious Affairs and Services | 10150          | 12110          | 13110          | -              | 16090          | 18160          |
| 09 Fuel and Energy Affairs and Services                     | 440            | 1450           | 420            | 440            | 690            | 720            |
| 10 Agri. Forestry, Fishing & Hunting Affairs & Services     | 90540          | 161670         | 134070         | 134620         | 125470         | 128450         |
| 11 Mining & Mineral, Manufacturing Affairs and Services     | 2250           | 2780           | 1260           | 1730           | 4260           | 4710           |
| 12 Transport and Communication and Services                 | 35360          | 40250          | 46200          | 49840          | 63450          | 70160          |
| 13 Other Economic Affairs and Services                      | 4180           | 3310           | 4740           | 4220           | 8440           | 11800          |
| 14 Exp. not classified by Major Group                       | 177620         | 423870         | 595332         | 637180         | 283020         | 319420         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                | <b>1029030</b> | <b>1232370</b> | <b>1550280</b> | <b>1686990</b> | <b>1605020</b> | <b>1898860</b> |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 10.19 Development Expenditure by Sectors

(Million Taka)

|                                         | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 (P) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|
| Agriculture                             | 26962   | 28020   | 34351   | 55200   | 66412       |
| Rural development                       | 67714   | 70373   | 86275   | 38995   | 46916       |
| Flood control & water resources         | 15934   | 16560   | 20302   | 24500   | 29476       |
| Industry                                | 17137   | 17810   | 21834   | 17558   | 21124       |
| Power and natural resources             | 104978  | 109100  | 133752  | 153859  | 185111      |
| Transport                               | 82081   | 85304   | 104579  | 177482  | 213532      |
| Communication                           | 6851    | 7120    | 8728    | 12741   | 15328       |
| Education & Training                    | 66345   | 68950   | 84530   | 94460   | 110647      |
| Health, Pop. control and Family Welfare | 35088   | 36466   | 44706   | 47625   | 57298       |
| Physical Planning and Housing           | 58439   | 60734   | 74457   | 155635  | 187248      |
| Others*                                 | 18821   | 19563   | 23986   | 86845   | 104488      |
| Total                                   | 500350  | 520000  | 637500  | 864900  | 1040580     |

Note: (i) \* Others include social welfare, labour training and cyclone, reconstruction, scientific & technological research, public administration.

(ii) figures of BBS may differ with those of ADP (ministry of planning) as these are based on estimates.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 10.20 Economic Classification of Development Expenditure by Investment and Non investment.

(Million Taka)

|                                         | 2012-13       | 2013-14       | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17 (P)    |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Investment :</b>                     |               |               |               |               |                |
| 1. Construction                         | 207664        | 215819        | 264586        | 358965        | 431878         |
| 2. Land improvement<br>plantation       | 12054         | 12527         | 15357         | 20835         | 25067          |
| 3. Breeding stock                       | 346           | 360           | 441           | 598           | 719            |
| 4. Mechinery and<br>Equipments          | 80146         | 83294         | 102116        | 138542        | 166684         |
| <b>Sub-Total</b>                        | <b>300210</b> | <b>312000</b> | <b>382500</b> | <b>518940</b> | <b>624348</b>  |
| <b>Non-Investment :</b>                 |               |               |               |               |                |
| 1. Wages and salaries                   | 59445         | 61780         | 75740         | 102756        | 123627         |
| 2. Contingencies & other<br>expenditure | 64413         | 66942         | 82068         | 111342        | 133958         |
| 3. Interest and Re-<br>payment of loan  | 3907          | 4060          | 4977          | 6752          | 8123           |
| 4. Subsidy                              | 70635         | 73409         | 89996         | 122098        | 146899         |
| 5. Land purchase                        | 1740          | 1809          | 2219          | 3012          | 3625           |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                        | <b>200140</b> | <b>208000</b> | <b>255000</b> | <b>345960</b> | <b>416232</b>  |
| <b>Grand total</b>                      | <b>500350</b> | <b>520000</b> | <b>637500</b> | <b>864900</b> | <b>1040580</b> |

Note:

- i) R= Revised
- ii) Data on development expenditure has been obtained from government agencies through detailed questionnaire and also derived through analysis of ADP.
- iii) Construction consists of all kinds i.e. buildings, roads, canals embankments, line construction.
- iv) Machinery & equipment includes transport machinery, agricultural machinery and equipment and all other machinery & equipments. It also includes office equipments and furniture.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 10.21 Government Gross Fixed Capital Formation

| Subject                                                     | (Million Taka) |               |               |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                             | 2013-14        | 2014-15       | 2015-16       | 2016-17(P)    |
| 1. Construction                                             | 215819         | 264586        | 358965        | 431878        |
| a) Residential building                                     | 4372           | 5360          | 7272          | 8749          |
| b) Non-residential building                                 | 58386          | 71579         | 97112         | 116837        |
| c) Other construction                                       | 153061         | 187647        | 254581        | 306292        |
| 2. Land improvement plantation and orchard development`     | 12527          | 15357         | 20835         | 25067         |
| a) Land improvement                                         | 6938           | 8505          | 11538         | 13882         |
| b) Plantation and orchard development                       | 5589           | 6852          | 9297          | 11185         |
| 3. Machinery and Equipments                                 | 83294          | 102116        | 138540        | 166684        |
| a) Transport equipment                                      | 14160          | 17360         | 23552         | 28336         |
| b) Agricultural machinery equipments                        | 4190           | 5136          | 6968          | 8383          |
| c) Other machinery and equipment                            | 64944          | 79620         | 108020        | 129965        |
| 4. Breeding stock, draught animal dairy cattle and the like | 360            | 441           | 598           | 719           |
| <b>Grand total</b>                                          | <b>312000</b>  | <b>382500</b> | <b>518940</b> | <b>624348</b> |

*Note: Gross fixed capital formation of the government sector has been derived by analysis of the ADP and data obtained through detailed questionnaire from govt. agencies.*

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

## 10.22 Money Supply and Foreign Exchange Reserves

(Million Taka)

| Year<br>(End of June) | Money Supply             |                   |                       | Foreign<br>exchange<br>reserve* |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|
|                       | Currency<br>outside bank | Demand<br>Deposit | Total money<br>supply |                                 |
| 2003-04               | 158110                   | 146126            | 304236                | 163241                          |
| 2004-05               | 185181                   | 168499            | 353680                | 186769                          |
| 2005-06               | 228621                   | 197396            | 426017                | 242914                          |
| 2006-07               | 266438                   | 234625            | 501063                | 349314                          |
| 2007-08               | 326899                   | 265176            | 592075                | 421377                          |
| 2008-09               | 360492                   | 302365            | 662857                | 515945                          |
| 2009-10               | 461571                   | 416218            | 877789                | 747121                          |
| 2010-11               | 547951                   | 481062            | 1029013               | 809996                          |
| 2011-12               | 584171                   | 510604            | 1094775               | 848071                          |
| 2012-13               | 675529                   | 557365            | 1232894               | 1190896                         |
| 2013-14               | 769084                   | 643443            | 1412527               | 1669666                         |
| 2014-15               | 879408                   | 723837            | 1603245               | 1946601                         |
| 2015-16               | 1220745                  | 897591            | 2118336               | -                               |
| 2016-17               | 1375318                  | 1018852           | 2394170               | 2365189                         |

Excluding inter-bank Items. position as on June 30 each year.

\* include reserve position in the IMF

Source : Economic trends ,Bangladesh Bank AuGust 2017  
Annual report, Bangladesh Bank, 2014-15

## 10.23 Growth of Bank Credit and Bank Deposits

(Million Taka)

| Year<br>(End of<br>June) | Bank Credit |        |                 | Bank Deposit       |                  | Post<br>office<br>deposit |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|                          | Advance     | Bills  | Total<br>Credit | Demand<br>Deposits | Time<br>Deposits |                           |
| 2002-03                  | 845715      | 42231  | 887946          | 128279             | 872511           | 22080                     |
| 2003-04                  | 950040      | 70332  | 1020372         | 146126             | 992737           | 33995                     |
| 2004-05                  | 1114710     | 82954  | 1197664         | 168499             | 1160423          | 46602                     |
| 2005-06                  | 1296481     | 143079 | 1439560         | 197396             | 1380219          | 50277                     |
| 2006-07                  | 1484298     | 164649 | 1648947         | 234625             | 1613362          | 56193                     |
| 2007-08                  | 1831144     | 135262 | 1966406         | 265176             | 1894805          | 50313                     |
| 2008-09                  | 2142186     | 117151 | 2259337         | 302365             | 2300730          | 60847                     |
| 2009-10                  | 2641822     | 140676 | 2782498         | 416218             | 2750428          | 69353                     |
| 2010-11                  | 3266342     | 210423 | 3476765         | 481062             | 3374189          | 49760                     |
| 2011-12                  | 3876839     | 238522 | 4115361         | 510604             | 4073881          | 25337                     |
| 2012-13                  | 4311491     | 220153 | 4531644         | 557365             | 4799023          | -                         |
| 2013-14                  | 4853997     | 193492 | 5047489         | 643443             | 5589784          | -                         |
| 2014-15                  | 5529482     | 200297 | 5729779         | 723837             | 6267999          | -                         |
| 2015-16                  | 6428957     | 240500 | 6669457         | 897591             | 7039472          | -                         |
| 2016-17                  | 7436502     | 289447 | 7725949         | 1018852            | 7759976          | -                         |

Note: (1) Bank credit excluding Inter-bank. Bank deposit excluding govt.and inter bank deposit.position as on june 30 each year.

(2) Data have been revised according to latest available data.

Source: Economic Trend, Bangladesh Bank, September 2016

## 10.24 Bank Advances by Main Economic Purposes

(Million Taka)

|    | Economic purpose                   | 30-06-14 | 30-06-15 | 30-06-16 | 30-6-17 |
|----|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| 1. | Agriculture, forestry & fishing    | 259519   | 294499   | 343605   | 377822  |
| 2. | Industry                           | 1653659  | 1943352  | 2339249  | 2771859 |
| 3. | Construction                       | 407290   | 440296   | 541964   | 652472  |
| 4. | Water works & sanitary services    | 2480     | 11859    | 4828     | 10953   |
| 5. | Trade                              | 1849217  | 1956663  | 2225928  | 2584077 |
| 6. | Transport, storage & communication | 531205   | 405818   | 476223   | 509071  |
| 7. | Working capital financing          | 859731   | 988249   | 1286951  | 1477932 |
| 8. | Misc. services                     | 114035   | 707600   | 553765   | 545718  |
|    | Grand total                        | 4695832  | 5361475  | 6215566  | 7216850 |

Source: Bangladesh Scheduled Banks Statistics, April-June, 2017.

## 10.25 Division wise Distribution of Bank Deposit and Advance (all Banks)

(Million Taka)

| Division          | Deposit         |                 |                 | Advance         |                 |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   | 30-06-15        | 30-06-16        | 30-06-17        | 30-6-13         | 30-06-16        | 30-06-17        |
| <b>Chittagong</b> | <b>1489266</b>  | <b>17469182</b> | <b>19882069</b> | <b>10449705</b> | <b>11632668</b> | <b>13671238</b> |
| Urban             | 1110783         | 12946859        | 14446332        | 9418170         | 10458684        | 12265490        |
| Rural             | 378483          | 4522323         | 5435737         | 1031535         | 1173985         | 1405748         |
| <b>Dhaka</b>      | <b>4749501</b>  | <b>52338485</b> | <b>57486355</b> | <b>36091995</b> | <b>41567841</b> | <b>48103218</b> |
| Urban             | 4035909         | 44458684        | 48846990        | 33619095        | 39036221        | 45147946        |
| Rural             | 713592          | 7879801         | 8639365         | 2472900         | 2531620         | 2955272         |
| <b>Khulna</b>     | <b>3156260</b>  | <b>3596925</b>  | <b>4034386</b>  | <b>2258809</b>  | <b>2542423</b>  | <b>2971634</b>  |
| Urban             | 2302051         | 2584938         | 2870554         | 1700410         | 1903005         | 2221379         |
| Rural             | 854209          | 1011987         | 1163832         | 558399          | 639419          | 750255          |
| <b>Barisal</b>    | <b>1376958</b>  | <b>1586574</b>  | <b>1824972</b>  | <b>582785</b>   | <b>693793</b>   | <b>804872</b>   |
| Urban             | 936123          | 1076967         | 1241598         | 354185          | 412486          | 407691          |
| Rural             | 440835          | 504607          | 583374          | 228600          | 281307          | 317182          |
| <b>Rajshahi</b>   | <b>2918318</b>  | <b>3322477</b>  | <b>3776457</b>  | <b>2140853</b>  | <b>2465244</b>  | <b>2891468</b>  |
| Urban             | 2181856         | 2481223         | 2820639         | 1695166         | 1952264         | 2301710         |
| Rural             | 736462          | 841255          | 955813          | 445687          | 512981          | 589758          |
| <b>Sylhet</b>     | <b>3313538</b>  | <b>3589696</b>  | <b>3818470</b>  | <b>790347</b>   | <b>829962</b>   | <b>946190</b>   |
| Urban             | 2159020         | 2327004         | 2474494         | 554751          | 597182          | 672416          |
| Rural             | 1154518         | 1262692         | 1343976         | 230646          | 232780          | 273774          |
| <b>Rangpur</b>    | -               | -               | <b>1886605</b>  | -               | -               | <b>1720324</b>  |
| Urban             | -               | -               | 1322985         | -               | -               | 1186762         |
| Rural             | -               | -               | 563620          | -               | -               | 533562          |
| <b>Mymensingh</b> | -               | -               | <b>1336452</b>  | -               | -               | <b>1059553</b>  |
| Urban             | -               | -               | 946679          | -               | -               | 617719          |
| Rural             | -               | -               | 389773          | -               | -               | 441833          |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>17003841</b> | <b>81403340</b> | <b>94045761</b> | <b>52314544</b> | <b>60633660</b> | <b>72168497</b> |
| Urban             | 12725742        | 65875673        | 74970270        | 47346777        | 54866173        | 64901113        |
| Rural             | 4278049         | 16027666        | 19075491        | 4967767         | 5767487         | 7267384         |

Figures may not add upto totals because of rounding.

Source: Bangladesh Scheduled Banks Statistics, April-June, 2017.

**10.26 Bank Deposits and Advances by Selected  
Zilawise Urban Areas According  
to Volume of Transactions**

(Million Taka)

| Cities/Town | Deposits |         |         | Advances |         |         |
|-------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
|             | 2015     | 2016    | 2017    | 2015     | 2016    | 2017    |
| Barisal     | 56315    | 64532   | 546857  | 230299   | 262648  | 219313  |
| Bogra       | 60287    | 68098   | 582604  | 542557   | 607718  | 606374  |
| Chandpur    | 55188    | 62551   | 392559  | 13489    | 160222  | 108209  |
| Chittagong  | 9774085  | 1153885 | 1025467 | 887001   | 9794116 | 1086866 |
| Comilla     | 144514   | 172391  | 108453  | 395533   | 488403  | 351495  |
| Dhaka       | 4001606  | 4485887 | 4427768 | 3258640  | 3842304 | 4280611 |
| Faridpur    | 38084    | 44266   | 316686  | 21924    | 24597   | 21192   |
| Noakhali    | 77872    | 88155   | 620980  | 28604    | 33179   | 26381   |
| Jessore     | 63399    | 71164   | 498276  | 41017    | 47732   | 41788   |
| Khulna      | 101560   | 113061  | 101967  | 96751    | 106438  | 103538  |
| Kushtia     | 35780    | 40915   | 366178  | 32700    | 34169   | 27609   |
| Mymensingh  | 59373    | 70723   | 576147  | 37728    | 44025   | 29851   |
| Narayanganj | 157010   | 179980  | 120943  | 88159    | 101747  | 901280  |
| Pabna       | 43948    | 49171   | 391439  | 27919    | 32760   | 26266   |
| Rajshahi    | 65406    | 74672   | 781489  | 49110    | 56060   | 60240   |
| Rangpur     | 37104    | 42412   | 366524  | 36182    | 42788   | 36545   |
| Sylhet      | 214565   | 229188  | 154075  | 46179    | 50318   | 43626   |

Notes: Position as on June 30 each year.

Source: Bangladesh Scheduled Banks Statistics, April-June, 2017..

**10.27 Advances Classified by Sector (all Banks)**

| (Million taka)                                                                                                  |                |                |                |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sectors                                                                                                         | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           |
| <b>A. Public Sector</b>                                                                                         | 98788          | 119215         | 102704         | 112315         |
| 1. Government                                                                                                   | 2174           | 3360           | 3172           | 2691           |
| 2. Financial Institutions<br>(Excluding Deposit money Bank)                                                     | 37             | -              | -              | -              |
| 3. Non Financial Public<br>Enterprises                                                                          | 75270          | 104650         | 78511          | 83392          |
| a) Nationalised sector<br>corporations                                                                          | 74823          | 104051         | 78129          | 83038          |
| b) Others                                                                                                       | 447            | 598            | 382            | 354            |
| 4. Autonomous & Semi Auto<br>nomous bodies                                                                      | 21239          | 11132          | 20974          | 26832          |
| 5. Local Authorities and others                                                                                 | 100            | 73             | 470            | -              |
| <b>B. Private Sector</b>                                                                                        | 2475647        | 3093633        | 3756628        | 4135730        |
| 1. Agriculture & Fishing<br>Professionals                                                                       | 159321         | 205475         | 217911         | 220009         |
| 2. Manufacturing Companies                                                                                      | 104654         | 133267         | 1583721        | 1765302        |
| 3. Constructions companies                                                                                      | 61280          | 73154          | 98749          | 108583         |
| 4. Commerce and Trade                                                                                           | 748288         | 936560         | 1089522        | 1183039        |
| 5. Transport & Storage<br>Companies                                                                             | 26470          | 37102          | 49302          | 58348          |
| 6. Private Trust fund and<br>Non-profit organisations                                                           | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| 7. Professional & self<br>employed persons                                                                      | 22544          | 28907          | 39615          | 38319          |
| 8. Financial Institution                                                                                        | 62370          | 69641          | 81219          | 80694          |
| 9. Foreign official enterprises<br>& foreign companies/firms<br>engaged in business in<br>Bangladesh and others | 348836         | 410123         | 596589         | 681429         |
| <b>Grand total</b>                                                                                              | <b>2574435</b> | <b>3212849</b> | <b>3859332</b> | <b>4248045</b> |

Note: Position as on June 30. total may differ due to rounding .

Source: Bangladesh Bank Bulletin, Apr-June, 2013.

## 10.28 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid

(Million US Dollar)

|                          | Commitment |         |         | Disbursement |         |         |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|---------|--------------|---------|---------|
|                          | 2013-14    | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2013-14      | 2014-15 | 2015-16 |
| <b>A. Food Aid:</b>      |            |         |         |              |         |         |
| Grants                   | -          | -       | -       | 38           | 38      | 32      |
| Loans                    | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| Total                    | -          | -       | -       | 38           | 38      | 32      |
|                          |            |         |         |              |         | -       |
| <b>B. Commodity Aid:</b> |            |         |         |              |         |         |
| Grants                   | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| Loans                    | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| Total                    | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| <b>C. Project Aid:</b>   |            |         |         |              |         |         |
| Grants                   | 498        | 488     | 545     | 643          | 533     | 498     |
| Loans                    | 5346       | 4765    | 6503    | 2404         | 2472    | 3033    |
| Total                    | 5844       | 5253    | 7048    | 3047         | 3005    | 3531    |
| <b>D. Grants:</b>        |            |         |         |              |         |         |
| Food Aid                 | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| Commodity Aid            | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| Project Aid              | 498        | 488     | 545     | 643          | 533     | 498     |
| Total                    | 498        | 488     | 545     | 681          | 571     | 530     |
| <b>E. Loans:</b>         |            |         |         |              |         |         |
| Food Aid                 | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| Commodity Aid            | -          | -       | -       | -            | -       | -       |
| Project Aid              | 5346       | 4765    | 6503    | 2404         | 2472    | 3033    |
| Total                    | 498        | 488     | 6503    | 2404         | 2472    | 3033    |
| Total Grants/Loans       | 5844       | 5253    | 7048    | 3085         | 3043    | 3563    |

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2016.

### 10.29 Commitment and Disbursement of Foreign Aid by Principal Donors

(Million US Dollar)

| Name of Donor               | Commitment  |             |             | Disbursement |             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
|                             | 2013-14     | 2014-15     | 2015-16     | 2013-14      | 2014-15     | 2015-16     |
| ADB                         | 986         | 961         | 896         | 465          | 707         | 813         |
| Australia                   | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           |
| Canada                      | 77          | -           | -           | 16           | 13          | 20          |
| China                       | 50          | -           | 195         | 473          | 121         | 115         |
| Denmark                     | 2           | 19          | 52          | 63           | 29          | 24          |
| EU                          | 41          | 30          | 54          | 51           | 30          | 4           |
| FR Germany                  | 27          | 47          | 185         | 35           | 30          | 60          |
| IDA                         | 2743        | 1894        | 1178        | 936          | 977         | 1158        |
| IDB                         | 105         | 324         | 248         | 77           | 133         | 100         |
| IFAD                        | -           | 55          | -           | 14           | 42          | 52          |
| India                       | -           | -           | 2000        | 123          | 94          | 85          |
| Japan                       | 1216        | 1115        | 1695        | 450          | 366         | 553         |
| Kuwait                      | -           | 34          | 49          | 9            | 7           | 17          |
| Netherlands                 | 40          | -           | 9           | 7            | -           | 3           |
| Norway                      | -           | -           | 0           | -            | -           | -           |
| Saudi Arabia                | -           | 50          | 0           | 6            | 10          | 29          |
| Sweden                      | -           | -           | 0           | 24           | 10          | 0           |
| UK                          | -           | 87          | 4           | 116          | 79          | 65          |
| UNICEF                      | -           | 7           | 0           | 17           | 39          | 39          |
| UN System<br>(Exclu.UNICEF) | 160         | 84          | 140         | 152          | 145         | 129         |
| USA                         | 25          | -           | 0           | 2            | 2           | 0           |
| OTHERS                      | -           | -           | 0           | -            | -           | -           |
| Italy                       | -           | -           | 0           | -            | -           | -           |
| NDE                         | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           |
| O.P.E.C                     | 30          | 65          | 6           | -            | 11          | 26          |
| U.A.E                       | 30          | -           | 0           | -            | -           | 16          |
| Switzerland                 | 34          | -           | -           | 2            | 14          | 14          |
| Supplier's Credit           | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           |
| South Korea                 | 119         | 109         | 176         | 36           | 56          | 33          |
| Spain                       | -           | -           | -           | -            | -           | -           |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>5655</b> | <b>4881</b> | <b>6878</b> | <b>3074</b>  | <b>2915</b> | <b>3355</b> |

Source: Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2016.

### 10.30 Debt-service Payments on Foreign Loans

(Million US Dollar)

|         | <i>Interest</i> | <i>Principal*</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|---------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 1997-98 | 136.7           | 373.4             | 538.9        |
| 1998-99 | 165.4           | 373.4             | 538.9        |
| 1999-00 | 171.6           | 447.5             | 619.1        |
| 2000-01 | 158.8           | 437.8             | 596.6        |
| 2001-02 | 151.0           | 435.3             | 586.3        |
| 2002-03 | 156.1           | 451.9             | 608.0        |
| 2003-04 | 165.6           | 423.1             | 588.7        |
| 2004-05 | 182.7           | 472.6             | 655.3        |
| 2005-06 | 176.1           | 502.0             | 678.1        |
| 2006-07 | 181.8           | 540.2             | 721.9        |
| 2007-08 | 184.5           | 585.7             | 770.2        |
| 2008-09 | 199.8           | 655.6             | 855.4        |
| 2009-10 | 189.8           | 685.7             | 875.6        |
| 2010-11 | 200.2           | 729.2             | 929.4        |
| 2011-12 | 196.6           | 769.9             | 966.5        |
| 2012-13 | 197.5           | 908.2             | 1105.7       |
| 2013-14 | 205.9           | 1088.5            | 1294.4       |
| 2014-15 | 187.7           | 909.5             | 1097.2       |
| 2015-16 | 202.1           | 848.5             | 1050.6       |

\* Include downpayment

a) Payment in foreign exchange means free foreign exchange remitted to the donors.

Source : Flow of External Resources Into Bangladesh, 30 June 2016.



## ***Chapter XI***

# **PRICES AND WAGES**

254

Blank

### 11.01 Wage rate Indices by Major Sector in Bangladesh

(Base: 1969-70=100)

| Period  | General | Nominal Indices |         |                        |              |
|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|------------------------|--------------|
|         |         | Agriculture     | Fishery | Manufacturing Industry | Construction |
| 2002-03 | 2926.00 | 2443.00         | 2563.00 | 3501.00                | 2624.00      |
| 2003-04 | 3111.00 | 2582.00         | 2775.00 | 3765.00                | 2669.00      |
| 2004-05 | 3293.00 | 2719.00         | 2757.00 | 4015.00                | 2758.00      |
| 2005-06 | 3506.00 | 2925.00         | 3133.00 | 4293.00                | 2889.00      |
| 2006-07 | 3779.00 | 3151.00         | 3332.00 | 4636.00                | 3135.00      |
| 2007-08 | 4227.33 | 3524.00         | 3669.33 | 5196.83                | 3549.08      |
| 2008-09 | 5025.65 | 4273.71         | 4236.49 | 6128.36                | 4311.31      |
| 2009-10 | 5459.70 | 4832.49         | 4741.73 | 6536.53                | 4651.20      |
| 2010-11 | 5781.64 | 5325.63         | 5043.15 | 6778.06                | 4983.29      |
| 2011-12 | 6469.17 | 6133.58         | 5186.94 | 7221.12                | 6583.09      |
| 2012-13 | 7422.05 | 7448.50         | 6021.01 | 7978.14                | 7684.48      |
| 2013-14 | 8097.40 | 8282.91         | 6566.36 | 8699.92                | 8237.89      |
| 2014-15 | 8898.78 | 9254.25         | 7129.29 | 9552.95                | 9004.44      |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

(Base: 2010-11=100)

| Period  | General | Nominal Indices |          |          | Growth Rate |             |          |          |
|---------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|
|         |         | Agriculture     | Industry | Services | General     | Agriculture | Industry | Services |
| 2015-16 | 132.81  | 132.84          | 132.02   | 136.03   | 6.52        | 6.41        | 6.16     | 7.86     |
| 2016-17 | 141.46  | 141.22          | 140.27   | 145.01   | 6.50        | 6.59        | 6.24     | 6.60     |

**11.02 Annual Average Wholesale Prices of Selected Consumer Goods in Dhaka**

|                     |                 |                       |              | (Taka)   |          |          |          |           |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Items               | Specification   |                       | Unit         | 2012-13  | 2013-14  | 2014-15  | 2015-16  | 2016-17   |
| I. Cereals          | Rice            | Fine                  | Quintal      | 4584.00  | 4138.00  | 4545.42  | 4661.00  | 5144.25   |
|                     | Rice            | Medium                | Quintal      | 4042.00  | 3488.00  | 4037.50  | 38.54.00 | 4752      |
|                     | Rice            | Coarse                | Quintal      | 3075.00  | 2481.00  | 3270.83  | 32.52.00 | 4000      |
| II. Pulses          | Moong           | Katcha, Husked        | Quintal      | 10543.00 | 10342.00 | 11600.00 | 10537.00 | 10017     |
|                     | Masur           | Whole, Husked         | Quintal      | 9183.00  | 11384.00 | 12400.00 | 12078.00 | 11733     |
|                     | Khesari         | Sup. quality          | Quintal      | 4017.00  | 5286.00  | 5700.00  | 3974.00  | 5783      |
| III. Spices         | Chillies        | Dry Sup. quality      | Quintal      | 15576.00 | 13027.00 | 16500.00 | 8456.00  | 16320     |
|                     | Turmeric        | Dry Sup. quality      | Quintal      | 20765.00 | 11345.00 | 15600.00 | 13328.00 | 14779.25  |
|                     | Onion           | Sup. quality          | Quintal      | 2877.00  | 3032.00  | 5100.00  | 4022.00  | 2805.42   |
|                     | Garlic          | Sup. quality          | Quintal      | 7207.00  | 4236.00  | 6200.00  | 83.29    | 13875     |
|                     | Corriander seed | Sup. quality          | Quintal      | 6315.00  | 5900.00  | 13000.00 | 18793    | 12347.17  |
| IV. Protein items   | Egg (Hen)       | Fresh                 | 100          | 813.00   | 950.00   | 1300.00  | 1074     | 1079.16   |
|                     | Fish Ruhi       | Big size              | Quintal      | 24680.80 | 24314.00 | 22725.00 | 23750    | 16295     |
| V. Vegetables       | Potato          | Sup. quality          | Quintal      | 1618.00  | 1838.00  | 2000.00  | 1298.11  | 112183.42 |
|                     | Brinjal         | Sup. quality          | Quintal      | 2630.00  | 2823.00  | 5500.00  | 1835     | 2752.75   |
| VI. Fuel & Lighting | Kerosene        | White                 | 4 gallon     | 6130.00  | 1088.00  | 1020.00  | 11642    | 1102.25   |
|                     | Matches         | 40 sticks             | Gross        | 217.00   | 245.00   | 272.00   | 158.11   | 11227     |
| VII. Miscellaneous  |                 |                       |              |          |          |          |          |           |
|                     | Mustard oil     | Local Sup. quality    | Qntl.        | 15680.00 | 14977.00 | 19500.00 | 14185    | 15292     |
|                     | Vegetable oil   | Pakvan                | 16 Kg.       | 2106.00  | -        | 1950.00  | 1950     | -         |
|                     | Cocoonut oil    | Imported              | Quintal      | 33350.00 | 25500.00 | -        | 6492     | 10220     |
|                     | Tobacco leaf    | Motihari              | Quintal      | 15110.00 | 22708.00 | 2550.00  | 4772     | -         |
|                     | Betelnut        | Tanti whole Sup. qty. | Quintal      | 19100.00 | 23923.00 | 31500.00 | 21567    | 45750     |
|                     | Betel leaf      | Medium size           | (gaddi 6400) | 6715.00  | 8936.00  | 11200.00 | 6878     | 5294.42   |
|                     | Paper           | Foolscap              | Ream         | 350.00   | 354.00   | 370.00   | 739      | 340       |
|                     | Ciqarette       | Star                  | 250 sticks   | 1994.00  | 2250.00  | 2400.00  | 3656     | 4858      |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)**

| Item Specification                                 |            | Unit | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| I. Cereals & Cereal Products                       |            |      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rice-Fine                                          | Dhaka      | Kg   | 44.08   | 51.58   | 55.23   | 54.42   | 53.83   |
|                                                    | Chittagong | Kg   | 44.56   | 52.18   | 54.92   | 54.83   | 54.75   |
|                                                    | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 41.73   | 50.61   | 54.73   | 54.42   | 54.09   |
|                                                    | Khulna     | Kg   | 42.00   | 50.56   | 54.33   | 54.25   | 53.50   |
|                                                    | Barisal    | Kg   | 43.24   | 51.33   | 57.00   | 54.75   | 55.25   |
|                                                    | Sylhet     | Kg   | 40.85   | 51.35   | 54.58   | 54.92   | 55.58   |
| Rice-Medium                                        | Dhaka      | Kg   | 35.50   | 47.42   | 53.36   | 52.25   | 51.33   |
|                                                    | Chittagong | Kg   | 34.89   | 47.83   | 52.33   | 52.25   | 51.42   |
|                                                    | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 35.85   | 47.08   | 52.55   | 52.08   | 52.27   |
|                                                    | Khulna     | Kg   | 34.64   | 45.00   | 50.63   | 51.67   | 51.25   |
|                                                    | Barisal    | Kg   | 34.55   | 46.40   | 52.00   | 52.58   | 52.67   |
|                                                    | Sylhet     | Kg   | 33.00   | 46.33   | 41.64   | 52.17   | 52.42   |
| Rice -coarse                                       | Dhaka      | Kg   | 30.83   | 38.00   | 40.75   | 36.75   | 36.75   |
|                                                    | Chittagong | Kg   | 30.04   | 38.27   | 40.09   | 36.08   | 35.75   |
|                                                    | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 27.39   | 38.42   | 39.63   | 35.83   | 35.82   |
|                                                    | Khulna     | Kg   | 29.73   | 38.13   | 40.08   | 35.92   | 34.00   |
|                                                    | Barisal    | Kg   | 27.73   | 37.04   | 40.00   | 36.67   | 37.00   |
|                                                    | Sylhet     | Kg   | 27.81   | 38.83   | 40.00   | 37.58   | 36.67   |
| Wheat (Atta)-<br>Open-market                       | Dhaka      | Kg   | 37.33   | 38.83   | 38.00   | 37.92   | 34.08   |
|                                                    | Chittagong | Kg   | 37.67   | 39.45   | 38.00   | 39.83   | 35.29   |
|                                                    | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 37.04   | 37.92   | 48.00   | 38.00   | 33.91   |
|                                                    | Khulna     | Kg   | 37.18   | 38.22   | 40.00   | 38.00   | 35.67   |
|                                                    | Barisal    | Kg   | 36.78   | 38.64   |         | 40.00   | 35.80   |
|                                                    | Sylhet     | Kg   | 38.25   | 39.17   |         | 40.00   | 36.67   |
| II. Bread & Biscuits                               |            |      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bread (Loaf)-<br>Local best<br>(about 400<br>gram) | Dhaka      | Each | 39.09   | 39.80   | 40.00   | 41.67   | 46.75   |
|                                                    | Chittagong | Each | 34.38   | 39.50   | 40.00   | 40.00   | 42.08   |
|                                                    | Rajshahi   | Each | 30.60   | 34.50   | 40.00   | 37.50   | 42.27   |
|                                                    | Khulna     | Each | 31.00   | 34.00   | 35.00   | 36.67   | 41.67   |
|                                                    | Barisal    | Kg   | 37.78   | 38.80   | 40.00   | 40.00   | 41.67   |
|                                                    | Sylhet     | Kg   | 38.82   | 89.50   | 40.00   | 40.00   | 42.42   |
| Biscuits<br>Local best                             | Dhaka      | Kg   | 169.09  | 221.00  | 220.00  | 234.17  | 250.00  |
|                                                    | Chittagong | Kg   | 155.37  | 189.00  | 186.87  | 213.75  | 238.33  |
|                                                    | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 149.09  | 183.50  | 200.00  | 200.00  | 200.00  |
|                                                    | Khulna     | Kg   | 156.73  | 165.63  | 160.00  | 167.50  | 175.00  |
|                                                    | Barisal    | Kg   | 141.86  | 164.60  | 165.00  | 165.00  | 165.00  |
|                                                    | Sylhet     | Kg   | 141.50  | 179.89  | 190.00  | 195.00  | 190.    |
| III. Pulses                                        |            |      |         |         |         |         |         |
| Moong-Kutchi,<br>split                             | Dhaka      | Kg   | 120.66  | 118.50  | 119.38  | 120.83  |         |
|                                                    | Chittagong | Kg   | 119.94  | 122.45  | 118.83  | 120.00  |         |
|                                                    | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 119.12  | 120.96  | 115.37  | 118.17  |         |
|                                                    |            |      |         | 6       |         |         |         |
|                                                    | Khulna     | Kg   | 120.27  | 121.40  | 125.00  | 123.50  |         |
|                                                    | Barisal    | Kg   | 112.51  | 118.91  | 120.00  | 121.00  |         |
|                                                    | Sylhet     | Kg   | 116.92  | 123.33  | 125.00  | 122.50  |         |

Contd.

**11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)**

| Item Specification    |            | Unit  | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|-----------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Masur-Husked, whole   | Dhaka      | Kg    | 129.42  | 115.42  | 116.27  | 135.58  | 140.83  |
|                       | Chittagong | Kg    | 126.22  | 117.36  | 120.00  | 133.00  | 134.75  |
|                       | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 126.64  | 116.25  | 117.73  | 132.17  | 132.36  |
|                       | Khulna     | Kg    | 125.45  | 115.11  | 116.33  | 132.75  | 131.88  |
|                       | Barisal    | Kg    | 124.42  | 118.67  | 120.00  | 130.33  | 134.50  |
|                       | Sylhet     | Kg    | 125.08  | 117.33  | 120.00  | 133.50  | 135.42  |
| Khesari- Sup. quality | Dhaka      | Kg    | 63.08   | 56.83   | 66.16   | 61.50   | 70.17   |
|                       | Chittagong | Kg    | 61.89   | 58.09   | 55.00   | 60.42   | 68.42   |
|                       | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 64.51   | 57.42   | 73.18   | 60.92   | 67.92   |
|                       | Khulna     | Kg    | 65.27   | 58.87   | 60.00   | 62.08   | 68.75   |
|                       | Barisal    | Kg    | 65.09   | 58.83   | 55.00   | 63.00   | 67.50   |
|                       | Sylhet     | Kg    | 65.17   | 58.18   | 90.36   | 64.17   | 69.92   |
| Gram-Sup. quality     | Dhaka      | Kg    | 97.92   | 70.83   | 95.00   | 98.00   | 86.08   |
|                       | Chittagong | Kg    | 94.38   | 95.00   | 88.18   | 90.88   | 83.85   |
|                       | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 94.82   | 95.67   | 55.00   | 91.25   | 83.64   |
|                       | Khulna     | Kg    | 92.91   | 96.33   | -       | 92.75   | 83.83   |
|                       | Barisal    | Kg    | 94.73   | 98.18   | -       | 98.00   | 87.50   |
|                       | Sylhet     | Kg    | 95.47   | 98.00   | -       | 95.00   | 85.50   |
| IV. Meat              |            |       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Beef- Sup. quality    | Dhaka      | Kg    | 283.58  | 280.00  | 323.00  | 412.50  | 443.33  |
|                       | Chittagong | Kg    | 342.22  | 345.45  | 350.00  | 386.25  | 462.08  |
|                       | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 266.36  | 279.58  | 306.77  | 369.83  | 428.64  |
|                       | Khulna     | Kg    | 257.27  | 267.78  | 304.00  | 371.67  | 386.83  |
|                       | Barisal    | Kg    | 277.27  | 276.44  | 285.00  | 380.00  | 383.33  |
|                       | Sylhet     | Kg    | 273.25  | 279.19  | 307.78  | 587.50  | 389.58  |
| Mutton- Sup. quality  | Dhaka      | Kg    | 450.25  | 457.08  | 498.51  | 582.50  | 670.83  |
|                       | Chittagong | Kg    | 476.67  | 464.00  | 450.83  | 492.50  | 700.00  |
|                       | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 407.00  | 462.50  | 460.00  | 506.67  | 586.36  |
|                       | Khulna     | Kg    | 410.00  | 411.11  | 387.50  | 490.83  | 530.42  |
|                       | Barisal    | Kg    | 471.32  | 463.09  | 432.92  | 526.67  | 508.33  |
|                       | Sylhet     | Kg    | 412.17  | 437.33  | 416.26  | 428.33  | 558.33  |
| V. Poultry&Eggs       |            |       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Chicken- Live weight  | Dhaka      | Kg    | 372.92  | 377.25  | 428.57  | 428.33  | 426.63  |
|                       | Chittagong | Kg    | 360.56  | 380.91  | 413.33  | 410.83  | 400.00  |
|                       | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 358.18  | 386.67  | 400.00  | 395.33  | 395.50  |
|                       | Khulna     | Kg    | 336.82  | 371.67  | 395.45  | 400.00  | 400.00  |
|                       | Barisal    | Kg    | 324.18  | 359.50  | 388.75  | 421.67  | 400.00  |
|                       | Sylhet     | Kg    | 332.12  | 375.00  | 423.00  | 421.67  | 420.00  |
| Egg (Hen)             | Dhaka      | Dozen | 111.08  | 105.50  | 93.00   | 93.87   |         |
|                       | Chittagong | Dozen | 109.00  | 92.78   | 94.00   | 104.76  |         |
|                       | Rajshahi   | Dozen | 110.50  | 92.00   | 92.00   | 98.94   |         |
|                       | Khulna     | Dozen | 107.73  | 90.10   | 97.00   | 95.49   |         |
|                       | Barisal    | Kg    | 107.27  | 96.25   | 96.50   | 93.87   |         |
|                       | Sylhet     | Kg    | 107.00  | 95.97   | 100.00  | 96.27   |         |

Contd.

**11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)**

| Item Specification        |            | Unit  | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Egg (Duck)                | Dhaka      | Dozen | 153.42  | 121.50  | 111.54  | 129.75  | 138.75  |
|                           | Chittagong | Dozen | 159.30  | 105.78  | 122.01  | 129.24  | 140.49  |
|                           | Rajshahi   | Dozen | 156.73  | 112.20  | 122.46  | 131.25  | 146.73  |
|                           | Khulna     | Dozen | 156.55  | 112.50  | -       | 127.35  | 138.12  |
|                           | Barisal    | Kg    | 157.18  | 114.40  | 108.51  | 120.00  | 120.00  |
|                           | Sylhet     | Kg    | 155.67  | 115.83  | 120.00  | 134.01  | 144.00  |
| VI. Fish (Fresh)          |            |       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Ruhu cut piece            | Dhaka      | Kg    | 277.14  | 343.33  | 359.09  | 382.50  | 354.17  |
|                           | Chittagong | Kg    | 288.89  | 348.18  | 360.00  | 357.92  | 328.33  |
|                           | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 284.55  | 340.91  | 345.00  | 340.58  | 320.00  |
|                           | Khulna     | Kg    | 308.82  | 311.00  | 300.00  | 300.00  | 295.00  |
|                           | Barisal    | Kg    | 335.00  | 325.63  | -       | 380.00  | -       |
|                           | Sylhet     | Kg    | 338.22  | 371.25  | 400.00  | 360.83  | 322.50  |
| Hilsha-Medium size        | Dhaka      | Kg    | 836.67  | 764.17  | 995.38  | 1272.17 | 1629.17 |
|                           | Chittagong | Kg    | 744.44  | 804.55  | 1138.18 | 1347.50 | 1616.67 |
|                           | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 800.00  | 783.33  | 1133.33 | 1346.00 | 1587.27 |
|                           | Khulna     | Kg    | 741.46  | 800.00  | 1100.00 | 1297.00 | 1883.33 |
|                           | Barisal    | Kg    | 756.50  | 799.67  | 1050.00 | 1114.04 | 1504.17 |
|                           | Sylhet     | Kg    | 770.92  | 812.50  | 1066.67 | 1290.42 | 1629.17 |
| Koi- Medium size          | Dhaka      | Kg    | 255.42  | 257.08  | 254.55  | -       | 417.83  |
|                           | Chittagong | Kg    | 293.56  | 301.82  | 264.17  | 378.75  | 366.67  |
|                           | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 257.27  | 274.17  | 255.45  | 278.33  | 386.36  |
|                           | Khulna     | Kg    | 299.09  | 251.61  | 246.25  | 305.00  | 380.00  |
|                           | Barisal    | Kg    | 440.56  | 503.33  | 288.63  | 315.00  | 397.33  |
|                           | Sylhet     | Kg    | 290.17  | 325.42  | 285.00  | 310.50  | 386.67  |
| VII. Milk & Milk Products |            |       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Milk-Fresh                | Dhaka      | Litre | 60.62   | 64.58   | 70.00   | 74.58   | 80.00   |
|                           | Chittagong | Litre | 58.00   | 65.91   | 74.17   | 75.00   | 80.00   |
|                           | Rajshahi   | Litre | 51.36   | 59.50   | 65.03   | 69.58   | 75.00   |
|                           | Khulna     | Litre | 50.91   | 54.44   | 66.67   | 67.50   | 75.00   |
|                           | Barisal    | Kg    | 51.82   | 60.33   | 60.00   | 60.00   | 60.00   |
|                           | Sylhet     | Kg    | 58.33   | 60.33   | 70.00   | 75.00   | 80.00   |
| Ghee-Local best           | Dhaka      | Kg    | 768.00  | 815.42  | 895.64  | 985.00  | 1050    |
|                           | Chittagong | Kg    | 670.00  | 808.57  | 875.00  | 950.00  | 900     |
|                           | Rajshahi   | Kg    | 772.73  | 768.00  | 796.36  | 820.83  | 850     |
|                           | Khulna     | Kg    | 709.09  | 760.00  | 597.50  | 937.50  | 1200    |
|                           | Barisal    | Kg    | 815.50  | 772.00  | 750.00  | 937.50  | 1200    |
|                           | Sylhet     | Kg    | 772.08  | 736.67  | 800.00  | 950.42  | 1100    |
| Butter-Local best         | Dhaka      | Kg    | -       | 70.00   | -       | -       | 138.33  |
|                           | Chittagong | Kg    | -       | -       | -       | -       | 130.00  |
|                           | Rajshahi   | Kg    | -       | -       | -       | -       | 135.00  |
|                           | Khulna     | Kg    | -       | 76.67   | -       | 123.00  | 140.00  |
|                           | Barisal    | Kg    | -       | 65.00   | -       | -       | 130.00  |
|                           | Sylhet     | Kg    | -       | 68.00   | -       | -       | 140.00  |

Contd.

### 11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

| Item Specification                    |                                | Unit         | 2012-13 | 2013.14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <i>VIII. Fruits</i>                   |                                |              |         |         |         |         |         |
| <i>Banana- Sabri Med. size</i>        | <i>Dhaka</i>                   | <i>Dozen</i> | 67.91   | 67.86   | 79.74   | 26.25   | 28.75   |
|                                       | <i>Chittagong</i>              | <i>Dozen</i> | 69.00   | 59.70   | 77.01   | 28.33   | 27.75   |
|                                       | <i>Rajshahi</i>                | <i>Dozen</i> | 49.91   | 57.55   | 66.81   | 24.58   | 27.64   |
|                                       | <i>Khulna</i>                  | <i>Dozen</i> | 60.00   | 60.80   | 71.73   | 22.25   | 29.25   |
|                                       | <i>Barisal</i>                 | <i>Kg</i>    | 66.09   | 71.50   | 78.51   | 26.00   | -       |
| <i>Mango- Fazli Med. size</i>         | <i>Sylhet</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 73.50   | 100.00  | 120.00  | 24.75   | 27.75   |
|                                       | <i>Dhaka</i>                   | <i>Kg</i>    | 108.33  | 120.00  | 125.00  | 90.00   | 100.00  |
|                                       | <i>Chittagong</i>              | <i>Kg</i>    | 100.00  | 90.00   | 125.00  | 87.00   | 125.45  |
|                                       | <i>Rajshahi</i>                | <i>Kg</i>    | 95.00   | 00.00   | 125     | 89.09   | 129.09  |
|                                       | <i>Khulna</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 117.50  | 120.00  | 130     | 83.84   | 96.67   |
| <i>Pineapple, Jaldubi Medium size</i> | <i>Barisal</i>                 | <i>Kg</i>    | 92.50   | 120.00  | 46.50   | 81.00   | -       |
|                                       | <i>Sylhet</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 11.000  | -       | 46.00   | 86.36   | 88.66   |
|                                       | <i>Dhaka</i>                   | <i>Each</i>  | 34.83   | 46.00   | 45.00   | 49.36   | 50.00   |
|                                       | <i>Chittagong</i>              | <i>Each</i>  | 30.80   | 45.38   | 40.00   | 58.50   | 55.00   |
|                                       | <i>Rajshahi</i>                | <i>Each</i>  | 31.17   | 44.50   | 43.00   | 61.36   | 55.00   |
| <i>Coconut, Dry Med. size</i>         | <i>Khulna</i>                  | <i>Each</i>  | 45.00   | 41.50   | 42.00   | 57.27   | 50.00   |
|                                       | <i>Barisal</i>                 | <i>Kg</i>    | 33.20   | 42.88   | 46.36   | 56.90   | -       |
|                                       | <i>Sylhet</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 28.29   | 41.33   | 43.58   | 63.33   | 50.00   |
|                                       | <i>Dhaka</i>                   | <i>Each</i>  | 36.00   | 40.64   | 38.18   | 50.00   | 50.00   |
|                                       | <i>Chittagong</i>              | <i>Each</i>  | 35.30   | 37.17   | 38.64   | 48.33   | 50.00   |
| <i>IX. Vegetable</i>                  | <i>Rajshahi</i>                | <i>Each</i>  | 33.10   | 36.06   | 37.92   | 47.92   | 50.00   |
|                                       | <i>Khulna</i>                  | <i>Each</i>  | 32.27   | 36.19   | 45.00   | 44.58   | 45.00   |
|                                       | <i>Barisal</i>                 | <i>Kg</i>    | 32.25   | 36.79   | 45.83   | 40.92   | 41.00   |
|                                       | <i>Sylhet</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 32.25   | 17.00   | 33.00   | 26.58   | 45.00   |
|                                       | <i>Potato Superior quality</i> | <i>Kg</i>    | 91.78   | 17.00   | 23.00   | 25.50   | 23.67   |
| <i>Brinjal</i>                        | <i>Chittagong</i>              | <i>Kg</i>    | 21.09   | 17.09   | 20.82   | 25.25   | 22.67   |
|                                       | <i>Rajshahi</i>                | <i>Kg</i>    | 22.89   | 16.08   | 22.18   | 25.58   | 23.00   |
|                                       | <i>Khulna</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 20.50   | 16.11   | 23.08   | 24.67   | 23.42   |
|                                       | <i>Barisal</i>                 | <i>Kg</i>    | 21.33   | 16.03   | 23.00   | 25.17   | 21.83   |
|                                       | <i>Sylhet</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 20.50   | 14.83   | 42.36   | 51.00   | 23.08   |
| <i>Patal-Sup. quality</i>             | <i>Dhaka</i>                   | <i>Kg</i>    | 41.50   | 42.50   | 26.80   | 49.58   | 52.50   |
|                                       | <i>Chittagong</i>              | <i>Kg</i>    | 32.78   | 44.67   | 37.27   | 45.50   | 51.92   |
|                                       | <i>Rajshahi</i>                | <i>Kg</i>    | 33.45   | 38.33   | 39.09   | 46.67   | 48.59   |
|                                       | <i>Khulna</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 28.27   | 37.56   | 34.36   | 54.17   | 47.92   |
|                                       | <i>Barisal</i>                 | <i>Kg</i>    | 34.60   | 38.42   | 39.45   | 51.17   | 52.50   |
|                                       | <i>Sylhet</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 31.75   | 39.83   | 36.50   | 48.75   | 52.23   |
|                                       | <i>Dhaka</i>                   | <i>Kg</i>    | 33.78   | 33.75   | 32.80   | 45.75   | 42.92   |
|                                       | <i>Chittagong</i>              | <i>Kg</i>    | 28.75   | 33.33   | 33.20   | 45.17   | 42.42   |
|                                       | <i>Rajshahi</i>                | <i>Kg</i>    | 28.17   | 20.00   | 33.00   | 45.08   | 44.18   |
|                                       | <i>Khulna</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | 35.27   | 28.88   | 26.50   | -       | 43.83   |
|                                       | <i>Barisal</i>                 | <i>Kg</i>    | 28.38   | 25.00   | 26.50   | -       | 48.25   |
|                                       | <i>Sylhet</i>                  | <i>Kg</i>    | -       | -       | 36.38   | -       | 47.33   |

Contd

**11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)**

| Item Specification                               |            | Unit | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cauliflower Sup. quality 12 Chaktak to 1 kg size | Dhaka      | Kg   | 30.89   | 22.80   | 28.58   | 40.42   | 40.83   |
|                                                  | Chittagong | Kg   | 20.57   | 25.20   | 27.91   | 30.92   | 33.08   |
|                                                  | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 28.36   | 32.88   | 28.75   | 30.33   | 34.91   |
|                                                  | Khulna     | Kg   | 27.67   | 25.40   | 27.50   | 30.58   | 36.58   |
|                                                  | Barisal    | Kg   | 29.67   | 26.30   | 28.33   | 36.25   | 35.00   |
|                                                  | Sylhet     | Kg   | 28.44   | 22.56   | 25.91   | 44.17   | 37.75   |
| Cabbage Sup. quality 2.50 kg size                | Dhaka      | Kg   | 30.00   | 22.11   | 25.42   | 31.25   | 27.92   |
|                                                  | Chittagong | Kg   | 17.38   | 18.36   | 22.55   | 28.67   | 27.17   |
|                                                  | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 17.80   | 17.50   | 22.92   | 28.67   | 29.64   |
|                                                  | Khulna     | Kg   | 17.63   | 19.44   | 18.18   | 27.83   | 27.50   |
|                                                  | Barisal    | Kg   | 19.67   | 20.67   | 21.25   | 28.33   | 28.33   |
|                                                  | Sylhet     | Kg   | 21.89   | 186.67  | -       | 29.58   | 27.00   |
| Mustard Oil local best                           | Dhaka      | Kg   | 194.17  | 191.82  | 185.00  | 177.50  | 200.00  |
|                                                  | Chittagong | Kg   | 191.72  | 190.00  | 193.00  | 173.75  | 200.00  |
|                                                  | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 194.09  | 175.56  | 185.45  | 168.33  | 200.00  |
|                                                  | Khulna     | Kg   | 182.73  | 175.03  | 151.04  | 165.63  | 173.33  |
|                                                  | Barisal    | Kg   | 170.36  | 191.92  | 174.58  | 170.00  | 170.00  |
|                                                  | Sylhet     | Kg   | 182.33  | 120.33  | 197.08  | 164.17  | 165.00  |
| Soyabean oil-imported best quality               | Dhaka      | Kg   | 132.58  | 119.22  | 113.64  | 88.08   | 91.29   |
|                                                  | Chittagong | Kg   | 131.00  | 122.25  | 109.17  | 88.75   | 90.58   |
|                                                  | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 132.73  | 122.44  | 112.73  | 87.33   | 90.95   |
|                                                  | Khulna     | Kg   | 134.27  | 120.75  | 98.09   | 87.58   | 92.42   |
|                                                  | Barisal    | Kg   | 131.82  | 123.50  | 120.00  | 87.58   | 87.00   |
|                                                  | Sylhet     | Kg   | 133.29  | 28.81   | 118.75  | 87.50   | 89.83   |
| XI. Spices Salt-Fine                             | Dhaka      | Kg   | 30.64   | 28.73   | 30.00   | 30.00   | 39.00   |
|                                                  | Chittagong | Kg   | 30.11   | 28.00   | 30.00   | 30.50   | 39.58   |
|                                                  | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 30.18   | 28.88   | 30.00   | 30.00   | 40.45   |
|                                                  | Khulna     | Kg   | 30.82   | 28.32   | 28.00   | 26.00   | 38.08   |
|                                                  | Barisal    | Kg   | 31.88   | 29.98   | 30.00   | 27.00   | 37.92   |
|                                                  | Sylhet     | Kg   | 31.55   | 185.42  | 30.00   | 26.00   | 39.58   |
| Chillies-(dry)                                   | Dhaka      | Kg   | 158.33  | 191.36  | 179.45  | 200.00  | 205.83  |
|                                                  | Chittagong | Kg   | 194.44  | 184.08  | 179.58  | 213.33  | 218.33  |
|                                                  | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 172.27  | 188.33  | 184.82  | 208.33  | 220.00  |
|                                                  | Khulna     | Kg   | 168.18  | 164.83  | 176.00  | 211.67  | 220.00  |
|                                                  | Barisal    | Kg   | 145.18  | 176.25  | 160.00  | 199.17  | 225.00  |
|                                                  | Sylhet     | Kg   | 156.58  | 53.75   | 190.00  | 215.00  | 230.00  |
| Onion                                            | Dhaka      | Kg   | 35.83   | 55.18   | 40.09   | 51.75   | 37.67   |
|                                                  | Chittagong | Kg   | 32.89   | 51.55   | 39.33   | 47.67   | 37.25   |
|                                                  | Rajshahi   | Kg   | 33.82   | 47.80   | 41.86   | 48.42   | 37.18   |
|                                                  | Khulna     | Kg   | 36.45   | 53.03   | 45.00   | 49.67   | 37.83   |
|                                                  | Barisal    | Kg   | 34.48   | 51.42   | 39.58   | 51.75   | 40.00   |
|                                                  | Sylhet     | Kg   | 34.83   |         | 45.58   | 47.17   | 33.67   |

Contd.

**11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)**

| Item Specification                                  |            | Unit            | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Garlic                                              | Dhaka      | Kg              | 57.08   | 80.42   | 110.45  | 128.58  | 178.79  |
|                                                     | Chittagong | Kg              | 65.00   | 83.18   | 106.25  | 127.50  | 178.33  |
|                                                     | Rajshahi   | Kg              | 55.45   | 84.27   | 97.27   | 122.92  | 179.55  |
|                                                     | Khulna     | Kg              | 54.55   | 80.33   | 130.50  | 125.00  | 180.00  |
|                                                     | Barisal    | Kg              | 56.64   | 74.55   | 97.75   | 115.75  | 174.92  |
|                                                     | Sylhet     | Kg              | 58.83   | 83.58   | 99.3    | 117.50  | 175.83  |
| Turmaric-local                                      | Dhaka      | Kg              | 113.75  | 117.42  | 121.09  | 145.33  | 180.00  |
|                                                     | Chittagong | Kg              | 100.56  | 118.22  | 120.83  | 136.17  | 170.83  |
|                                                     | Rajshahi   | Kg              | 95.71   | 117.88  | 121.36  | 139.67  | 171.64  |
|                                                     | Khulna     | Kg              | 115.45  | 115.00  | 133.75  | 190.00  | 190.00  |
|                                                     | Barisal    | Kg              | 110.00  | 105.22  | 120.00  | 133.33  | 160.00  |
|                                                     | Sylhet     | Kg              | 131.83  | 126.25  | 226.00  | 142.67  | 155.00  |
| XII. Sugar&Gur                                      |            |                 |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sugar-white<br>Open market                          | Dhaka      | Kg              | 51.42   | 47.17   | 47.18   | 48.92   | 68.75   |
|                                                     | Chittagong | Kg              | 51.67   | 47.55   | 47.42   | 48.54   | 68.63   |
|                                                     | Rajshahi   | Kg              | 51.18   | 47.00   | 46.27   | 47.67   | 67.91   |
|                                                     | Khulna     | Kg              | 52.30   | 47.44   | 46.87   | 48.00   | 68.25   |
|                                                     | Barisal    | Kg              | 51.95   | 47.80   | 50.00   | 49.25   | 68.08   |
|                                                     | Sylhet     | Kg              | 52.06   | 49.25   | 48.50   | 48.00   | 68.58   |
| Gur<br>(Sugarcane)                                  | Dhaka      | Kg              | 78.75   | 77.08   | 87.73   | 82.50   | 85.42   |
|                                                     | Chittagong | Kg              | 73.90   | 77.09   | 89.17   | 83.33   | 86.42   |
|                                                     | Rajshahi   | Kg              | 72.82   | 75.55   | 82.73   | 83.33   | 86.36   |
|                                                     | Khulna     | Kg              | 70.10   | 73.50   | 87.92   | 82.50   | 85.00   |
|                                                     | Barisal    | Kg              | 72.60   | 68.33   | 81.25   | 90.00   | 90.00   |
|                                                     | Sylhet     | Kg              | 78.08   | 77.50   | 91.25   | 82.75   | 82.00   |
| XIII. Tobacco, Betelleaf&Tea                        |            |                 |         |         |         |         |         |
| Tobacco,<br>leaf-Motihari                           | Dhaka      | Kg              | 288.33  | 296.67  | 378.20  | 400.00  | 444.00  |
|                                                     | Chittagong | Kg              | 276.67  | 267.73  | 400.20  | 354.20  | 360.00  |
|                                                     | Rajshahi   | Kg              | 285.00  | 298.64  | 333.80  | 350.00  | 350.00  |
|                                                     | Khulna     | Kg              | 230.73  | 293.33  | 329.20  | 350.00  | 355.00  |
|                                                     | Barisal    | Kg              | 269.00  | 280.00  | 350.00  | 330.00  | 330.00  |
|                                                     | Sylhet     | Kg              | 230.64  | 297.92  | 329.20  | 358.30  | 350.00  |
| Cigarette-Gold<br>leaf (King size<br>filter tipped) | Dhaka      | Packet<br>of 20 | 98.73   | 99.50   | 114.55  | 155.42  | 168.33  |
|                                                     | Chittagong | "               | 96.10   | 98.82   | 115.00  | 154.25  | 172.92  |
|                                                     | Rajshahi   | "               | 97.60   | 100.08  | 112.00  | 154.67  | 177.09  |
|                                                     | Khulna     | "               | 95.73   | 99.000  | 113.63  | 153.42  | 176.50  |
|                                                     | Barisal    | "               | 96.91   | 96.97   | 93.25   | 152.33  | 164.17  |
|                                                     | Sylhet     | "               | 96.37   | 97.95   | 113.92  | 153.42  | 172.50  |
| Cigarette-<br>Capstan<br>(Filter)                   | Dhaka      | Packet          | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                     | Chittagong | of 20           | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                     | Rajshahi   | "               | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                     | Khulna     | "               | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                     | Barisal    | "               | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
|                                                     | Sylhet     | "               | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |

Contd.

**11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)**

| Item Specification                |            | Unit       | 2012-13 | 2013.14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cigarette-Star                    | Dhaka      | Packet     | 57.14   | -       | 54.55   | 52.67   | 60.00   |
|                                   | Chittagong | of 10      | 56.00   | -       | 55.00   | 47.92   | 60.00   |
|                                   | Rajshahi   | "          | 45.20   | -       | 51.09   | 47.92   | 60.00   |
|                                   | Khulna     | "          | 51.00   | -       | 54.50   | 47.17   | 59.67   |
|                                   | Barisal    | "          | 48.00   | -       | 55.00   | 45.00   | 57.50   |
|                                   | Sylhet     | "          | 45.33   | -       | 50.75   | 47.33   | 59.50   |
| Betel leaf (pan)                  | Dhaka      | Bira of 80 | 97.58   | 85.50   | 106.36  | 135.00  | 170.67  |
|                                   | "          | "          | "       | "       | "       | "       | "       |
| Medium size                       | Chittagong | "          | 97.33   | 93.30   | 105.71  | 137.33  | 175.50  |
|                                   | Rajshahi   | "          | 86.73   | 84.17   | 99.09   | 134.83  | 179.55  |
|                                   | Khulna     | "          | 98.18   | 89.00   | 101.92  | 132.33  | 173.33  |
|                                   | Barisal    | "          | 76.18   | 83.75   | 196.36  | 119.58  | 167.50  |
|                                   | Sylhet     | "          | 92.08   | 93.33   | 105.00  | 137.83  | 177.08  |
| Betelnut-tanti whole              | Dhaka      | Kg         | 278.33  | 362.50  | 316.36  |         | 452.83  |
|                                   | Chittagong | Kg         | 268.89  | 367.27  | 368.00  | 393.33  | 500.00  |
|                                   | Rajshahi   | Kg         | 279.64  | 341.82  | 325.00  | 392.92  | 458.18  |
|                                   | Khulna     | Kg         | 259.55  | 320.00  | 324.00  | 373.33  | 407.67  |
|                                   | Barisal    | "          | 213.00  | 275.73  | 300.00  | 338.75  | 380.00  |
|                                   | Sylhet     | "          | 271.17  | 331.67  | 335.00  | 333.33  | 420.83  |
| Tea (loose) Superior quality-dust | Dhaka      | Kg         | 337.14  | 354.44  | 345.45  | 342.17  | 389.17  |
|                                   | Chittagong | Kg         | 320.25  | 362.22  | 355.00  | 375.00  | 345.42  |
|                                   | Rajshahi   | Kg         | 307.00  | 352.78  | 340.00  | 353.33  | 340.00  |
|                                   | Khulna     | Kg         | 278.75  | 336.67  | 350.00  | 340.00  | 350.00  |
|                                   | Barisal    | "          | 260.00  | 322.22  | 350.00  | 350.00  | 330.00  |
|                                   | Sylhet     | "          | 285.73  | 342.22  | 365.00  | 362.50  | 365.00  |
| <b>XIV. Fuel and Lighting</b>     |            |            |         |         |         |         |         |
| Fire wood-Local-best              | Dhaka      | Quintal    | 550.00  | 533.33  | 600.00  | 718.18  | 691.67  |
|                                   | Chittagong | Quintal    | 488.38  | 497.43  | 500.00  | 551.67  | 448.33  |
|                                   | Rajshahi   | Quintal    | 340.00  | 575.00  | -       | 600.00  | 425.00  |
|                                   | Khulna     | Quintal    | 541.25  | 513.00  | 520.00  | 474.55  | 480.00  |
|                                   | Barisal    | "          | 459.67  | 413.33  | 520.00  | -       | 410.00  |
|                                   | Sylhet     | "          | 2.00    | 536.36  | 600.00  | 600.00  | 400.00  |
| Match-Boxes of 40 sticks          | Dhaka      | Each       | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
|                                   | Chittagong | Each       | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
|                                   | Rajshahi   | Each       | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
|                                   | Khulna     | Each       | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
|                                   | Barisal    | "          | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
|                                   | Sylhet     | "          | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    | 2.00    |
| Kerosene-white                    | Dhaka      | Litre      | 67.67   | 70.85   | 77.00   | 76.67   | 74.17   |
|                                   | Chittagong | Litre      | 65.78   | 70.33   | 74.25   | 74.54   | 74.42   |
|                                   | Rajshahi   | Litre      | 66.86   | 71.45   | 74.27   | 74.17   | 73.36   |
|                                   | Khulna     | Litre      | 67.56   | 70.56   | 72.75   | 73.67   | 74.25   |
|                                   | Barisal    | "          | 66.10   | 70.00   | 73.83   | 73.67   | 72.92   |
|                                   | Sylhet     | "          | 66.17   | 70.18   | 73.67   | 74.00   | 73.00   |

Contd.

### 11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)

| Item Specification                                                                                            |                | Unit      | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Gas Rate- Domestic, double burner Electricity rates Domestic (for average consumption of 300 units per month) | All Bangladesh | Per month | 450     | 450.00  | 450.00  | 616.67  | 662.50  |
|                                                                                                               | Dhaka          |           |         |         |         |         | 662.50  |
|                                                                                                               | Chittagong     |           |         |         |         |         | 800.00  |
|                                                                                                               | Rajshahi       |           |         |         |         |         | 800.00  |
|                                                                                                               | Khulna         |           |         |         |         |         | 662.50  |
|                                                                                                               | Barisal        |           |         |         |         |         | -       |
|                                                                                                               | Sylhet         |           |         |         |         |         | -       |
|                                                                                                               | All Bangladesh | Per KWT   | 4.73    | 4.84    | 5.01    | 5.14    |         |
|                                                                                                               | Dhaka          | Each      | 445.42  | 460.00  | 524.55  | 691.67  | 752.92  |
|                                                                                                               | Chittagong     | Each      | 433.56  | 471.67  | 458.33  | 595.83  | 600.00  |
| XV. Clothing 40x40 count 5 yards                                                                              | Rajshahi       | Each      | 406.82  | 452.80  | 483.55  | 541.67  | 550.00  |
|                                                                                                               | Khulna         | Each      | 389.58  | 445.00  | 500.00  | 500.00  | 575.00  |
|                                                                                                               | Barisal        | Each      | 383.33  | 475.00  | 500.00  | 600.00  | 500.00  |
|                                                                                                               | Sylhet         | Each      | -       | 351.00  | 600.00  | 608.33  | 600.00  |
|                                                                                                               | Dhaka          | Each      | 369.67  | 336.00  | 375.00  | 550.00  | 406.00  |
|                                                                                                               | Chittagong     | Each      | 388.33  | 334.00  | 400.00  | 500.00  | 418.33  |
|                                                                                                               | Rajshahi       | Each      | 373.94  | 287.50  | 376.55  | 432.50  | 389.45  |
|                                                                                                               | Khulna         | Each      | 389.82  | 320.00  | 329.17  | 509.17  | 370.50  |
|                                                                                                               | Barisal        | Each      | 335.91  | 230.00  | -       | 580.00  | -       |
|                                                                                                               | Sylhet         | Each      | 336.67  | 66.17   | 470.00  | 583.33  | 356.81  |
| Lungi- 80X80 count                                                                                            | Dhaka          | Metre     | 61.08   | 67.27   | 71.55   | 74.17   | 76.83   |
|                                                                                                               | Chittagong     | Metre     | 60.67   | 65.92   | 71.25   | 73.92   | 77.50   |
|                                                                                                               | Rajshahi       | Metre     | 61.64   | 67.44   | 70.00   | 73.83   | 78.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Khulna         | Metre     | 60.91   | 63.00   | 70.00   | 70.00   | 70.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Barisal        | Metre     | 60.00   | 64.42   | 66.55   | 69.17   | 70.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Sylhet         | Metre     | 60.13   | 30.08   | 67.75   | 70.42   | 70.00   |
|                                                                                                               |                |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| XVI. Personal care Toilet soap- Lux International                                                             | Dhaka          | Each      | 27.67   | 31.00   | 32.00   | 33.50   | 34.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Chittagong     | Each      | 26.67   | 30.00   | 32.00   | 30.00   | 29.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Rajshahi       | Each      | 27.64   | 30.00   | 32.00   | 32.00   | 32.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Khulna         | Each      | 27.33   | 29.67   | 32.00   | 32.00   | 32.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Barisal        | Each      | 27.82   | 29.67   | 32.00   | 32.00   | 32.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Sylhet         | Each      | 27.50   | 45.38   | 32.00   | 32.00   | -       |
|                                                                                                               | Dhaka          | Kg        | -       | 46.10   | 32.00   | 32.00   | 51.67   |
|                                                                                                               | Chittagong     | Kg        | -       | 46.60   | 50.00   | 50.25   | 50.83   |
|                                                                                                               | Rajshahi       | Kg        | -       | 48.17   | 50.00   | 50.00   | 55.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Khulna         | Kg        | -       | 49.89   | 50.00   | 54.09   | 52.00   |
| Washing soap- Local best                                                                                      | Rajshahi       | Kg        | -       | 47.00   | 50.00   | 50.00   | 50.00   |
|                                                                                                               | Khulna         | Kg        | -       | -       | 48.00   | 50.00   | 50.00   |
|                                                                                                               |                |           |         |         |         |         |         |

Contd.

**11.03 Annual Average Retail Prices of Selected Consumer Goods at Divisional Head Quarters (Taka)**

| Item Specification         |            | Unit  | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|----------------------------|------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Washing soap-<br>Tibet 570 | Dhaka      | Each  | 16.50   | 17.08   | 17.09   | 18.50   | 19.67   |
|                            | Chittagong | Each  | 16.78   | 16.92   | 17.00   | 17.67   | 17.92   |
|                            | Rajshahi   | Each  | 17.00   | 16.90   | 17.00   | 16.92   | 17.00   |
|                            | Khulna     | Each  | 16.33   | 16.55   | 16.00   | 17.00   | 16.00   |
|                            | Barisal    | Each  | 16.82   | 17.09   | 16.92   | 17.00   | 17.00   |
|                            | Sylhet     | Each  | 16.92   | 16.27   | 16.00   | 16.17   | 16.00   |
| XVII. Stationery Items     |            |       |         |         |         |         |         |
| Paper-<br>foolscap         | Dhaka      | Quire | 20.33   | 21.75   | 25.00   | 25.50   | 25.00   |
|                            | Chittagong | Quire | 21.56   | 23.20   | 23.92   | 25.17   | 26.00   |
|                            | Rajshahi   | Quire | 22.50   | 23.00   | 23.75   | 24.75   | 25.00   |
|                            | Khulna     | Quire | 23.33   | 22.80   | 23.75   | 24.75   | 24.00   |
|                            | Barisal    | Quire | 22.90   | 23.42   | 24.08   | 24.00   | 24.00   |
|                            | Sylhet     | Quire | 21.67   | 22.83   | 23.75   | 24.33   | 24.00   |
| Pencil-<br>Chinese         | Dhaka      | Each  | 11.42   | -       | 14.00   | 14.50   | 15.00   |
|                            | Chittagong | Each  | 13.89   | -       | 13.75   | 14.00   | 15.50   |
|                            | Rajshahi   | Each  | 14.40   | -       | 13.82   | 14.00   | 14.73   |
|                            | Khulna     | Each  | 13.22   | -       | 14.00   | 15.00   | 14.75   |
|                            | Barisal    | Each  | 12.40   | -       | 13.67   | 14.00   | 14.00   |
|                            | Sylhet     | Each  | 12.00   | -       | 13.83   | 14.00   | 14.75   |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.04 Annual Average Price of Jute and Jute Goods***(Taka)*

| <i>Year</i> | <i>Growers price<br/>Per<br/>quintal</i> | <i>Raw Jute<br/>exports<br/>price<br/>per bale<br/>(FOB)</i> | <i>Hessian(40"x10<br/>oz)<br/>per 100 yds.</i> | <i>Sacking<br/>B. twills<br/>per 100<br/>yds</i> | <i>Carpet<br/>backing<br/>5-5/36-9x8<br/>oz<br/>per ton</i> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1997-98     | 573                                      | 1788                                                         | 826                                            | 2358                                             | 34431                                                       |
| 1998-99     | 757                                      | 1840                                                         | 813                                            | 1997                                             | 36078                                                       |
| 1999-00     | 893                                      | 2111                                                         | 957                                            | 2013                                             | 34903                                                       |
| 2000-01     | 901                                      | 2243                                                         | 1053                                           | 2188                                             | 38773                                                       |
| 2001-02     | 1115                                     | 2660                                                         | 1028                                           | 2299                                             | 42797                                                       |
| 2002-03     | 820                                      | 2055                                                         | 1066                                           | 2711                                             | 43505                                                       |
| 2003-04     | 876                                      | 2388                                                         | 1031                                           | 2689                                             | 43626                                                       |
| 2004-05     | 1366                                     | 3305                                                         | 1280                                           | 2727                                             | 44208                                                       |
| 2005-06     | 1706                                     | 3994                                                         | 1586                                           | 3403                                             | 52281                                                       |
| 2006-07     | 1746                                     | 3742                                                         | -                                              | -                                                | -                                                           |
| 2007-08     | 1999                                     | 3599                                                         | 1744                                           | 4240                                             | 62098                                                       |
| 2008-09     | 2556                                     | 5264                                                         | 1983                                           | 5470                                             | 63670                                                       |
| 2009-10     | 3060                                     | 7073                                                         | 3292                                           | 7355                                             | 61720                                                       |
| 2010-11     | 4484                                     | 9027                                                         | 3269                                           | 8544                                             | 110083                                                      |
| 2011-12     | 2998                                     | 6744                                                         | -                                              | -                                                | -                                                           |

*Source: (i) Bangladesh Jute Mills Corporations. (ii) Department of Jute.*

### 11.05 Annual Average Price of Hides, Skins and Tanned Leather in Dhaka

|         |        |                           |                |                           |               |             |                                | (Taka)           |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
|         | Light  | Hides & Skins per hundred |                | Goat skin<br>(dry salted) | Chrome Sq.ft. | Cowkips Lb. | Tanned Leather New Buck Sq.ft. | Buffalo sole Lb. |
|         |        | (Cow hides) (wet salted)  | Medium   Heavy |                           |               |             |                                |                  |
| 1998-99 | 26071  | 48111                     | 82143          | 8667                      | 50            | 60          | 39                             | 60               |
| 1999-00 | 31682  | 25455                     | 75864          | 7789                      | 52            | n.a         | n.a                            | n.a              |
| 2000-01 | n.a    | 35833                     | n.a            | 9919                      | 55            | n.a         | n.a                            | n.a              |
| 2001-02 | n.a    | 46333                     | n.a            | 9750                      | 55            | n.a         | n.a                            | n.a              |
| 2002-03 | -      | 57636                     | -              | 11682                     | 65            | -           | -                              | -                |
| 2003-04 | -      | 67250                     | -              | 10167                     | 65            | -           | -                              | -                |
| 2004-05 | -      | 85667                     | -              | 11000                     | 68            | -           | -                              | -                |
| 2005-06 | -      | 92666                     | -              | 12000                     | 74            | -           | -                              | -                |
| 2006-07 | -      | 127500                    | -              | 11778                     | -             | -           | -                              | -                |
| 2007-08 | 136750 | 24625                     | -              | -                         | -             | -           | -                              | 12661            |
|         |        |                           |                |                           |               |             |                                | 7                |
| 2008-09 | -      | 113555.55                 | -              | 25478                     | 90            | -           | -                              | 11062            |
|         |        |                           |                |                           |               |             |                                | 5                |
| 2009-10 | -      | 118889.00                 | -              | 18000.00                  | 90            | -           | -                              | 10750            |
|         |        |                           |                |                           |               |             |                                | 0.00             |
| 2010-11 | -      | 155000.00                 | -              | 20000.00                  | -             | -           | -                              | 10000            |
|         |        |                           |                |                           |               |             |                                | 0.00             |
| 2011-12 | -      | 130000.00                 | -              | 50000.00                  | -             | -           | -                              | -                |

Note: Average size of cow hide yields about 18 sq. ft. of tanned chrome or new buck leather of 4 lbs. of kips.

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops***(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)*

| Sl.No. | Name of Crops      | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1      | Aman Local         | 1650    | 1510    | 1939    | 1736    | 1368    | 2023    |
| 2      | Aman HYV           | 1521    | 1733    | 2113    | 1960    | 1566    | 2221    |
| 3      | Aman Pajam         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| 4      | Aus Local          | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1336    | 1920    |
| 5      | Aus HYV            | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1315    | 1920    |
| 6      | Aus Pajam          | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 1625    |
| 7      | Boro Local         | 1371    | 1564    | 1789    | 1688    | 1433    | 1870    |
| 8      | Boro HYV           | 1526    | 1724    | 1909    | 1848    | 1622    | 2038    |
| 9      | Boro Pajam         | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| 10     | Wheat              | 1975    | 2203    | 2248    | 2103    | 2045    | 1996    |
| 11     | Mash               | 4563    | 4514    | 4037    | 6015    | 7415    | 7005    |
| 12     | Masur              | 5471    | 6877    | 7032    | 7028    | 8727    | 7605    |
| 13     | Mung               | 5338    | 7799    | 7575    | 7445    | 6152    | 7083    |
| 14     | Gram               | 5034    | 6161    | 4555    | 4845    | 6064    | 7667    |
| 15     | Motor              | 3421    | 4786    | 4106    | 3651    | 5061    | 6453    |
| 16     | Kheshari           | 2356    | 3961    | 3162    | 2791    | 4046    | 4978    |
| 17     | Mustard            | 4514    | 4037    | 4440    | 4440    | 4335    | 4502    |
| 18     | Lin seeds          | 5049    | 4300    | 3997    | 4389    | 4775    | 5309    |
| 19     | Til                | 3702    | 4300    | 5067    | 4791    | 4271    | 3429    |
| 20     | Groundnut          | 5260    | 7545    | 4165    | 6020    | 6621    | 6539    |
| 21     | Onion              | 1573    | 2819    | 7073    | 2887    | 3356    | 2134    |
| 22     | Garlic             | 2806    | 3949    | 13850   | 5902    | 7066    | 10955   |
| 23     | Chillies (dry)     | 15895   | 13038   | 4648    | 14351   | 13138   | 13988   |
| 24     | Chillies (green)   | 5000    | 3448    | 11653   | 3685    | 5057    | 4090    |
| 25     | Zinger             | 3523    | 5494    | 7172    | 9573    | 7461    | 6509    |
| 26     | Turmeric           | 10038   | 5859    | 6900    | 10200   | 12214   | 12284   |
| 27     | Corriander seeds   | 4197    | 5088    | 22284   | 11065   | 8479    | 7144    |
| 28     | Betel nut          | 10500   | 16887   | 5354    | 24831   | 23155   | 22760   |
| 29     | Betel leaves       | 4192    | 4139    | 3942    | 5354    | 5127    | 4583    |
| 30     | Jute (White)       | -       | 2825    | 3153    | 4556    | 4754    | 3988    |
| 31     | Jute (tossa)       | 2934    | 2063    | -       | 3495    | 3919    | 3811    |
| 32     | Tobacco (jati)     | -       | 1875    | 1775    | -       | -       | -       |
| 33     | Tobacco (Matihari) | -       | -       | 2557    | -       | -       | -       |
| 34     | Arum               | 1842    | 2105    | 1883    | 1571    | 2211    | 2027    |
| 35     | Karala             | 2385    | 1729    | 1969    | 2598    | 2867    | 2898    |
| 36     | Jhinga             | 1801    | 1717    | 114     | 2212    | 2429    | 2296    |
| 37     | Lady's Finger      | 1977    | 1128    | 1562    | 2071    | 2362    | 2375    |
| 38     | Cabbage            | 552     | 2031    | 2049    | 929     | 1122    | 1439    |
| 39     | Pumkin             | 1252    | -       | 940     | 1306    | 1324    | 1446    |
| 40     | Bean               | 1487    | 1698    | 1720    | 1924    | 1823    | 2587    |

*Contd.*

### 11.06 Harvest Time Market Price of Agricultural Crops

(Per Quintal/100 pieces in Taka)

| Sl.No. | Name of Crops       | 2011-12 | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 41     | Punkin              | 921     | 1542    | 1816    | 999     | 1047    | 1162    |
| 42     | Cucumber            | 1385    | 2287    | 1617    | 1650    | 1981    | 1984    |
| 43     | Patal               | 2067    | 1134    | 2050    | 2087    | 2246    | 2191    |
| 44     | Cauliflower         | 941     | 1395    | 938     | 1261    | 1640    | 1951    |
| 45     | Brinjal             | 1775    | 1918    | 1526    | 2005    | 2361    | 2411    |
| 46     | Radish(china)       | 739     | 1163    | 1559    | 824     | 914     | 1246    |
| 47     | Water gourd         | 1205    | 1543    | 1904    | 1265    | 1330    | 1563    |
| 48     | Chichinga           | 1675    | 1193    | 1221    | 1852    | 2035    | 1950    |
| 49     | Tomato              | 1592    | 1259    | 1449    | 1986    | 1697    | 2006    |
| 50     | Chalkumra           | 1295    |         | 1008    | 1382    | 1551    | 1528    |
| 51     | Potato (local)      | 1077    |         | 1267    | 1772    | 1897    | 1718    |
| 52     | Potato (Holand)     | 825     |         | 185     | 1277    | 1520    | 1325    |
| 53     | S. Potato           | 1237    |         | 305     | 1270    | 1400    | 1302    |
| 54     | Banana (Chapa)      | 149     | 195     | 223     | 203     | 211     | 197     |
| 55     | Banana (Sabri)      | 232     | 285     | -       | 321     | 319     | 345     |
| 56     | Banana<br>(Shaghar) | 201     | 223     | 1867    | 249     | 237     | 268     |
| 57     | Pine Apple (local)  | -       | -       | 2018    | -       | -       | -       |
| 58     | Pine (jul Doog)     | 1782    | 1927    | 206     | 1653    | 1717    | 1599    |
| 59     | Pine (Kelenda)      | -       | -       | 6529    | 1852    | 2506    | 2149    |
| 60     | Lemon               | 166     | -       | 7639    | 258     | 258     | 272     |
| 61     | Jack Fruit          | 5586    | 6918    | 263     | 6228    | 4636    | 7717    |
| 62     | Water melon         | 6137    | 203     | 988     | 6220    | 8005    | 8555    |
| 63     | Litchi              | 251     | -       | 3855    | 190     | 204     | 224     |
| 64     | Orange              | 500     | -       | 4987    | 1534    | 887     | 909     |
| 65     | Mango (guti)        | 2754    | 3097    | 6182    | 3059    | 3392    | 2988    |
| 66     | Mango (Fozli)       | 10165   | 6082    | 6182    | 5685    | 5393    | 8966    |
| 67     | Mango (Arseni)      | 6300    | 5406    | 4468    | 4759    | 4373    | 5579    |
| 68     | Mango (Langra)      | 5574    | 5167    | 4987    | 4989    | 4666    | 5122    |
| 69     | Mango<br>(Gopalvog) | 5133    | 4423    | 4907    | 4671    | 4500    | 4500    |
| 70     | Coconut             | 1438    | 1822    | 2625    | 2637    | 2555    | 2470    |

Sources: Department of Agricultural Marketing.

**11.07 Prices of Selected Building Materials in Dhaka**  
(Taka)

| Item specification               | Unit      | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2009-10 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 |
|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Bricks, Sand &amp; Cement</b> |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Brick 10" (1st Class)            | 1000      | 4300    | 5700    | 6200    | 6792    | 7116    |
| Sand (Coarse)                    | 200 cft.  | 958     | 1112.50 | 1470    | 1650    | 1837    |
| Cement (Local)                   | 50 kg     | 363     | 373.75  | 382     | 397     | 430     |
| <b>Hardware</b>                  |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| M.S. Rod (3/8 or 3 suta)         | 50 kg.    | 2502    | 3083.33 | 2466    | 2683    | 3000    |
| C.I. Sheet (26 gauge) 45 m.m     | Bundle    | 7222    | 8708.30 | 9000    | 6150    | 6800    |
| G.I. Pipe 1/2" dia               | Ft.       | 35      | 42.50   | 41      | 51      | 80      |
| <b>Timber &amp; Bamboo</b>       |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Timber (Ctg. Teak)               |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| 8'x1"x8' Plank                   | Cft.      | 2665    | 2170.83 | 2000    | 3214    | 3255    |
| Timber (Garjan)                  | Cft.      | 1177    | 1535.83 | 1588    | 1409    | 1490    |
| 3"x3"x8' Beam                    |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Bamboo (Borak) 30' Long          | Each      | 130     | 181.25  | 162     | 174     | 194     |
| <b>Paint &amp; varnishes</b>     |           |         |         |         |         |         |
| Paint Robbialac (synthetic)      | Gallon    | 648     | 685.42  | 652     | 724     | 767     |
| Varnish Robbialac                | 1 Lb. tin | 101.74  | 82.31   | 87.37   | 88.39   | 90.41   |
| Lime (for white wash)            | Quintal   | 962.73  | 992.73  | 1425    | 1571    | 2016    |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 11.08 Daily Average Wage Rates of Selected Industries Workers in Dhaka

|                                |           | (Taka per day) |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Type of labour                 | Category  | 2012-13        | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
| <b>1. Industries</b>           |           |                |         |         |         |         |
| i) Cotton                      | Skilled   | 295.00         | 311.25  | 330.75  | 372.22  | 407     |
| Textile                        | Unskilled | 213.75         | 229.75  | 247.50  | 307.78  | 330     |
| ii) Jute                       | Skilled   | 288.08         | 308.83  | 337.00  | 376.67  | 387     |
| Textile                        | Unskilled | 212.58         | 226.67  | 260.50  | 322.73  | 322     |
| iii) Matches                   | Skilled   | 278.17         | 295.25  | 311.50  | 391.43  | 392     |
|                                | Unskilled | 213.17         | 229.17  | 266.92  | 282.50  | 311     |
| iv) Engineering                | Skilled   | 379.67         | 398.75  | 419.83  | 268.89  | 468     |
| (Fitter)                       | Unskilled | 269.83         | 289.42  | 326.00  | 360.00  | 381     |
| v) Edible oil                  | Skilled   | 288.00         | 308.83  | 339.33  | 389.00  | 391     |
|                                | Unskilled | 235.00         | 247.75  | 273.00  | 298.00  | 317     |
| Average of                     | Skilled   | 305.8          | 324.58  | 347.68  | -       | -       |
| all Industries                 | Unskilled | 228.87         | 244.55  | 247.78  | -       | -       |
| <b>2. Small Scale Industry</b> |           |                |         |         |         |         |
| (Handloom)                     | Skilled   | 273.07         | 305.33  | 345.92  | 376.67  | 380     |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 11.09 Daily Average Wages Rates of Construction Labour in Dhaka

|         |        |                           | (Taka)    |
|---------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|
| Year    | Mason  | Type of workers<br>Helper | Carpenter |
| 2003-04 | 200    | 95                        | 197       |
| 2004-05 | 200    | 95                        | 198       |
| 2005-06 | 211    | 112                       | 200       |
| 2006-07 | 214    | 117                       | 208       |
| 2007-08 | 251    | 150                       | 267       |
| 2008-09 | 286.33 | 186.25                    | 310.45    |
| 2009-10 | 300.00 | 200                       | 327.78    |
| 2010-11 | 347.29 | 245.64                    | 364.54    |
| 2011-12 | 378.41 | 260.00                    | 380.00    |
| 2012-13 | 417.50 | 268.50                    | 381.87    |
| 2013-14 | 470.25 | 359.17                    | 451.11    |
| 2014-15 | 481.00 | 372.18                    | 459.45    |
| 2015-16 | 491.00 | 381.82                    | 471.45    |
| 2016-17 | 513.00 | 398.00                    | 485.00    |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 11.10 Government Procurement Prices for Rice, Paddy, Wheat and Sugarcane

| Item          | (Figure in MT) |         |           |         |
|---------------|----------------|---------|-----------|---------|
|               | 2009-10        | 2010-11 | 2011-2012 | 2012-13 |
| Rice (Medium) | 2200           | -       | 2800      | 2900    |
| Paddy         | 1400           | -       | 0         | 1800    |
| Sugarcane*    | 625            |         |           | -       |
| Wheat         | 1600           | 1950    | 2400      | 2600    |

\* Note: Mill gate price as on 14th february of every fiscal year.

Source: (a) Bangladesh Sugar and Food Industries Corporation.

(b) Ministry of Food.

### 11.11 Consumer Price Index (CPI), National

| Year                       | General | Food, beverage & tobacco) | Non-food | Clothing and footwear | Gross rent fuel & lighting | Furniture furnishing, household equipment and oper. | Medical care and health expense | Transport and communications | Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services | Misc. goods and services |
|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1                          | 2       | 3                         | 4        | 5                     | 6                          | 7                                                   | 8                               | 9                            | 10                                                         | 11                       |
| <b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b> |         |                           |          |                       |                            |                                                     |                                 |                              |                                                            |                          |
| 2005-06                    | 164.21  | 170.34                    | 156.56   | 148.35                | 152.02                     | 151.21                                              | 169.62                          | 191.66                       | 165.42                                                     | 143.25                   |
| 2006-07                    | 176.06  | 184.18                    | 165.79   | 156.79                | 162.32                     | 162.61                                              | 178.49                          | 201.15                       | 171.47                                                     | 151.44                   |
| 2007-08                    | 193.54  | 206.79                    | 176.26   | 164.53                | 174.70                     | 178.56                                              | 185.66                          | 211.01                       | 174.86                                                     | 166.69                   |
| 2008-09                    | 206.43  | 221.64                    | 186.67   | 173.10                | 184.45                     | 194.75                                              | 189.25                          | 222.12                       | 181.44                                                     | 188.84                   |
| <b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b> |         |                           |          |                       |                            |                                                     |                                 |                              |                                                            |                          |
| 2009-10                    | 141.18  | 149.40                    | 130.66   | 130.63                | 126.25                     | 141.54                                              | 133.85                          | 123.34                       | 132.68                                                     | 140.36                   |
| 2010-11                    | 156.59  | 170.48                    | 138.77   | 140.09                | 132.33                     | 158.13                                              | 144.55                          | 127.44                       | 139.52                                                     | 148.68                   |
| 2011-12                    | 170.19  | 183.65                    | 152.94   | 160.79                | 143.36                     | 175.58                                              | 152.63                          | 148.58                       | 144.48                                                     | 164.57                   |
| 2012-13                    | 181.73  | 193.24                    | 166.97   | 179.66                | 155.61                     | 195.33                                              | 159.66                          | 159.34                       | 157.23                                                     | 182.54                   |
| 2013-14                    | 195.08  | 209.79                    | 176.23   | 194.77                | 163.47                     | 206.14                                              | 164.06                          | 167.320                      | 164.38                                                     | 193.75                   |
| 2014-15                    | 207.58  | 223.80                    | 186.79   | 208.50                | 171.80                     | 214.45                                              | 180.77                          | 181.78                       | 168.02                                                     | 204.21                   |
| 2015-16                    | 219.86  | 234.77                    | 200.66   | 233.38                | 182.74                     | 227.39                                              | 199.94                          | 201.34                       | 171.01                                                     | 211.61                   |
| 2016-17                    | 231.82  | 248.90                    | 209.92   | 243.56                | 194.01                     | 235.85                                              | 206.70                          | 210.78                       | 177.56                                                     | 217.51                   |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 11.12 Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Rural

| Year                       | General | Food,<br>beverage<br>&<br>tobacco) | Non-food | Clothing<br>and<br>footwear | Gross rent<br>fuel &<br>lighting | Furniture<br>furnish-ing,<br>house-<br>hold<br>equipm-<br>ent and<br>oper. | Medical<br>care and<br>health<br>exp-enses | Trans-port<br>and<br>communi-<br>cations | Recreatio<br>n,<br>entertain-<br>ment,<br>education<br>and<br>cultural<br>services | Misc.<br>goods and<br>services |
|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1                          | 2       | 3                                  | 4        | 5                           | 6                                | 7                                                                          | 8                                          | 9                                        | 10                                                                                 | 11                             |
| <b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b> |         |                                    |          |                             |                                  |                                                                            |                                            |                                          |                                                                                    |                                |
| Weight                     | 100     | 62.96                              | 37.04    | 6.88                        | 14.69                            | 2.70                                                                       | 2.79                                       | 2.98                                     | 3.20                                                                               | 3.8                            |
| 2005-06                    | 165.37  | 168.77                             | 159.59   | 148.19                      | 160.63                           | 149.45                                                                     | 175.03                                     | 191.13                                   | 168.85                                                                             | 139.40                         |
| 2006-07                    | 177.42  | 182.18                             | 169.33   | 155.88                      | 172.14                           | 160.38                                                                     | 185.41                                     | 201.06                                   | 174.74                                                                             | 147.95                         |
| 2007-08                    | 195.14  | 203.93                             | 180.19   | 162.08                      | 185.85                           | 174.31                                                                     | 191.72                                     | 211.49                                   | 178.03                                                                             | 164.03                         |
| 2008-09                    | 208.46  | 218.38                             | 191.59   | 169.68                      | 199.33                           | 189.12                                                                     | 194.47                                     | 219.63                                   | 184.66                                                                             | 184.85                         |
| <b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b> |         |                                    |          |                             |                                  |                                                                            |                                            |                                          |                                                                                    |                                |
| 2009-10                    | 142.67  | 148.47                             | 133.46   | 132.22                      | 129.25                           | 141.75                                                                     | 137.80                                     | 121.29                                   | 143.66                                                                             | 142.43                         |
| 2010-11                    | 159.41  | 170.81                             | 141.28   | 143.51                      | 134.08                           | 155.22                                                                     | 147.33                                     | 125.37                                   | 151.11                                                                             | 150.17                         |
| 2011-12                    | 173.26  | 183.62                             | 156.77   | 164.55                      | 146.37                           | 169.35                                                                     | 156.87                                     | 150.60                                   | 158.26                                                                             | 168.84                         |
| 2012-13                    | 183.10  | 122.14                             | 170.79   | 184.54                      | 157.40                           | 186.40                                                                     | 164.63                                     | 160.78                                   | 174.07                                                                             | 187.05                         |
| 2013-14                    | 196.90  | 207.72                             | 179.69   | 200.61                      | 164.05                           | 197.62                                                                     | 168.87                                     | 166.01                                   | 179.72                                                                             | 179.74                         |
| 2014-15                    | 209.10  | 221.02                             | 190.13   | 214.07                      | 171.34                           | 207.29                                                                     | 187.18                                     | 174.09                                   | 183.84                                                                             | 212.34                         |
| 2015-16                    | 220.10  | 230.31                             | 203.86   | 242.26                      | 179.19                           | 222.11                                                                     | 211.04                                     | 188.69                                   | 187.84                                                                             | 221.12                         |
| 2016-17                    | 231.02  | 243.08                             | 211.83   | 253.51                      | 187.45                           | 229.57                                                                     | 219.35                                     | 193.71                                   | 194.81                                                                             | 226.47                         |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 11.13 Consumer Price Index (CPI), All Urban

| Year    | General | Food, beverage & tobacco) | Non-food | Clothing and footwear      | Gross rent fuel & lighting | Furniturefurnish-ing, house-hold equipm-ent and oper. | Medical care and health expen-ses | Trans-port and communi-cations | Recrea-tion, entertain-ment, educa-tion and cultural services | Misc. goods and services |
|---------|---------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1       | 2       | 3                         | 4        | 5                          | 6                          | 7                                                     | 8                                 | 9                              | 10                                                            | 11                       |
|         |         |                           |          | <b>(Base: 1995-96=100)</b> |                            |                                                       |                                   |                                |                                                               |                          |
| Weight  | 100     | 48.80                     | 51.20    | 6.79                       | 22.17                      | 2.58                                                  | 2.97                              | 7.07                           | 6.40                                                          | 3.22                     |
| 2005-06 | 161.39  | 174.18                    | 149.20   | 148.72                     | 131.07                     | 155.49                                                | 156.47                            | 192.53                         | 157.05                                                        | 152.62                   |
| 2006-07 | 172.73  | 189.06                    | 157.17   | 159.02                     | 138.41                     | 168.05                                                | 161.064                           | 201.38                         | 163.51                                                        | 159.93                   |
| 2007-08 | 189.65  | 213.73                    | 166.69   | 170.51                     | 147.54                     | 188.92                                                | 170.90                            | 209.84                         | 167.16                                                        | 173.16                   |
| 2008-09 | 201.49  | 229.60                    | 174.69   | 181.42                     | 148.24                     | 208.46                                                | 176.54                            | 228.18                         | 173.59                                                        | 198.58                   |
|         |         |                           |          | <b>(Base: 2005-06=100)</b> |                            |                                                       |                                   |                                |                                                               |                          |
| 2009-10 | 138.43  | 151.66                    | 126.92   | 127.60                     | 122.77                     | 141.16                                                | 127.10                            | 125.61                         | 120.84                                                        | 137.80                   |
| 2010-11 | 151.36  | 169.68                    | 135.43   | 133.58                     | 130.30                     | 163.26                                                | 139.80                            | 129.72                         | 127.01                                                        | 142.83                   |
| 2011-12 | 164.52  | 183.71                    | 147.84   | 153.65                     | 139.88                     | 186.54                                                | 145.37                            | 146.34                         | 129.61                                                        | 159.31                   |
| 2012-13 | 177.71  | 195.91                    | 161.88   | 170.39                     | 153.55                     | 2011.03                                               | 151.15                            | 157.53                         | 159.06                                                        | 176.96                   |
| 2013-14 | 191.73  | 214.85                    | 171.61   | 183.66                     | 162.80                     | 221.11                                                | 15.82                             | 168.52                         | 147.83                                                        | 186.37                   |
| 2014-15 | 204.76  | 230.56                    | 182.32   | 197.93                     | 172.33                     | 223.53                                                | 169.80                            | 190.26                         | 150.95                                                        | 194.16                   |
| 2015-16 | 219.31  | 245.66                    | 196.39   | 216.50                     | 186.86                     | 236.67                                                | 180.93                            | 215.50                         | 152.84                                                        | 199.87                   |
| 2016-17 | 233.29  | 263.09                    | 207.38   | 224.66                     | 201.60                     | 246.87                                                | 185.05                            | 229.59                         | 158.93                                                        | 206.45                   |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.14 Wage Rate Indices (WRI) of Bangladesh**

(Base : 1969-70=100)

| Year    | WRI     |            |         |          |            |
|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------|------------|
|         | Dhaka   | Chittagong | Khulna  | Rajshahi | Bangladesh |
| 2002-03 | 3032    | 2750       | 2927    | 3194     | 2976       |
| 2003-04 | 3209    | 2925       | 3116    | 3388     | 3160       |
| 2004-05 | 3387    | 3089       | 3308    | 3388     | 3293       |
| 2005-06 | 3585    | 3290       | 3530    | 3619     | 3506       |
| 2006-07 | 3864    | 3549       | 3807    | 3894     | 3779       |
| 2007-08 | 4296    | 3956       | 4296    | 4361     | 4227       |
| 2008-09 | 4999.28 | 4588.13    | 5268.72 | 5246.56  | 5025.67    |
| 2009-10 | 5559.31 | 4954.58    | 5659.98 | 5716.46  | 5459.70    |
| 2010-11 | 5851.64 | 5165.83    | 6007.08 | 6064.52  | 5781.64    |
| 2011-12 | 6637.70 | 549.72     | 6820.30 | 7000.01  | 6469.17    |
| 2012-13 | 7534.61 | 6918.65    | 7847.07 | 7973.58  | 7422.05    |
| 2013-14 | 8233.51 | 7589.63    | 8642.92 | 8711.49  | 8097.40    |
| 2014-15 | 9090.42 | 8411.51    | 9444.43 | 9473.50  | 8898.78    |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

(Base : 2010-11=100)

| Year    | WRI    |            |        |        |        |         |        |            |
|---------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------|
|         | Dhaka  | Chittagong | Raj    | Rang   | Khulna | Barisal | Sylhet | Bangladesh |
| 2015-16 | 130.85 | 133.79     | 131.74 | 132.67 | 134.09 | 134.29  | 136.77 | 132.81     |
| 2016-17 | 140.08 | 141.54     | 140.33 | 142.96 | 141.80 | 142.87  | 144.67 | 141.46     |

### 11.15 Consumer Price Indices of Industrial Workers at Chittagong, Khulna & Narayanganj

(Base: 1969-70=100)

| <i>Centre</i> | <i>Year</i> | <i>General<br/>indices</i> | <i>Food</i> | <i>Apparel<br/>footwear<br/>&amp; textile</i> | <i>Housing &amp;<br/>household<br/>requisites</i> | <i>Miscella-<br/>neous</i> |
|---------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Chittagong    | 2000-01     | 2092                       | 2078        | 1709                                          | 3198                                              | 1583                       |
|               | 2001-02     | 2116                       | 2092        | 1732                                          | 3275                                              | 1621                       |
|               | 2002-03     | 2160                       | 2126        | 1755                                          | 3403                                              | 1680                       |
|               | 2003-04     | 2220                       | 2179        | 1788                                          | 3533                                              | 1753                       |
|               | 2004-05     | 2297                       | 2257        | 1835                                          | 3666                                              | 1798                       |
|               | 2005-06     | 2427                       | 2399        | 1902                                          | 3872                                              | 1845                       |
| Khulna        | 2000-01     | 1856                       | 1896        | 1616                                          | 2302                                              | 1432                       |
|               | 2001-02     | 1881                       | 1911        | 1634                                          | 2374                                              | 1488                       |
|               | 2002-03     | 1925                       | 1944        | 1659                                          | 2477                                              | 1568                       |
|               | 2003-04     | 1985                       | 1993        | 1685                                          | 2641                                              | 1647                       |
|               | 2004-05     | 2065                       | 2067        | 1723                                          | 2754                                              | 1769                       |
|               | 2005-06     | 2187                       | 2188        | 1774                                          | 2995                                              | 1869                       |
| Narayanganj   | 2000-01     | 2048                       | 2088        | 1762                                          | 2650                                              | 1535                       |
|               | 2001-02     | 2077                       | 2114        | 1786                                          | 2689                                              | 1568                       |
|               | 2002-03     | 2119                       | 2159        | 1807                                          | 2758                                              | 1593                       |
|               | 2003-04     | 2182                       | 2235        | 1820                                          | 2810                                              | 1632                       |
|               | 2004-05     | 2285                       | 2359        | 1840                                          | 2889                                              | 1690                       |
|               | 2005-06     | 2438                       | 2542        | 1879                                          | 3069                                              | 1736                       |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 11.16 Construction Materials Price Indices in Bangladesh

(Base: 1998-99=100)

| Item               | 2012-13 | 2013-14 | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Building materials | 299.04  | 360.87  | 396.65  | 421.02  | 448.62  |
| Labour charges     | 439.69  | 512.85  | 538.33  | 569.20  | 586.48  |
| Transport charges  | 1606.90 | 1737.52 | 1720.25 | 1776.30 | 1840.93 |
| General index      | 362.62  | 427.61  | 461.13  | 490.09  | 516.49  |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

### 11.17 Indices of Cost of Building Construction In Bangladesh

(Base:1998-99=100)

| Year    | General | Building Mat | Transport | Labour |
|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------|
| 2002-03 | 114.27  | 113.36       | 116.94    | 116.94 |
| 2003-04 | 119.61  | 118.63       | 121.45    | 122.73 |
| 2004-05 | 125.18  | 124.60       | 123.95    | 127.25 |
| 2005-06 | 129.41  | 128.64       | 132.29    | 132.60 |
| 2006-07 | 138.74  | 136.93       | 148.04    | 144.23 |
| 2007-08 | 163.89  | 159.46       | 202.69    | 174.36 |
| 2008-09 | 214.06  | 201.58       | 488.29    | 221.46 |
| 2009-10 | 222.30  | 207.11       | 566.89    | 241.61 |
| 2010-11 | 256.60  | 230.46       | 843.83    | 282.59 |
| 2011-12 | 321.01  | 268.46       | 1468.70   | 378.69 |
| 2012-13 | 362.62  | 299.03       | 1639.04   | 439.67 |
| 2013-14 | 427.61  | 360.87       | 1737.52   | 512.85 |
| 2014-15 | 461.13  | 396.65       | 1720.25   | 538.33 |
| 2015-16 | 490.09  | 421.02       | 1776.30   | 569.20 |
| 2016-17 | 516.49  | 448.62       | 1840.93   | 586.48 |

Source : National Accounting Wing, BBS

### 11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Barisal

(Base: 1998-99=100)

| <i>Item</i>        | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building materials | 289.64         | 369.09         | 374.67         | 401.93         | 430.21         |
| Labour charges     | 529.64         | 644.23         | 658.65         | 694.49         | 703.03         |
| Transport charges  | 1552.60        | 1733.00        | 1716.70        | 1749.84        | 1809.92        |
| General index      | 380.05         | 470.27         | 477.12         | 506.44         | 531.39         |

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

### 11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Dhaka

(Base: 1998-99=100)

| <i>Item</i>        | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building materials | 299.93         | 366.83         | 374.89         | 388.96         | 424.37         |
| Labour charges     | 354.31         | 426.60         | 432.25         | 463.97         | 510.68         |
| Transport charges  | 1533.30        | 1749.86        | 1687.45        | 1777.18        | 1830.02        |
| General index      | 344.66         | 416.57         | 422.22         | 436.92         | 461.52         |

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

Contd.

### 11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Chittagong

(Base: 1998-99=100)

| <i>Item</i>        | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building materials | 318.69         | 407.44         | 416.50         | 447.60         | 478.19         |
| Labour charges     | 322.21         | 390.87         | 399.73         | 406.46         | 417.30         |
| Transport charges  | 2312.40        | 2461.24        | 2221.10        | 2375.64        | 2523.09        |
| General index      | 375.19         | 461.74         | 463.78         | 495.99         | 523.66         |

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

### 11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Khulna

(Base: 1998-99=100)

| <i>Item</i>        | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building materials | 291.41         | 416.29         | 403.66         | 449.61         | 478.07         |
| Labour charges     | 456.76         | 561.55         | 562.73         | 604.05         | 622.97         |
| Transport charges  | 1641.00        | 1686.78        | 1759.27        | 1789.52        | 1836.90        |
| General index      | 365.70         | 474.34         | 476.35         | 513.21         | 547.91         |

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

**11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Rajshahi**  
(Base: 1998-99=100)

| <i>Item</i>        | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building materials | 299.59         | 416.29         | 434.65         | 434.03         | 455.27         |
| Labour charges     | 454.02         | 561.55         | 561.63         | 645.76         | 679.83         |
| Transport charges  | 1542.70        | 1686.78        | 1687.57        | 1719.53        | 1772.11        |
| General index      | 358.53         | 474.34         | 481.47         | 505.02         | 528.37         |

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

**11.17 Construction Materials Price Indices in Sylhet**  
(Base: 1998-99=100)

| <i>Item</i>        | <i>2012-13</i> | <i>2013-14</i> | <i>2014-15</i> | <i>2015-16</i> | <i>2016-17</i> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Building materials | 294.96         | 367.12         | 375.56         | 404.03         | 439.26         |
| Labour charges     | 433.63         | 561.66         | 572.42         | 606.00         | 624.01         |
| Transport charges  | 1151.30        | 1245.46        | 1238.07        | 1246.11        | 1279.74        |
| General index      | 351.64         | 437.33         | 445.84         | 474.91         | 506.12         |

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*

### 11.18 Index of Wholesale Prices of Agricultural and Industrial Products

(Base: 1969-70=100)

| Region     | Year    | Food | Agricultural products |                 | Total | Food | Raw materials | Industrial products |               | Total | All groups |
|------------|---------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|------------|
|            |         |      | Raw materials         | Fuel & lighting |       |      |               | Fuel & lighting     | Manufacturing |       |            |
| Dhaka      | 2001-02 | 1848 | 1996                  | 2452            | 1912  | 1798 | 1344          | 2168                | 1274          | 1589  | 1808       |
|            | 2002-03 | 1991 | 1994                  | 2509            | 1998  | 1849 | 1408          | 2312                | 1263          | 1640  | 1881       |
|            | 2003-04 | 2023 | 2021                  | 2562            | 2029  | 1961 | 1442          | 2452                | 1296          | 1716  | 1924       |
|            | 2004-05 | 2103 | 2102                  | 2599            | 2109  | 1970 | 1450          | 2601                | 1334          | 1757  | 1996       |
|            | 2005-06 | 2290 | 2173                  | 2641            | 2250  | 2190 | 1472          | 3337                | 1422          | 1997  | 2168       |
| Chittagong | 2001-02 | 1736 | 1970                  | 2367            | 1833  | 1872 | 1289          | 2271                | 1202          | 1590  | 1755       |
|            | 2002-03 | 1941 | 2035                  | 2370            | 1981  | 2007 | 1328          | 2382                | 1245          | 1669  | 1881       |
|            | 2003-04 | 2014 | 2038                  | 2378            | 2028  | 2130 | 1357          | 2460                | 1275          | 1730  | 1932       |
|            | 2004-05 | 2042 | 2060                  | 2386            | 2053  | 2193 | 1358          | 2527                | 1345          | 1784  | 1967       |
|            | 2005-06 | 2398 | 2090                  | 2418            | 2280  | 2467 | 1424          | 3342                | 1386          | 2036  | 2409       |
| Rajshahi   | 2001-02 | 1635 | 1798                  | 2260            | 1705  | 1631 | 1301          | 2109                | 1256          | 1521  | 1646       |
|            | 2002-03 | 1843 | 1861                  | 2277            | 1856  | 1619 | 1330          | 2245                | 1238          | 1547  | 1760       |
|            | 2003-04 | 2006 | 1961                  | 2330            | 1993  | 1718 | 1357          | 2357                | 1237          | 1595  | 1865       |
|            | 2004-05 | 2053 | 2009                  | 2402            | 2041  | 1771 | 1357          | 2515                | 1298          | 1660  | 1918       |
|            | 2005-06 | 2162 | 2047                  | 2476            | 2122  | 1893 | 1420          | 3281                | 1407          | 1889  | 2119       |
| Khulna     | 2001-02 | 1646 | 2008                  | 1862            | 1787  | 1701 | 1287          | 2114                | 1280          | 1546  | 1710       |
|            | 2002-03 | 1776 | 1985                  | 1869            | 1859  | 1730 | 1330          | 2315                | 1240          | 1585  | 1770       |
|            | 2003-04 | 1879 | 2002                  | 1886            | 1926  | 1856 | 1357          | 2376                | 1259          | 1640  | 1834       |
|            | 2004-05 | 2000 | 2102                  | 1911            | 2038  | 1881 | 1357          | 2513                | 1366          | 1712  | 1933       |
|            | 2005-06 | 2165 | 2174                  | 1927            | 2165  | 2075 | 1420          | 3302                | 1443          | 1951  | 2097       |
| Bangladesh | 2001-02 | 1717 | 1932                  | 2235            | 1810  | 1751 | 1305          | 2166                | 1253          | 1562  | 1730       |
|            | 2002-03 | 1888 | 1966                  | 2256            | 1922  | 1802 | 1349          | 2318                | 1247          | 1610  | 1822       |
|            | 2003-04 | 1980 | 2006                  | 2289            | 1994  | 1913 | 1376          | 2409                | 1267          | 1667  | 1889       |
|            | 2004-05 | 2050 | 2068                  | 2325            | 2060  | 1954 | 1380          | 2539                | 1336          | 1729  | 1954       |
|            | 2005-06 | 2256 | 2121                  | 2366            | 2204  | 2156 | 1435          | 3308                | 1415          | 1968  | 2128       |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**11.19 House Rent Indices for Private Residential  
House for Different Centres in Bangladesh**  
(Base: 1973-74=100)

| <i>Year</i> | <i>Dhaka</i> | <i>Chittagong</i> | <i>Khulna</i> | <i>Rajshahi</i> | <i>Bangladesh</i> |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 2001-02     | 1724         | 1175              | 808           | 1614            | 1330              |
| 2002-03     | 1879         | 1225              | 827           | 1692            | 1406              |
| 2003-04     | 1961         | 1260              | 839           | 1716            | 1444              |
| 2004-05     | 2031         | 1307              | 873           | 1814            | 1506              |
| 2005-06     | 2195         | 1334              | 902           | 1903            | 1584              |
| 2006-07     | 2301         | 1389              | 929           | 1963            | 1646              |
| 2007-08     | 2403         | 1558              | 986           | 2035            | 1746              |
| 2008-09     | 2653.19      | 1643.54           | 1039.79       | 2143.25         | 1869.95           |
| 2009-10     | 2830.23      | 1687.09           | 1072.17       | 2195.50         | 1946.26           |
| 2010-11     | 3002.65      | 1801.28           | 1156.84       | 2360.20         | 2080.25           |
| 2011-12     | 3770.99      | 2225.97           | 1336.58       | 2932.93         | 2566.62           |
| 2012-13     | 4398.80      | 2600.44           | 1508.84       | 3312.33         | 2955.02           |
| 2013-14     | 4843.69      | 2738.81           | 1620.07       | 3539.21         | 3185.44           |
| 2014-15     | 5320.59      | 2895.75           | 1748.94       | 3813.85         | 3444.78           |
| 2015-16     | 5838.59      | 3081.92           | 1896.34       | 4125.87         | 3735.68           |
| 2016-17     | 6304.17      | 3301.70           | 2045.20       | 4448.62         | 4024.92           |

*Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.*



## **Chapter XII**

### **EDUCATION**

**Blank**

## 12.01 Indicators of Education System in Bangladesh

|                                                                       | 2013                | 2014                | 2015                | 2016   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|
| No. of Primary level Institutions<br>(Primary education)              | 104017              | 106859              | 122176              | 126615 |
| Secondary School (Nos.)                                               | 19208               | 19602               | 20297               | 20449  |
| Madrasha (Nos.)                                                       | 9441                | 9336                | 9319                | 9314   |
| College general (Nos.)                                                | 3547                | 3793                | 4113                | 4238   |
| Govt. Medical College (Nos.)                                          | 22                  | 23                  | 36                  | 36     |
| Private Medical College (Nos.)                                        | 53                  | 54                  | 64                  | 68     |
| Govt. Dental College and Dental Unit                                  | 9                   | 9                   | 9                   | 9      |
| Private Dental college (Nos.)                                         | 18                  | 14                  | 24                  | 25     |
| Teacher educational (gov)                                             | 80                  | 81                  | 83                  | 83     |
| Teacher educational (Private)                                         | 129                 | 129                 | 132                 | 132    |
| Technical Vocational (gov)                                            | 245                 | 248                 | 252                 | 288    |
| Technical Vocational (Private)                                        | 3082                | 3518                | 5538                | 5609   |
| Public University (Nos.)                                              | 34                  | 34                  | 35                  | 35     |
| Private University (Nos.)                                             | 60                  | 77                  | 80                  | 95     |
| Full-time students in Public universities (Nos.)                      |                     |                     |                     |        |
| Total                                                                 | 197278              | 210602              | 244363              | 264084 |
| Male                                                                  | 138411              | 145591              | 165987              | 177790 |
| Female                                                                | 58867               | 65011               | 78376               | 86294  |
| Student & Teacher Ratio                                               |                     |                     |                     |        |
| Primary (Public)                                                      | 1:50                | 1.49                | 1.43                | -      |
| Secondary (Public)                                                    | 1:34                | 1.32                | 1.41                | -      |
| College (Public)                                                      | 1:100               | 1.102               | 1.105               | -      |
| University (Public)                                                   | 1.19                | 1.19                | 1.20                | 1.20   |
| Total government revenue<br>expenditure on education (In million)     | 148580<br>(2012-13) | 186500<br>(2013-14) | 197880<br>(2014-15) | -      |
| Total government development<br>expenditure on education (In million) | 66345<br>(2012-13)  | 68950<br>(2013-14)  | 84530<br>(2014-15)  | -      |

Source: BANBEIS. University Grants Commission & Finance Division.

## 12.02 Number of Primary Level Educational Institutions, Teacher and Student by Type, 2016

| Type of<br><br>Primary School                     | No. of<br>School | Total Teachers |        |                | Total student |         |               |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------------|
|                                                   |                  | Total          | Female | % of<br>Female | Total         | Girls   | % of<br>Girls |
| Government Primary School (GPS)                   | 38406            | 244309         | 163350 | 66.9           | 9325505       | 4850873 | 52.0          |
| NNPS                                              | 25716            | 98757          | 51645  | 52.3           | 4063547       | 1976661 | 48.6          |
| Regd. NGPS                                        | 124              | 408            | 267    | 65.4           | 18889         | 9727    | 51.5          |
| Non-regd. NGPS                                    | 2294             | 7156           | 4704   | 65.7           | 277810        | 135094  | 48.6          |
| Experimental School                               | 55               | 283            | 252    | 89.0           | 11102         | 5455    | 49.1          |
| Ebtadae Madrasah                                  | 3202             | 11709          | 2377   | 20.3           | 354235        | 168880  | 47.7          |
| Kindergarten                                      | 20601            | 118415         | 70948  | 59.9           | 2237767       | 1053722 | 47.1          |
| Tea-Garden                                        | 60               | 133            | 74     | 55.6           | 5251          | 2482    | 47.3          |
| NGO School                                        | 3438             | 6170           | 4669   | 75.7           | 221849        | 113576  | 51.2          |
| Community School                                  | 123              | 300            | 228    | 76.0           | 14266         | 7480    | 52.4          |
| Attached to High Madrasah                         | 6070             | 23098          | 3446   | 14.9           | 802859        | 383838  | 47.8          |
| Primary sections of High School                   | 1627             | 10573          | 5525   | 52.3           | 538432        | 276547  | 51.4          |
| BRAC Center                                       | 12767            | 13381          | 13017  | 97.3           | 393948        | 218748  | 56.0          |
| Othaer NGO LCs                                    | 2052             | 2563           | 2234   | 87.2           | 79723         | 43017   | 54.0          |
| ROSC School                                       | 6493             | 6217           | 5242   | 84.3           | 181742        | 91919   | 50.6          |
| Sishu Kollyan primary School                      | 185              | 425            | 297    | 69.9           | 18395         | 9972    | 54.2          |
| Others School managed by<br>different authorities | 3402             | 4304           | 2128   | 49.4           | 57668         | 27417   | 35.5          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | 126615           | 548201         | 330403 | 60.3           | 18602988      | 9375408 | 50.4          |

SOURCE: BANBEIS.

**12.03      Number of Secondary Schools, Teachers  
And enrolment by Type, 1996 to 2016**

| Year | No. of<br>School | Number of Teachers |        |       | Enrolment |         |       |
|------|------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|
|      |                  | Total              | Female | %     | Total     | Girl    | %     |
| 1996 | 12978            | 145188             | 20198  | 13.91 | 558806    | 2627073 | 47.03 |
| 1997 | 13778            | 157077             | 22334  | 14.22 | 6124325   | 2921560 | 47.70 |
| 1998 | 14518            | 165213             | 24106  | 14.59 | 6769078   | 3464742 | 51.18 |
| 1999 | 15460            | 173897             | 25867  | 14.87 | 7236939   | 3758823 | 51.94 |
| 2000 | 15720            | 174146             | 26290  | 15.10 | 7646885   | 4020237 | 52.57 |
| 2001 | 16166            | 183277             | 30196  | 16.48 | 7887010   | 4196097 | 53.20 |
| 2002 | 16562            | 186949             | 31311  | 16.75 | 8162134   | 4360778 | 53.43 |
| 2003 | 17386            | 206557             | 39580  | 19.16 | 8126362   | 4322568 | 53.19 |
| 2004 | 18267            | 214673             | 47255  | 22.01 | 7503247   | 3925110 | 52.31 |
| 2005 | 18500            | 238158             | 48290  | 20.28 | 7398552   | 3868014 | 52.28 |
| 2006 | 18700            | 239431             | 48615  | 20.30 | 7419179   | 3876914 | 52.26 |
| 2008 | 18756            | 209496             | 46788  | 22.33 | 6819748   | 3661457 | 53.69 |
| 2009 | 19083            | 213482             | 53363  | 25.00 | 7356793   | 3796538 | 51.61 |
| 2010 | 19040            | 218011             | 50334  | 23.09 | 7465774   | 3979676 | 53.31 |
| 2011 | 19070            | 223555             | 52001  | 23.26 | 7510218   | 4026374 | 53.61 |
| 2012 | 19208            | 221043             | 53862  | 24.37 | 7937235   | 4229292 | 53.28 |
| 2013 | 19608            | 229575             | 55846  | 24.33 | 8501442   | 4519091 | 53.16 |
| 2014 | 19684            | 232994             | 58969  | 25.31 | 9160365   | 4875084 | 53.22 |
| 2015 | 20297            | 243117             | 61701  | 25.38 | 9743072   | 5193962 | 53.31 |
| 2016 | 20449            | 243553             | 62496  | 25.66 | 10184364  | 5476354 | 53.77 |

Source: BANBEIS.

**12.04 Number of Attached Primary Section, Student, and Teacher, 2016**

| <i>Type of School</i>               | <i>Management</i> | <i>Total Institutions</i> | <i>No of Insti. Having Primary Section</i> | <i>% Insti. Having Primary Section</i> | <i>Students</i> |              |                   | <i>Teacher</i> |               |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|
|                                     |                   |                           |                                            |                                        | <i>Total</i>    | <i>Girls</i> | <i>% of Girls</i> | <i>Total</i>   | <i>Female</i> | <i>% Female</i> |
| Junior Secondary School             | Private           | 2324                      | 393                                        | 16.91                                  | 88149           | 42472        | 48.18             | 1307           | 861           | 65.88           |
|                                     | Total             | 2324                      | 393                                        | 16.91                                  | 88149           | 42472        | 48.18             | 1307           | 861           | 65.88           |
| Secondary School                    | Private           | 16149                     | 1186                                       | 7.34                                   | 333627          | 168238       | 50.43             | 5137           | 3235          | 62.97           |
|                                     | Public            | 327                       | 104                                        | 31.80                                  | 48846           | 26699        | 54.66             | 46             | 11            | 23.91           |
|                                     | Total             | 16476                     | 1290                                       | 7.83                                   | 382473          | 194937       | 50.97             | 5183           | 3246          | 62.63           |
| School and College (School Section) | Private           | 1035                      | 292                                        | 28.21                                  | 216518          | 110017       | 50.81             | 2312           | 1613          | 69.77           |
|                                     | Public            | 12                        | 8                                          | 66.67                                  | 5702            | 908          | 15.92             | 0              | 0             | 0               |
|                                     | Total             | 1047                      | 300                                        | 28.65                                  | 222220          | 110925       | 49.92             | 2312           | 1613          | 69.77           |
|                                     | Private           | 19508                     | 1871                                       | 9.59                                   | 638294          | 320727       | 50.25             | 8756           | 5709          | 65.20           |
| All                                 | Public            | 339                       | 112                                        | 33.04                                  | 54548           | 27607        | 50.61             | 46             | 11            | 23.91           |
|                                     | Total             | 19847                     | 1983                                       | 9.99                                   | 692842          | 348334       | 50.28             | 8802           | 5720          | 64.99           |

Source: BANBEIS

### 12.05 Number of Colleges Type of Management and Sex, 2009 to 2016

| Year | Manage<br>ment | School & College<br>/Interm. College |        | Degree College |        | Honours College |        | Masters College |        | Total College<br>(General) |        |
|------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
|      |                | Total                                | Female | Total          | Female | Total           | Female | Total           | Female | Total                      | Female |
| 2009 | Public         | 25                                   | 9      | 110            | 27     | 57              | 17     | 61              | 12     | 253                        | 65     |
|      | Private        | 1907                                 | 342    | 1093           | 181    | 64              | 16     | 30              | 7      | 3094                       | 546    |
|      | Total          | 1932                                 | 351    | 1203           | 208    | 121             | 33     | 91              | 19     | 3347                       | 611    |
| 2010 | Public         | 17                                   | 10     | 117            | 28     | 58              | 17     | 64              | 12     | 256                        | 67     |
|      | Private        | 1817                                 | 322    | 1153           | 188    | 68              | 18     | 30              | 7      | 3068                       | 535    |
|      | Total          | 1834                                 | 332    | 1270           | 216    | 126             | 35     | 94              | 19     | 3324                       | 602    |
| 2011 | Public         | 22                                   | 10     | 113            | 27     | 60              | 17     | 70              | 13     | 265                        | 67     |
|      | Private        | 1906                                 | 322    | 1157           | 196    | 112             | 22     | 35              | 8      | 3210                       | 558    |
|      | Total          | 1928                                 | 342    | 1270           | 223    | 172             | 39     | 105             | 21     | 3475                       | 625    |
| 2012 | Public         | 38                                   | 12     | 93             | 21     | 81              | 24     | 76              | 14     | 288                        | 71     |
|      | Private        | 1898                                 | 322    | 1079           | 191    | 235             | 38     | 47              | 9      | 3259                       | 560    |
|      | Total          | 1936                                 | 334    | 1172           | 212    | 316             | 62     | 123             | 23     | 3547                       | 631    |
| 2013 | Public         | 38                                   | 10     | 82             | 22     | 92              | 25     | 81              | 14     | 293                        | 71     |
|      | Private        | 2077                                 | 337    | 1108           | 198    | 272             | 42     | 43              | 3      | 3500                       | 586    |
|      | Total          | 2115                                 | 347    | 1190           | 220    | 364             | 67     | 124             | 23     | 3793                       | 657    |
| 2014 | Public         | 2217                                 | 342    | 1135           | 213    | 295             | 41     | 41              | 10     | 3688                       | 606    |
|      | Private        | 37                                   | 7      | 79             | 20     | 97              | 30     | 84              | 16     | 297                        | 73     |
|      | Total          | 2254                                 | 349    | 1214           | 233    | 392             | 71     | 125             | 26     | 3985                       | 679    |
| 2015 | Public         | 2317                                 | 353    | 1108           | 210    | 343             | 48     | 43              | 9      | 3811                       | 620    |
|      | Private        | 37                                   | 6      | 70             | 16     | 102             | 33     | 93              | 17     | 302                        | 72     |
|      | Total          | 2354                                 | 359    | 1178           | 226    | 445             | 81     | 136             | 26     | 4113                       | 692    |
| 2016 | Public         | 38                                   | 7      | 74             | 17     | 103             | 32     | 104             | 19     | 319                        | 75     |
|      | Private        | 2381                                 | 357    | 1108           | 210    | 379             | 53     | 51              | 10     | 3919                       | 630    |
|      | Total          | 2419                                 | 364    | 1182           | 227    | 482             | 85     | 155             | 29     | 4238                       | 705    |

Source: BANBEIS

### 12.06 Results of Madrasa Education Board

| Year | Group    |        |          |       |          |       |          |       |
|------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
|      | Dakhil   |        | Alim     |       | Fazil    |       | Kamil    |       |
|      | Appeared | Pass   | Appeared | Pass  | Appeared | Pass  | Appeared | Pass  |
| 2001 | 150278   | 146607 | 65480    | 22782 | 24966    | 9874  | 9826     | 7747  |
| 2002 | 148711   | 78009  | 65459    | 17563 | 24435    | 8640  | 9019     | 6998  |
| 2003 | 163217   | 68345  | 60934    | 24308 | 20183    | 9829  | 6992     | 5950  |
| 2004 | 176659   | 105686 | 55281    | 22919 | 17521    | 9291  | 6898     | 5879  |
| 2005 | 156814   | 97380  | 47197    | 30565 | 19561    | 13166 | 7717     | 7012  |
| 2006 | 161999   | 122808 | 56594    | 42576 | 18412    | 14456 | 7965     | 7538  |
| 2007 | 167735   | 110486 | 51623    | 38363 | 18707    | 14655 | 10196    | 9929  |
| 2008 | 180585   | 148186 | 61724    | 50882 | 16024    | 14849 | 7879     | 7595  |
| 2009 | 185726   | 159444 | 58978    | 49626 | 17267    | 16439 | 9568     | 9241  |
| 2010 | 210419   | 182431 | 73790    | 63864 | 22945    | 21762 | 12254    | 12118 |
| 2011 | 237524   | 197699 | 76015    | 68086 | -        | -     | -        | -     |
| 2012 | 273065   | 241572 | 84246    | 77316 | -        | -     | -        | -     |
| 2013 | 221257   | 197199 | 87474    | 80002 | -        | -     | -        | -     |
| 2014 | 236630   | 211203 | 107560   | 99581 | -        | -     | -        | -     |
| 2016 | 246336   | 217500 | 89603    | 79077 |          |       |          |       |

Source: Madrasa Education Board, Dhaka.

### 12.07 Number of Sanskrit and Pali Tols with Teachers and Students

| Year    | Sanskrit |         |         | Pali |         |         |
|---------|----------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|
|         | Tols     | Teacher | Student | Tols | Teacher | Student |
| 2000    | 115      | 402     | 13985   | 92   | 347     | 845     |
| 2001    | 145      | 477     | 4138    | 120  | 440     | 6679    |
| 2002    | 148      | 481     | 4223    | 122  | 452     | 7012    |
| 2003    | 148      | 481     | 4210    | 122  | 452     | 6943    |
| 2004    | 124      | 424     | 9635    | 93   | 460     | 620     |
| 2005    | 126      | 430     | 7875    | 93   | 460     | 588     |
| 2006    | 126      | 430     | 5821    | 93   | 460     | 452     |
| 2007    | 126      | 430     | 4691    | 93   | 460     | 494     |
| 2008    | 126      | 430     | 4666    | 93   | 460     | 479     |
| 2009    | 126      | 430     | 4658    | 93   | 460     | 479     |
| 2010    | 128      | 316     | 6630    | 93   | 460     | 545     |
| 2011    | 128      | 316     | 9819    | 93   | 460     | 670     |
| 2012    | 128      | 316     | 9849    | 93   | 460     | 643     |
| 2013-14 | 128      | 436     | 16162   | 93   | 367     | 648     |
| 2014-15 | 129      | 439     | 19566   | 94   | 370     | 783     |
| 2015-16 | 129      | 439     | 19604   | 94   | 353     | 788     |
| 2016-17 | 129      | 439     | 19119   | 94   | 353     | 914     |

Source: (i) Bangladesh Sanskrit & Pali Education Board, Dhaka.  
(ii) Bangladesh Economic Review, Ministry of Finance.

**12.08 Number of Madrasa (Dakhil to Kamil) by Type and Sex  
2001 to 2016**

| Year | Dakhil |        | Alim  |        | Fazil |        | Kamil   |        | Total    |        |
|------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
|      | Total  | Female | Total | Female | Total | Female | Total   | Female | Total    | Female |
| 2001 | 5391   | 701    | 1087  | 61     | 1029  | 21     | 144     | 4      | 7651 (3) | 784    |
| 2002 | 5536   | 733    | 1105  | 64     | 1032  | 23     | 147     | 4      | 7820 (3) | 821    |
| 2003 | 5995   | 847    | 1220  | 80     | 1030  | 20     | 165     | 4      | 8410     | 951    |
| 2004 | 6315   | 926    | 1320  | 86     | 1012  | 22     | 172     | 6      | 8819     | 1040   |
| 2005 | 6685   | 1017   | 1315  | 91     | 1039  | 24     | 175 (3) | 6      | 9214 (3) | 1138   |
| 2006 | 6798   | 1034   | 1345  | 98     | 1040  | 24     | 178 (3) | 7      | 9361 (3) | 1163   |
| 2008 | 6779   | 1046   | 1401  | 107    | 1013  | 25     | 191 (3) | 8      | 9384 (3) | 1186   |
| 2009 | 6771   | 158    | 1487  | 114    | 1022  | 24     | 195 (3) | 8      | 9475 (3) | 1204   |
| 2010 | 6660   | 1031   | 1486  | 114    | 1021  | 24     | 194 (3) | 8      | 9361 (3) | 1177   |
| 2011 | 6669   | 1028   | 1401  | 107    | 1056  | 32     | 204(3)  | 10     | 9330 (3) | 1177   |
| 2012 | 6745   | 1028   | 1442  | 109    | 1049  | 27     | 205(3)  | 11     | 9441 (3) | 1175   |
| 2013 | 6593   | 1003   | 1470  | 112    | 1054  | 27     | 219(3)  | 12     | 9336 (3) | 1154   |
| 2014 | 6582   | 993    | 1482  | 113    | 1055  | 27     | 222(3)  | 12     | 9341 (3) | 1145   |
| 2015 | 6565   | 991    | 1480  | 113    | 1053  | 27     | 221(3)  | 12     | 9319 (3) | 1143   |
| 2016 | 6558   | 985    | 1478  | 112    | 1054  | 27     | 224(3)  | 12     | 9314 (3) | 1136   |

*Note: Figure in the Parentheses Indicate Public Madrasah.*

*Source: BANBEIS.*

**12.09 Board wise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in  
the SSC, Dakhil & SSC (Voc) Examinations. (Male & Female)**

| Year          | 2012     |        |        | 2013     |        |        | 2014     |        |        |
|---------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
| Name of Board | Appeared | Passed | % Pass | Appeared | Passed | % Pass | Appeared | Passed | % Pass |
| 1             | 2        | 3      | 4      | 5        | 6      | 17     | 8        | 9      | 10     |
| Dhaka         | 324496   | 278892 | 85.95  | 315784   | 275726 | 87.31  | 343636   | 322819 | 93.34  |
| Rajshahi      | 131965   | 116559 | 88.33  | 114862   | 108009 | 94.03  | 122168   | 117693 | 96.34  |
| Comilla       | 128591   | 110131 | 85.64  | 128642   | 116307 | 90.41  | 144421   | 129868 | 89.92  |
| Jossore       | 131763   | 114847 | 87.16  | 118293   | 109559 | 92.62  | 129183   | 119097 | 92.19  |
| Chittagong    | 85767    | 67722  | 78.96  | 86367    | 76037  | 88.04  | 83946    | 91847  | 91.40  |
| Barisal       | 63379    | 55117  | 86.96  | 63576    | 56348  | 88.93  | 70092    | 63543  | 90.66  |
| Sylhet        | 58376    | 53579  | 91.78  | 58506    | 52045  | 88.96  | 68085    | 60750  | 89.23  |
| Dinajpur      | 123807   | 107969 | 87.16  | 487970   | 440284 | 90.23  | 118438   | 110458 | 93.26  |
| Contd.        |          |        |        |          |        |        |          |        |        |
| Year          | 2015     |        |        | 2016     |        |        | 2017     |        |        |
| Name of Board | Appeared | Passed | % Pass | Appeared | Passed | % Pass | Appeared | Passed | % Pass |
|               | 11       | 12     | 13     | 14       | 15     | 16     | 17       | 18     | 19     |
| Dhaka         | 349740   | 310046 | 88.65  | 410810   | 364248 | 88.67  | 449729   | 388540 | 86.39  |
| Rajshahi      | 127520   | 121108 | 94.97  | 152056   | 145518 | 95.70  | 166938   | 151406 | 90.70  |
| Comilla       | 145768   | 122765 | 84.22  | 160517   | 134833 | 84.00  | 182979   | 108011 | 59.03  |
| Jossore       | 128175   | 107698 | 84.02  | 148064   | 135994 | 91.85  | 153673   | 122995 | 80.04  |
| Chittagong    | 88468    | 73221  | 82.77  | 113069   | 102261 | 90.44  | 117897   | 99022  | 83.99  |
| Barisal       | 70456    | 59446  | 84.37  | 81728    | 64902  | 79.41  | 93676    | 72358  | 77.24  |
| Sylhet        | 72024    | 58932  | 81.82  | 84448    | 71586  | 84.77  | 93915    | 75374  | 80.26  |
| Dinajpur      | 126532   | 108189 | 85.50  | 149592   | 134021 | 89.59  | 163572   | 137362 | 83.98  |

Source: Education Board Dhaka.

**12.10 Boardwise Number of Students Appeared and Passed in the HSC,ALIM, HSC (BM) &DIBS Examinations. (Male&Female)**

| Year          | 2013          |               |              | 2014          |               |              |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| 1             | 2             | 3             | 4            | 5             | 6             | 7            |
| Name of Board | Appeared      | Passed        | % of Pass    | Appeared      | Passed        | % of Pass    |
| Dhaka         | 263426        | 195045        | 74.04        | 297814        | 251772        | 84.54        |
| Rajshahi      | 105072        | 18631         | 77.69        | 111680        | 87720         | 78.55        |
| Comilla       | 88694         | 54359         | 61.29        | 103259        | 72426         | 70.14        |
| Jossore       | 109994        | 74240         | 67.49        | 114815        | 69550         | 60.58        |
| Chittagong    | 63686         | 38986         | 61.22        | 77526         | 54312         | 70.06        |
| Barisal       | 52173         | 37403         | 71.69        | 54915         | 39402         | 71.75        |
| Sylhet        | 42980         | 34009         | 79.43        | 57561         | 45568         | 79.16        |
| dinajpur      | 88444         | 63624         | 71.94        | 97033         | 71940         | 74.14        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>814469</b> | <b>579297</b> | <b>71.13</b> | <b>914603</b> | <b>692690</b> | <b>75.74</b> |

*Contd.*

| Year          | 2015          |               |              | 2016           |               |              | 2017          |               |              |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|               | 8             | 9             | 10           | 11             | 12            | 13           | 14            | 15            | 16           |
| Name of Board | Appeared      | Pass          | % of Pass    | Appeared       | Pass          | % of Pass    | Appeared      | Pass          | % of Pass    |
| Dhaka         | 274146        | 186853        | 68.16        | 337019         | 247806        | 73.53        | 333738        | 232741        | 69.74        |
| Rajshahi      | 104882        | 81330         | 77.54        | 115780         | 87301         | 75.40        | 121836        | 86872         | 71.30        |
| Comilla       | 99966         | 59778         | 59.80        | 108373         | 69895         | 64.49        | 100372        | 49704         | 49.52        |
| Jossore       | 114281        | 53087         | 46.45        | 130572         | 108929        | 83.42        | 95692         | 67002         | 70.02        |
| Chittagong    | 80707         | 51243         | 63.49        | 86716          | 56016         | 64.60        | 82414         | 50347         | 61.09        |
| Barisal       | 55804         | 39097         | 70.06        | 61538          | 43157         | 70.13        | 60486         | 42507         | 70.28        |
| Sylhet        | 57702         | 43028         | 74.57        | 63959          | 43870         | 68.59        | 65000         | 46797         | 72.00        |
| Dnajpur       | 88988         | 62671         | 70.43        | 103096         | 72829         | 70.64        | 105400        | 68972         | 65.44        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>876476</b> | <b>577087</b> | <b>65.84</b> | <b>1007053</b> | <b>729803</b> | <b>72.47</b> | <b>964938</b> | <b>644942</b> | <b>66.84</b> |

*Source: Education Board Dhaka.*

### 12.11 Results of Technical Education by Group, 2015 & 2016

| Group                                       | 2015     |        |           | 2016     |        |           |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
|                                             | Appeared | Passed | % of pass | Appeared | Passed | % of pass |
| Diploma in Commerce                         | 314      | 286    | 89.43     | 291      | 277    | 95.19     |
| Diploma in Agriculture                      | 6526     | 6428   | 98.5      | 5845     | 5616   | 96.08     |
| Diploma in Fisheries                        | 367      | 361    | 98.37     | 393      | 382    | 97.2      |
| Diploma in Health                           | -        | -      | -         | -        | -      | -         |
| Diploma in Engineering                      | 43273    | 36011  | 83.22     | 46134    | 33843  | 73.36     |
| Diploma in Medical technology               | 7725     | 4866   | 62.99     | 2599     | 1336   | 51.4      |
| Diploma in Textile                          | 6251     | 5540   | 88.63     | 554      | 197    | 35.56     |
| SSC (Vocational) X                          | 108348   | 89927  | 83.00     | 96718    | 80373  | 83.1      |
| HSC Business Management                     | 89384    | 7858   | 87.91     | 92940    | 80486  | 86.6      |
| HSC Vocational                              | 8598     | 5643   | 65.63     | 9017     | 5987   | 66.4      |
| Certificate in Health Technology & services | 2130     | 1151   | 54.03     | 2686     | 1409   | 52.46     |
| Basic Trade (360 hrs)                       | 84630    | 72355  | 85.50     | 57539    | 80188  | 82.21     |
| Dhakil (Vocational)                         | 1941     | 1620   | 83.46     | 1863     | 1555   | 83.47     |

Source: Bangladesh Technical Education Board.

### 12.12 Comparative Statistics of JSC & JDC Examination, 2016 & 17

| Year          | 2016           |                |              | 2017           |                |              |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Name of Board | Appeared       | Passed         | % Pass       | Appeared       | Passed         | % Pass       |
| 1             | 2              | 3              | 5            | 6              | 7              | 8            |
| Dhaka         | 654650         | 598069         | 91.36        | 682959         | 557722         | 81.66        |
| Rajshahi      | 226892         | 221617         | 97.68        | 237100         | 226530         | 95.54        |
| Comilla       | 258168         | 231528         | 89.68        | 261753         | 164456         | 62.83        |
| Jessore       | 213340         | 203428         | 95.35        | 209515         | 174776         | 83.82        |
| Chittagong    | 179095         | 162524         | 90.75        | 180868         | 146814         | 81.17        |
| Barisal       | 113747         | 110771         | 97.38        | 118397         | 114035         | 96.32        |
| Sylhet        | 130703         | 122034         | 93.37        | 135202         | 120882         | 89.41        |
| Dinajpur      | 216721         | 201525         | 92.99        | 228348         | 796328         | 83.14        |
| Madrasa Board | 353643         | 332479         | 94.02        | 358569         | 311247         | 86.80        |
| BISE          | 1993316        | 1851496        | 92.89        | 254142         | 1707024        | 83.10        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>2346959</b> | <b>2183975</b> | <b>93.06</b> | <b>2412711</b> | <b>2018271</b> | <b>83.65</b> |

Source: Education Board. Computer Section.

**12.13 Number of Professional Educational Institution by Type of Gender and Management, 2016**

| S.L.<br>No | Type of Institute          | Public     |          |          | Private    |          |             | Total      |          |             |
|------------|----------------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|
|            |                            | Total      | Girls    | %        | Total      | Girls    | %           | Total      | Girls    | %           |
| 1.         | Medical College            | 36         | -        | -        | 68         | 5        | 7.35        | 104        | 5        | 4.81        |
| 2.         | Dental College             | 9          | -        | -        | 25         | -        | -           | 34         | -        | -           |
| 3.         | Nursing College            | 14         | -        | -        | 43         | -        | -           | 57         | -        | -           |
| 4.         | Homeopathic College        | 1          | -        | -        | 51         | -        | -           | 52         | -        | -           |
| 5.         | Unani/Ayurvedic College    | 2          | -        | -        | 14         | -        | -           | 16         | -        | -           |
| 6.         | Nursing Institute*         | 44         | -        | -        | 108        | -        | -           | 152        | -        | -           |
| 7.         | Health technology          | 8          | -        | -        | 82         | -        | -           | 90         | -        | -           |
| 8.         | Textile Technology College | 6          | -        | -        | 5          | -        | -           | 11         | -        | -           |
| 9.         | Leather Technology         | 1          | -        | -        | 0          | -        | -           | 1          | -        | -           |
| 10.        | Law College                | -          | -        | -        | 71         | -        | -           | 71         | -        | -           |
| 11.        | Art College                | -          | -        | -        | 8          | -        | -           | 8          | -        | -           |
|            | <b>Total</b>               | <b>121</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>475</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>1.05</b> | <b>596</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>0.84</b> |

Source: BANBEIS.

### 12.14 Number of Teachers in Teacher Educational Institution by Type, Gender and Management, 2016

| S.L<br>No. | Type of Institute                                   | Public      |            |              | Private     |            |              | Total       |            |              |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|            |                                                     | Total       | Girls      | %            | Total       | Girls      | %            | Total       | Girls      | %            |
| 1          | Primary Training Institute (PTI)                    | 695         | 187        | 26.91        | 8           | 3          | 37.50        | 703         | 190        | 27.03        |
| 2          | Teachers Training College (TTC)                     | 364         | 105        | 28.85        | 1240        | 232        | 18.71        | 1604        | 337        | 21.01        |
| 3          | Technical Teacher Training College (TTTC)           | 18          | 3          | 16.67        | -           | -          | -            | 18          | 3          | 16.67        |
| 4          | Vocational Teacher Training Institute (VTI)         | 7           | 1          | 14.29        | -           | -          | -            | 7           | 1          | 14.29        |
| 5          | Physical Education College                          | 56          | 9          | 16.07        | 229         | 5          | 2.18         | 285         | 14         | 4.91         |
| 6          | Higher Secondary Teacher Training Institute (HSTTI) | 43          | 14         | 32.56        | -           | -          | -            | 43          | 14         | 32.56        |
| 7          | Madrassa Teacher Training Institute                 | 24          | 3          | 12.50        | -           | -          | -            | 24          | 3          | 12.50        |
|            | <b>Total</b>                                        | <b>1207</b> | <b>322</b> | <b>26.68</b> | <b>1477</b> | <b>240</b> | <b>16.25</b> | <b>2684</b> | <b>562</b> | <b>20.94</b> |

Source : BANBEIS.

### 12.15 Number of Institutions, Teachers and Enrolment by Type, 2016

| <i>Type of Institute</i>            | <i>No.<br/>of<br/>Inst.</i> | <i>Teacher</i> |               |                        | <i>Enrolment</i> |             |                 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
|                                     |                             | <i>Total</i>   | <i>Female</i> | <i>% of<br/>female</i> | <i>Total</i>     | <i>Girl</i> | <i>%of girl</i> |
| Polytechnic Institute               | 439                         | 6251           | 1043          | 16.69                  | 203810           | 29076       | 14.27           |
| Technical School & College          | 172                         | 2312           | 423           | 18.30                  | 64940            | 13758       | 21.19           |
| Glass & Ceramic Institute           | 1                           | 15             | 2             | 13.33                  | 1058             | 58          | 5.48            |
| Graphic Arts Institute              | 1                           | 17             | 3             | 17.65                  | 1057             | 105         | 9.93            |
| Survey Institute                    | 4                           | 59             | 9             | 15.25                  | 1258             | 72          | 5.72            |
| Technical Training Centre           | 164                         | 1309           | 203           | 15.51                  | 33890            | 11973       | 35.33           |
| Textile Institute                   | 33                          | 523            | 90            | 17.21                  | 10138            | 792         | 7.81            |
| Textile Vocational                  | 50                          | 348            | 67            | 19.25                  | 5527             | 1320        | 23.88           |
| Agriculture Training Institute      | 183                         | 965            | 194           | 20.10                  | 30110            | 6476        | 21.51           |
| Marine Technology                   | 1                           | 52             | 5             | 9.62                   | 916              | 106         | 11.57           |
| S.S.C Vocational (Independent)      | 169                         | 1986           | 403           | 20.29                  | 24446            | 6794        | 27.79           |
| S.S.C Vocational (Attached)         | 2556                        | 6667           | 1747          | 26.20                  | 199718           | 50808       | 25.44           |
| Medical Technology                  | 356                         | 986            | 160           | 16.23                  | 24734            | 7816        | 31.60           |
| HSC Voc/B. Management (Independent) | 675                         | 5966           | 1284          | 21.52                  | 134274           | 41324       | 30.78           |
| HSC Voc/B. Management (Attached)    | 1093                        | 4923           | 1136          | 23.08                  | 139394           | 39178       | 28.11           |
| Total (Tech & Voc Edn.)             | 5897                        | 32379          | 6769          | 20.91                  | 875270           | 209656      | 23.95           |

Source : BANBEIS.

## 12.16 Education and Literacy Rate

|                                                          |  | (Percent)   |             |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <i>Age group &amp; Indicators</i>                        |  | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> | <i>2016</i> |
| Total Literacy Rate of Population 7+Years                |  |             |             |             |
| Both Sex                                                 |  | 58.6        | 63.6        | 71.0        |
| Male                                                     |  | 60.7        | 65.6        | 73.0        |
| Female                                                   |  | 56.6        | 61.6        | 68.9        |
| <b>Rural</b>                                             |  |             |             |             |
| Both sex                                                 |  | 55.2        | 57.2        | 65.5        |
| Male                                                     |  | 57.2        | 59.2        | 67.7        |
| Female                                                   |  | 53.1        | 55.1        | 63.3        |
| <b>Urban</b>                                             |  |             |             |             |
| Both sex                                                 |  | 70.5        | 73.3        | 77.7        |
| Male                                                     |  | 72.6        | 75.3        | 79.6        |
| Female                                                   |  | 68.4        | 71.2        | 75.8        |
| <b>Total Adult literacy rate of population 15+ years</b> |  |             |             |             |
| Both sex                                                 |  | 61.4        | 64.4        | 72.3        |
| Male                                                     |  | 64.7        | 67.6        | 75.2        |
| Female                                                   |  | 58.2        | 61.6        | 69.5        |
| <b>Rural</b>                                             |  |             |             |             |
| Both sex                                                 |  | 57.4        | 57.6        | 65.4        |
| Male                                                     |  | 60.7        | 60.6        | 68.4        |
| Female                                                   |  | 54.1        | 54.6        | 62.4        |
| <b>Urban</b>                                             |  |             |             |             |
| Both sex                                                 |  | 74.6        | 74.7        | 80.7        |
| Male                                                     |  | 77.7        | 77.7        | 83.3        |
| Female                                                   |  | 71.5        | 71.8        | 77.9        |

Source: Sample Vital Registration System (SVRS), BBS

**12.17 Literacy Rate of Population 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011**

| SL No | Name of Zila               | Literacy Rate |              |              |
|-------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|       |                            | Total         | Male         | Female       |
|       | BANGLADESH                 | 51.77         | 54.11        | 49.44        |
|       | <b>Barisal Division</b>    | <b>56.75</b>  | <b>57.62</b> | <b>55.93</b> |
| 01    | Barguna                    | 57.64         | 59.23        | 56.12        |
| 02    | Barisal                    | 61.24         | 61.88        | 60.63        |
| 03    | Bhola                      | 43.24         | 43.59        | 42.91        |
| 04    | Jhalokathi                 | 66.68         | 67.59        | 65.84        |
| 05    | Patuakhali                 | 54.07         | 56.24        | 52.01        |
| 06    | Pirojpur                   | 52.69         | 65.04        | 64.68        |
|       | <b>Chittagong Division</b> | <b>52.69</b>  | <b>53.94</b> | <b>51.52</b> |
| 07    | Bandarban                  | 35.86         | 40.29        | 30.93        |
| 08    | Brahmanbaria               | 45.29         | 45.74        | 44.88        |
| 09    | Chandpur                   | 56.78         | 56.14        | 57.34        |
| 10    | Chittagong                 | 58.91         | 61.13        | 56.66        |
| 11    | Comilla                    | 53.32         | 54.08        | 52.65        |
| 12    | Cox's Bazar                | 39.29         | 40.32        | 38.22        |
| 13    | Feni                       | 59.63         | 61.11        | 58.28        |
| 14    | Khagrachhari               | 46.11         | 51.88        | 40.07        |
| 15    | Lakshmipur                 | 49.40         | 48.94        | 49.81        |
| 16    | Noakhail                   | 51.29         | 51.44        | 51.16        |
| 17    | Rangamati                  | 49.73         | 56.42        | 42.26        |
|       | <b>Dhaka Division</b>      | <b>54.19</b>  | <b>57.00</b> | <b>51.27</b> |
| 18    | Dhaka                      | 70.54         | 73.56        | 66.86        |
| 19    | Faridpur                   | 48.96         | 50.29        | 47.69        |
| 20    | Gazipur                    | 62.60         | 65.96        | 58.92        |
| 21    | Gopal ganj                 | 58.09         | 60.30        | 55.98        |
| 22    | Jamal pur                  | 38.44         | 41.14        | 35.86        |
| 23    | Kishoreganj                | 40.87         | 41.51        | 40.25        |
| 24    | Madaripur                  | 47.97         | 50.11        | 45.93        |
| 25    | Manikganj                  | 49.20         | 52.59        | 46.05        |
| 26    | Munshiganj                 | 56.09         | 56.44        | 55.74        |
| 27    | Mymensingh                 | 43.49         | 44.86        | 42.16        |
| 28    | Narayanganj                | 57.10         | 59.48        | 54.56        |
| 29    | Narsingdi                  | 49.60         | 50.56        | 48.66        |
| 30    | Netrokona                  | 39.44         | 40.88        | 38.03        |
| 31    | Rajbari                    | 52.28         | 53.98        | 50.63        |
| 32    | Shariat pur                | 47.26         | 47.96        | 46.62        |
| 33    | Sherpur                    | 37.91         | 40.17        | 35.70        |
| 34    | Tangail                    | 46.79         | 50.01        | 43.77        |

*Contd.*

**12.17 Literacy Rate of Population of 7 Years and Above by Zila, 2011**

| SL No | Name of district         | Literacy Rate |              |              |
|-------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
|       |                          | Total         | Male         | Female       |
|       | <b>Khulna Division</b>   | <b>53.23</b>  | <b>55.72</b> | <b>50.75</b> |
| 35    | Bagerhat                 | 58.98         | 59.97        | 57.99        |
| 36    | Chuadanga                | 45.91         | 46.88        | 44.93        |
| 37    | Jessore                  | 56.52         | 59.38        | 53.65        |
| 38    | Jhenaidah                | 48.40         | 50.45        | 46.35        |
| 39    | Khulna                   | 60.14         | 64.32        | 55.85        |
| 40    | Kushtia                  | 46.33         | 47.88        | 44.79        |
| 41    | Magura                   | 50.64         | 52.87        | 48.48        |
| 42    | Meherpur                 | 46.27         | 46.87        | 45.69        |
| 43    | Narail                   | 61.27         | 63.34        | 59.31        |
| 44    | Satkhira                 | 52.07         | 56.11        | 48.15        |
|       | <b>Rajshahi Division</b> | <b>48.05</b>  | <b>50.50</b> | <b>45.60</b> |
| 45    | Bogra Zila               | 49.38         | 52.86        | 45.89        |
| 46    | Joypurhat Zila           | 57.48         | 61.39        | 53.55        |
| 47    | Naogaon Zila             | 48.22         | 51.29        | 45.17        |
| 48    | Natore Zila              | 49.59         | 51.90        | 47.29        |
| 49    | Chapi Nawabganj Zila     | 42.94         | 41.55        | 44.27        |
| 50    | Pabna Zila               | 46.72         | 47.83        | 45.61        |
| 51    | Rajshahi Zila            | 52.98         | 55.84        | 50.09        |
| 52    | Sirajganj Zila           | 42.05         | 45.11        | 39.00        |
|       | <b>Rangpur Division</b>  | <b>47.19</b>  | <b>50.60</b> | <b>43.82</b> |
| 53    | Dinajpur Zila            | 52.42         | 55.68        | 49.12        |
| 54    | Gaibandha Zila           | 42.81         | 46.29        | 39.50        |
| 55    | Kurigram Zila            | 42.52         | 46.49        | 38.80        |
| 56    | Lalmonirhat Zila         | 46.09         | 49.30        | 42.89        |
| 57    | Nilphamari Zila          | 44.37         | 47.59        | 41.13        |
| 58    | Panchagarh Zila          | 51.77         | 55.21        | 48.32        |
| 59    | Rangpur Zila             | 48.55         | 51.25        | 45.86        |
| 60    | Thakurgaon Zila          | 48.71         | 52.97        | 44.40        |
|       | <b>Sylhet Division</b>   | <b>45.01</b>  | <b>46.96</b> | <b>43.10</b> |
| 61    | Habiganj                 | 40.53         | 42.22        | 38.94        |
| 62    | Maulvi Bazar             | 51.10         | 52.74        | 49.53        |
| 63    | Sunamganj                | 34.98         | 36.86        | 33.12        |
| 64    | Sylhet                   | 51.18         | 53.48        | 48.87        |

Source : Population & Housing Census , 2011, BBS.

### 12.18 Number of Students of Public Universities, 2016

| Sl. No. | Name of University                                   | Male          | Female        | Total         |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|         | Students                                             |               |               |               |
| 1       | Dhaka University                                     | 20536         | 11715         | 32251         |
| 2       | Rajshahi University                                  | 24578         | 12028         | 36606         |
| 6       | Bangladesh Agricultural University                   | 3941          | 2819          | 6760          |
| 5       | BUET                                                 | 7786          | 1994          | 9780          |
| 3       | Chittagong University                                | 15361         | 8475          | 23836         |
| 4       | Jahangirnagar University                             | 10394         | 6537          | 16931         |
| 7       | Islami University                                    | 9192          | 4056          | 13248         |
| 8       | Shahjalal University                                 | 7448          | 2950          | 10398         |
| 9       | Khulna University                                    | 3272          | 2377          | 5649          |
| 14      | Bangabandhu Sk. Mujib Medical University             | 2080          | 1329          | 3409          |
| 11      | Bangabandhu Sk. Mujibur Rahman Agri Varsity          | 657           | 704           | 1361          |
| 16      | Haji Mohammad Danesh Science & Technology University | 4731          | 2796          | 7527          |
| 18      | Moulana Bhasani Science & Technology University      | 3250          | 1841          | 5091          |
| 17      | Patuakhali Science & Technology University           | 2248          | 1074          | 3322          |
| 15      | Sher-e-Bangla Agricultural University                | 1851          | 1459          | 3310          |
| 19      | Chittagong Engineering & Technology University       | 3037          | 670           | 3707          |
| 20      | Rajshahi Engineering & Technology University         | 3073          | 677           | 3750          |
| 21      | Khulna Engineering & Technology University           | 3423          | 633           | 4056          |
| 22      | Dhaka Engineering & Technology University            | 2635          | 218           | 2853          |
| 23      | Noakhali Science & Technology University             | 2900          | 1406          | 4306          |
| 24      | Jagannath University                                 | 14185         | 4903          | 19088         |
| 26      | Comilla University                                   | 3812          | 2176          | 5988          |
| 25      | National Poet Kazi Nazrul Islam University           | 2466          | 1740          | 4206          |
| 27      | Chittagong Veterinary & Animals Science University   | 838           | 447           | 1285          |
| 28      | Sylhet Agriculture University                        | 1117          | 665           | 1782          |
| 29      | Jessore Science & Technology University              | 1923          | 927           | 2850          |
| 30      | Bangladesh University of Professional                | 2860          | 1175          | 4035          |
| 31      | Begum Rokeya University Rangpur                      | 6093          | 3490          | 9583          |
| 32      | Pabna Science & Technology University                | 2095          | 981           | 3076          |
| 33      | Bangabandhu Sk. Mojibur Rahman Science & Tech        | 4064          | 1761          | 5825          |
| 34      | Bangladesh Textile University                        | 2067          | 324           | 2391          |
| 35      | Barishal University                                  | 3547          | 1862          | 5409          |
| 32      | Rangamati Science & Technology University            | 197           | 67            | 264           |
| 33      | Bangabandhu Sk. Mojibur Rahman Maritime University   | 133           | 18            | 151           |
| 10      | Bangladesh Open University                           | 155657        | 100647        | 256304        |
|         | Total                                                | <b>333447</b> | <b>186941</b> | <b>520388</b> |

Source: University Grants Commission.

### 12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2016

| Name of University                                                                 | Students |        |       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
|                                                                                    | Male     | Female | Total |
| 1. Independent University, Dhaka                                                   | 1622     | 763    | 2385  |
| 2. North-South University, Dhaka                                                   | 3480     | 1925   | 5405  |
| 3. International University of Business, Agriculture and Technology (IUBAT), Dhaka | 1491     | 490    | 1981  |
| 4. University of Science and Technology, Chittagong                                | 391      | 257    | 648   |
| 5. Stamb Ford University, Dhaka                                                    | 1797     | 734    | 2531  |
| 6. Ahsanullah University of Science & Technology, Dhaka                            | 1545     | 501    | 2046  |
| 7. American International University, Bangladesh                                   | 2728     | 775    | 3503  |
| 8. Asian University of Bangladesh                                                  | 2754     | 914    | 3668  |
| 9. East-West University, Dhaka                                                     | 1952     | 1195   | 3147  |
| 10. International Islamic University, Chittagong                                   | 2083     | 1343   | 3426  |
| 11. The University of Asia Pacific, Dhaka                                          | 1262     | 594    | 1856  |
| 12. Gono University Savar, Dhaka                                                   | 622      | 346    | 968   |
| 13. The People's University of Bangladesh                                          | 960      | 220    | 1180  |
| 14. BRAC University                                                                | 1560     | 1001   | 2561  |
| 15. Stamford University, Bangladesh                                                | 1197     | 734    | 2531  |
| 16. Northern University                                                            | 2393     | 666    | 3059  |
| 17. South East University                                                          | 2573     | 734    | 2531  |
| 18. Premier University Chittagong                                                  | 1075     | 601    | 1676  |
| 19. Dhaka International University                                                 | 2486     | 382    | 2868  |
| 20. Manarat International University                                               | 507      | 390    | 897   |
| 21. Bangladesh University                                                          | 1344     | 340    | 1684  |
| 22. Leading University                                                             | 1025     | 360    | 1385  |
| 23. BGC Trust University, Bangladesh                                               | 704      | 221    | 925   |
| 24. Sylhet International University                                                | 357      | 143    | 500   |
| 25. University of Dev. Alternatives                                                | 949      | 549    | 1498  |
| 26. Daffodil International University                                              | 5442     | 1266   | 6708  |
| 27. State University of Bangladesh                                                 | 997      | 515    | 1512  |
| 28. IBAIS University                                                               | 256      | 52     | 308   |
| 29. City University                                                                | 2063     | 357    | 2420  |
| 30. Prime University                                                               | 895      | 272    | 1167  |
| 31. Southern University Bangladesh, Chittagong                                     | 1350     | 411    | 761   |
| 32. Green University of Bangladesh                                                 | 1416     | 290    | 1706  |
| 33. World University of Bangladesh                                                 | 1598     | 260    | 1858  |

Contd.

### 12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2016

| Name of University                                    | Students |        |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
|                                                       | Male     | Female | Total |
| 34. Santamarium Universtiy of CreativeTechnology      | 1232     | 696    | 1928  |
| 35. The Millennium University                         | 127      | 65     | 192   |
| 36. Eastern University                                | 94       | 464    | 1368  |
| 37. Bangladesh University of Business & Technology    | 2556     | 929    | 3485  |
| 38. Metropolitan University                           | 793      | 467    | 1260  |
| 39. Uttra University                                  | 3093     | 909    | 4002  |
| 40. United International University                   | 1285     | 752    | 2037  |
| 41. Victoria University of Bangladesh                 | 221      | 56     | 277   |
| 42. University of South Asia                          | 1207     | 108    | 1315  |
| 43. Presidency University                             | 678      | 124    | 802   |
| 44. University of Information Technology & Science    | 714      | 200    | 914   |
| 45. Prime Asia University                             | 1206     | 416    | 1622  |
| 46. Royal University of Dhaka                         | 556      | 117    | 673   |
| 47. University of Liberal Arts,                       | 870      | 607    | 1477  |
| 48. Atish Diponkar University of Science & Technology | 971      | 228    | 1199  |
| 49. Bangladesh Islamic University                     | 921      | 469    | 1390  |
| 50. ASA University Bangladesh                         | 702      | 319    | 1021  |
| 51. East Dalta Unversity                              | 336      | 171    | 507   |
| 52. Central Womens University                         |          | 172    | 172   |
| 53. European University of Bangladesh                 | 1572     | 348    | 1920  |
| 54. Barendra University                               | 882      | 543    | 1425  |
| 55. Hamdard University                                | 188      | 8      | 268   |
| 56. BGMEA University of fashin &techonology           | 1502     | 169    | 1671  |
| 57. North east University , Bangladesh                | 495      | 138    | 633   |
| 58. First Capital University of Bangladesh            | 307      | 71     | 378   |
| 59. Isakha Internationa University Bangladesh         | 202      | 101    | 303   |
| 60. Z H Sikder Science & technology University        | 217      | 91     | 308   |
| 61. North Western University                          | 842      | 283    | 1125  |
| 62. Khaza Inus Ali University                         | 217      | 66     | 283   |
| 63. Sonargaon University                              | 1886     | 392    | 2278  |
| 64. Feni University                                   | 228      | 107    | 335   |
| 65. Britinia University                               | 336      | 168    | 504   |
| 66. Port City International University                | 2110     | 289    | 2499  |
| 67. BD University of Health Science                   | 132      | 93     | 225   |
| 68. Chittagong Independent University                 | 345      | 213    | 558   |
| 69. Notordame University                              | 252      | 165    | 417   |
| 70. Time University                                   | 164      | 61     | 225   |

*Contd.*

### 12.19 Number of Students of Private Universities, 2016

| Name of University                                       | Students |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------|
|                                                          | Male     | Female | Total |
| 71. North Bengal University                              | 522      | 158    | 680   |
| 72. Far East International University                    | 386      | 136    | 522   |
| 73. Rajshahi Science technology University               | 339      | 37     | 376   |
| 74. Sheikh Fazlatunnessa Majib University                | 77       | 37     | 114   |
| 75. Cox's Bazar International University                 | 266      | 87     | 353   |
| 76. R.P. Shaha University                                | 163      | 131    | 294   |
| 77. German University Bangladesh                         | 160      | 19     | 179   |
| 78. Global University                                    | 211      | 43     | 254   |
| 79. CCN Science and Technology                           | 3        | 37     | 120   |
| 80. Exim Bank Agricultural Universal Bangladesh          | 119      | 40     | 159   |
| 81. Army University of Science & Tech. , Syedpur         | 408      | 173    | 581   |
| 82. Army University of Engeneer. & Tech. , Kadirabad     | 351      | 113    | 464   |
| 83. BD. Army University of Science & Technology          | 273      | 171    | 444   |
| 84. The Int. University of Scholars                      | 120      | 23     | 143   |
| 85. Canadian University of Bangladesh                    | 228      | 47     | 275   |
| 86. NPI University of Bangladesh                         | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 87. Northern University of business & Technology, Khulna | 182      | 72     | 254   |
| 88. Robindra Moitre University, Kushtia                  | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 89. University of Creative Technology, CTG               | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 90. Central University of Science & Technology           | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 91. Robindra Srejonkola University, Keraniganj, Dhaka    | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 92. University of Global Village                         | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 93. Rupayon A.K.M Samsuddoza University                  | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 94. Anower Khan Modern University                        | 00       | 00     | 00    |
| 95. Queens University                                    | 00       | 00     | 00    |

Source : University Grants Commission.



## **Chapter XIII**

# **HEALTH, FAMILY PLANNING AND SOCIAL STATISTICS**

**Blank**

### 13.01 Indicators of the Health and Family Planning Sector

| CL.N<br>o | Health Services Provision                                                                                                                    | Number | Source               |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 1.        | Government hospitals under DGHS                                                                                                              | 607    | DGHS 2017            |
| 2.        | Government hospitals of secondary and tertiary Level Under the DGHS                                                                          | 130    | DGHS 2017            |
| 3.        | Government hospitals at Upazila and Union                                                                                                    | 477    | DGHS 2017            |
| 4.        | No. of Private registered hospitals and clinics under the DGHS                                                                               | 5023   | DGHS 2017            |
| 5.        | No. of private registered diagnostic center                                                                                                  | 10675  | DGHS 2017            |
| 6.        | Number of Hospital beds under DGFP :                                                                                                         |        | (DGHS 2015)          |
| 7.        | No. of hospital beds under DGHS (functional) :                                                                                               | 49414  | (DGHS 2017)          |
| 8.        | No. of hospital beds in private sector (in private hospitals registered by DGHS                                                              | 87610  | (DGHS 2017)          |
| 9.        | Population per hospital bed (total beds in the DGHS DGFP and registered private hospitals against estimated population of 3 December 2115) : | 1169   | DGHS 2017            |
| 10.       | No. of postgraduate medical teaching institutions: 29; Government: 20 Private: 9                                                             |        | DGHS 2017            |
| 11.       | No. of medical colleges: Total 100; Government: 31; (Non by DGHS: 30 and Bangladesh Armed Force: 6) Private: 69                              |        | DGHS 2017            |
| 12.       | No. of Dental colleges: Total 35; Government: 9; Private: 26                                                                                 |        | DGHS 2017            |
| 13.       | No. of degree/diploma collages for alternative medicine: Total 64: Government: 3; Private 61                                                 |        | DGHS 2015            |
| 14.       | No. of nursing College offering basic d&C Nursing Course: Total 60; Government:15; Private: 45                                               |        | DGHS 2017            |
| 15.       | No of nursing College offering Post-basic BSC Nursing Course                                                                                 | 41     | DGHS 2017            |
| 16.       | No. of training institutions for community skilled birth attendants:                                                                         | 47     | DGHS 2016            |
| 17.       | No. of medical assistants training schools: Total 208; Government: 8; Private: 200                                                           |        | DGHS 2017            |
| 18.       | No. of institutes of health technology (IHT) Total 105; Government: 8; Private: 97;                                                          |        | DGHS 2017            |
| 19.       | Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine College:                                                                                                    | 50     | Health Bulletin-2017 |
| 20.       | Number of Nursing Institutins: Total 13, Government 57, Private 68                                                                           |        | Health Bulletin-2015 |

Contd.

### 13.01 Indicators of the Health and Family Planning Sector

| CL.No | Health Services Provision                                            | Number | Source                             |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------|
| 21.   | Medical Assistant                                                    | 13540  | Health Bulletin-2017               |
| 22.   | Medical technologist                                                 | 5254   | Health Bulletin-2017               |
| 23.   | No. of sanctioned posts Under DGHS                                   | 113891 | DGHS 2017                          |
| 24.   | No. of registered Physicians                                         | 85633  | HRM unit, MOHFW 2017               |
| 25.   | No. of registered dental surgeons                                    | 8130   | Health Bulletin-2017               |
| 26.   | Distribution of doctors MOHFW 35%<br>Other ministries 3% private 62% |        | MOHFW 2013<br>HRM unit, MOHFW 2013 |
| 27.   | No. of doctors under DGHS (existing)                                 | 24990  | DGHS 2017                          |
| 28.   | Doctors under DGFP                                                   | 727    | DGFP 2017                          |
| 29.   | Total No. of doctors in DGHS and DGFP                                | 24990  | DGHS 2017                          |
| 30.   | Estimated number of doctors available in the country                 | 53929  | MOHFW 2013                         |
| 31.   | No. of registered diploma nurses                                     | 48001  | BNC 2017                           |
| 32.   | Nurses Currently available Under MoHFW                               | 16840  | DNS 2016                           |
| 33.   | No. of registered Junior mid-wife                                    | 2429   | DGHS 2017                          |
| 34.   | No. of trained skilled birth attendants                              | 7858   | DNC 2016                           |
| 35.   | No. of family planning officers                                      | 375    | DGFP 2017                          |
| 36.   | No. of sanitary inspectors                                           | 479    | DGHS 2017                          |
| 37.   | No. of dental technologists                                          | 541    | DGHS 2017                          |
| 38.   | No. of laboratory technologists                                      | 2167   | DGHS 2017                          |
| 39.   | No. of pharmacy technologists                                        | 2895   | DGHS 2017                          |
| 40.   | No. of radiographers                                                 | 777    | DGHS 2017                          |
| 41.   | No. of physical therapists                                           | 296    | DGHS 2017                          |
| 42.   | No. of community healthcare providers to work at community clinics   | 13622  | HRM unit, MOHFW 2016               |
| 43.   | No. of domiciliary workers under DGHS                                | 23545  | DGHS 2017                          |
| 44.   | No. of facility –based workers under DGFP                            | 5358   | DGFP 2013                          |
| 45.   | Population per physician                                             | 1871   | Health Bulletin-2017               |
| 46.   | Population per MOHFW's nurse                                         | 8497   | Health Bulletin-2014               |
| 47.   | Population per MOHFW's medical technologist                          | 29034  | Health Bulletin-2014               |
| 48.   | No. of MOHFW's medical technologists per 10000 population            | 0.33   | Health Bulletin-2017               |
| 49.   | Population per MOHFW's community health worker                       | 2603   | Health Bulletin-2014               |
| 50.   | No. of No. of MOHFW's community health workers per 10000 population  | 4.04   | Health Bulletin-2016               |

Source: DG of Health Service . Health Bulletin, 2017

**13.02 Primary Healthcare Centers Run by DGHS at the Upazila Level and Below 2017**

| Level          | Type of facility                                           | Type of Service | TotalNo. of facilities | Total beds   |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <u>Upazila</u> |                                                            |                 |                        |              |
|                | Upazila health complex                                     | Hospital        | -                      | -            |
|                | Upazila health complex (50-bed)                            | Hospital        | 297                    | 14850        |
|                | Upazila health complex(31-bed)                             | Hospital        | 112                    | 3472         |
|                | Upazila health complex (10-bed)                            | Hospital        | 11                     | 110          |
|                | Upazila health complex (bed not yet approved)              |                 |                        |              |
|                |                                                            | Outpatient      | 4                      | 0            |
|                | <i>Subtotal of Upazila Health Complexes</i>                |                 | <b>424</b>             | <b>18432</b> |
|                | Sadar Upazila health office                                | Output          | 60                     | -            |
|                | 31-bed hospital                                            | Hospital        | 4                      | 124          |
|                | 30-bed hospital                                            | Hospital        | 1                      | 30           |
|                | 25-bed hospital                                            | Hospital        | 1                      | 25           |
|                | <b>Subtotal of hospitals outside Health Complexes</b>      |                 | <b>66</b>              | <b>179</b>   |
|                | <b>Total of Upazila level Facilities</b>                   |                 | <b>490</b>             | <b>18611</b> |
| <b>Union</b>   |                                                            |                 |                        |              |
|                | 20-bed hospital                                            | Hospital        | 32                     | 640          |
|                | 10-bed hospital                                            | Hospital        | 19                     | 190          |
|                | Subtotal of Union level Hospitals                          |                 | 51                     | 830          |
|                | Union subcenter and Union health & family welfare center   | Outpatient      | 1399                   | -            |
|                | Total of Union-level Facilities                            |                 | 1450                   |              |
| <b>Ward</b>    |                                                            |                 |                        |              |
|                | Community clinic (functional at present)                   | Outpatient      | 13442                  | -            |
|                | Grand total of Primary-care hospitals(upazila & below)     |                 | 477                    | 19441        |
|                | Grand total of Primary-health facilities (upazila & below) |                 | 15382                  | 19441        |
|                | *Hospital not yet started                                  |                 | -                      |              |

\* In some cases indoor services have not yet started

\*\* For various reasons the number of actually functional bed may slightly vary with the number of approved bed as mentioned here. The number of functional bed is frequently changed and hence, readers are advised to see the "organization registry" through our website ([www.dghs.gov.bd](http://www.dghs.gov.bd)) to find the updated information.

Source: Director General of Health Service. Health Bulletin, 2017

### 13.03 Distribution of Secondary and Tertiary Public Hospitals Under the DGHS by Division, 2017

| Type of Hospitals                       | No and% | Barisal | Chittagong | Dhaka | Khulna | Mymensingh | Rajshahi | Rangpur | Sylhet | Total |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|--------|------------|----------|---------|--------|-------|
| Medical college Hospitals               | No      | 1       | 2          | 6     | 2      | 1          | 2        | 2       | 1      | 17    |
|                                         | %       | 5.9     | 11.8       | 35.3  | 11.8   | 5.9        | 11.8     | 11.8    | 5.9    | 100   |
| Other Secondary and tertiary facilities | No      | 7       | 18         | 37    | 14     | 4          | 13       | 10      | 7      | 110   |
|                                         | %       | 6.4     | 16.4       | 33.6  | 12.7   | 3.6        | 11.8     | 9.1     | 6.4    | 100   |

Source: DG of Health. Health Bulletin, 2017

### 13.04 Admissions and deaths in Tertiary hospitals in 2015

| Health facility                                 | No. of<br>Beds | Admission |        |        |          |        |       | Grand Total |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|
|                                                 |                | > 5 Years |        |        | <5 Years |        |       |             |
|                                                 |                | Male      | Female | Total  | Male     | Female | Total |             |
|                                                 |                |           |        |        |          |        |       |             |
| <b>General Hospital</b>                         |                |           |        |        |          |        |       |             |
| 500-bed Kurmitola G.H                           |                |           |        |        |          |        |       |             |
| Mugda 500- H. Dhaka                             |                |           |        |        |          |        |       |             |
| <b>Hospital for alternative medical college</b> |                |           |        |        |          |        |       |             |
| Govt. Homeopathic Medical College Hospital      |                | 255       | 327    | 582    | 10       | 26     | 36    | 618         |
| <b>Medical College Hospital</b>                 |                |           |        |        |          |        |       |             |
| Chittagong Medical College Hospital             |                | 84979     | 61538  | 146517 | 8986     | 7067   | 16053 | 162570      |
| Comilla Medical College Hospital                |                | 42364     | 38768  | 81132  | 8007     | 5795   | 13802 | 94934       |
| Dhaka Medical College Hospital                  |                | 75969     | 42407  | 118376 | 18798    | 11948  | 30746 | 149122      |
| Dinajpur Medical College Hospital               |                | 17578     | 18103  | 35681  | 2609     | 2756   | 5365  | 41046       |
| Faridpur Medical College Hospital               |                | 1907      | 1399   | 3306   | 18100    | 19700  | 37800 | 41106       |
| Khulna Medical College Hospital                 |                | 23718     | 25540  | 49258  | 1702     | 2492   | 4194  | 53452       |
| Mymensingh Medical College Hospital             |                | 56146     | 56717  | 112863 | 21479    | 15390  | 36869 | 149732      |
| Rajshahi Medical College Hospital               |                | 49968     | 52254  | 102222 | 22810    | 23950  | 46760 | 148982      |
| Rangpur Medical College Hospital                |                | 50802     | 43500  | 94302  | 4206     | 6507   | 10713 | 105015      |
| Shaheed Shurawardy M. C.H.                      |                | 32823     | 25024  | 57847  | 10368    | 8356   | 18724 | 76571       |
| Shaheed Ziaur Rahman M.C.H.                     |                | 27620     | 25494  | 53114  | 4128     | 3809   | 7937  | 61051       |
| Sher-e- Medical College Hospital                |                | 47638     | 38621  | 86259  | 3370     | 2965   | 6335  | 92594       |
| Sir Salimullah M.C.H.                           |                | 26850     | 27512  | 54362  | 2131     | 1794   | 3925  | 58287       |

Contd.

### 13.04 Admissions and deaths in Tertiary hospitals in 2016

| Health facility                                                                                | No. of<br>Beds | Admission |        |        |          |        |       | Grand<br>Total |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|----------------|
|                                                                                                |                | > 5 Years |        |        | <5 Years |        |       |                |
|                                                                                                |                | Male      | Female | Total  | Male     | Female | Total |                |
| Medical college hospital<br>Sylhet M.A.G. Osmani MC.H                                          | 900            | 59182     | 52239  | 111421 | 13520    | 10302  | 23822 | 135243         |
| Specialty-care postgraduate institute hospital                                                 |                |           |        | 0      |          |        | 0     | 0              |
| Bangladesh Institute of Tropical and Infections Disease, Foujdarhat, Ctg.                      | -              | 2965      | 2824   | 5789   | 124      | 73     | 197   | 5986           |
| Institute of Child and Mother Health Matuail, Dhaka                                            |                | 694       | 6933   | 7627   | 3852     | 3028   | 6880  | 14507          |
| National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital, Mohakhali , Dhaka                          |                | 4040      | 2830   | 6870   | 222      | 193    | 415   | 7285           |
| National Institute of Cardiovascular<br>Disease, Shere-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka                   |                | 43598     | 18694  | 62292  | 666      | 432    | 1098  | 63390          |
| National Institute of Chest Disease and<br>Hospital (NIDCH), Mohakhali, Dhaka                  |                | 1043<br>5 | 3259   | 13694  | 37       | 34     | 71    | 13765          |
| National Institute of Kidney Disease and Urology (Nikd&U) Shere-<br>Bangla Nagar, Dhaka        |                | 3411      | 2202   | 5613   | 83       | 48     | 131   | 5744           |
| National Institute of Mental Hospital &<br>Research (NIMH&R), Sher-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka       |                | 1982      | 1103   | 3085   | -        | -      | -     | 3085           |
| National Institute of Neurosciences and Hospital (NINH)                                        |                | 3438      | 3074   | 6512   | 423      | 365    | 788   | 7300           |
| National Institute of Ophthalmology<br>(NIO), Shere-e-Bangla Nagar, Dhaka                      |                | 7125      | 6765   | 13890  | 557      | 321    | 878   | 14768          |
| National Institute of Traumatology and Rehabilitation (NITOR), ) Shere-<br>Bangla Nagar, Dhaka |                | 11893     | 6102   | 17995  | 518      | 197    | 715   | 18710          |
| Pabna Mental Hospital                                                                          |                | 1234      | 336    | 1570   | -        | -      | -     | 1570           |
| Shaheed Sheikh Abu Naser Specialized Hospital, Khulna                                          |                | 1743      | 1032   | 2775   | -        | -      | -     | 2775           |

Source: DG of Health, Health Bulletin, 2017

### 13.05 Seceondary and Tertiary Hospital/Health Centers under the DGHS, with the number of functional beds

| Hospitals                                                      |                   |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Type                                                           | No. of Facilities | No. of functional beds |
| 100-bed Hospital                                               | 1                 | 100                    |
| Chest Disease hospital                                         | 13                | 816                    |
| Dental College Hospital                                        | 1                 | 200                    |
| District and General Hospital                                  | 64                | 10450                  |
| Hospital of alternative medicine                               | 2                 | 200                    |
| Infectious disease hospital                                    | 5                 | 180                    |
| Leprosy hospital                                               | 3                 | 130                    |
| Medical College Hospital                                       | 17                | 13713                  |
| Specialized Hospital                                           | 5                 | 1050                   |
| Specialty post graduate institute and Hospital                 | 11                | 3034                   |
| Trauma center                                                  | 5                 | 100                    |
| Total (hospitals)                                              | 127               | 29973                  |
| Other Facilities (Specialized Health centers)                  |                   |                        |
| Name                                                           | No. of Facilities | No. of functional beds |
| Chittagong Skin & Hygiene Treatment Center                     | 1                 | Not applicable         |
| National Asthma Center                                         | 1                 | Not applicable         |
| National Center for Control of Rheumatic fever & Heart Disease | 1                 | Not applicable         |
| <b>Total Hospital and other Facilities</b>                     | <b>130</b>        | <b>29973</b>           |

Source: DG of Health Service, Health Bulletin, 2017

### 13.06 Distribution of Family Planning Aid through Government Programme

| Year    | Permanent Method(cases) |        |        | IUD<br>(cases) | Implant<br>(cases) | Injectable<br>(Doses) | Oralpill<br>(cycles) | Condom<br>(pieces) | M.R    |
|---------|-------------------------|--------|--------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|
|         | Male                    | Female | Total  |                |                    |                       |                      |                    |        |
| 2005-06 | 51710                   | 62076  | 113786 | 248717         | 66366              | 12358592              | 82563949             | 70072451           | 124045 |
| 2006-07 | 91291                   | 100409 | 191700 | 221694         | 13804              | 6513368               | 97603517             | 68727958           | 180106 |
| 2007-08 | 92994                   | 106053 | 199047 | 237312         | 177648             | 10121299              | 95172724             | 5834518            | 200645 |
| 2008-09 | 100646                  | 115754 | 216400 | 330709         | 86720              | 12552213              | 102745106            | 80809006           | 201282 |
| 2009-10 | 162430                  | 128768 | 291198 | 226415         | 40348              | 12358014              | 108184384            | 112678645          | 230220 |
| 2010-11 | 150881                  | 138381 | 289262 | 307267         | 273677             | 1342309               | 110737227            | 126586108          | 257938 |
| 2011-12 | 167262                  | 140284 | 307546 | 261648         | 215732             | 13853177              | 109652518            | 130668958          | 265594 |
| 2012-13 | 127828                  | 121922 | 249750 | 281137         | 263277             | 263277                | 107320885            | 139087731          | 243242 |
| 2013-14 | 101989                  | 114749 | 216738 | 244855         | 13789159           | 107085168             | 146926405            | 146926405          | 224449 |
| 2014-15 | 85798                   | 107928 | 193726 | 244027         | 333379             | 13692403              | 14770809             | 144063056          | 222606 |
| 2015-16 | 69179                   | 94100  | 163279 | 233778         | 353690             | 13191542              | 100793380            | 142205184          | 187532 |
| 2016-17 | 59630                   | 91505  | 151135 | 230711         | 378533             | 12626327              | 98443795             | 140714671          | 158253 |

Note: M.R is not a family planning method, but it is a maternal health intervention to reduce maternal mortality and morbidity.

Source: M.I.S init, Directorate General of Family Planning

### 13.07 Number of Newspapers Published

| Year | No. of Newspapers and Periodicals |                       |         |        |       |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|-------|
|      | Daily                             | Bi-weekly fortnightly | Monthly | Others | total |
| 2002 | 407                               | 603                   | 258     | 108    | 1376  |
| 2003 | 436                               | 615                   | 260     | 108    | 1419  |
| 2004 | 376                               | 249                   | 67      | 6      | 698   |
| 2005 | 407                               | 286                   | 64      | 7      | 764   |
| 2006 | 410                               | 267                   | 57      | 6      | 740   |
| 2008 | 424                               | 214                   | 69      | 05     | 712   |
| 2009 | 405                               | 129                   | 57      | 02     | 593   |
| 2010 | 294                               | 126                   | 30      | 20     | 470   |
| 2011 | 310                               | 133                   | 30      | 03     | 476   |
| 2012 | 322                               | 118                   | 28      | 02     | 470   |
| 2013 | 341                               | 79                    | 20      | 19     | 459   |
| 2014 | 863                               | 831                   | 161     | 15     | 1870  |
| 2015 | 1055                              | 1357                  | 355     | 36     | 2803  |
| 2016 | 1106                              | 1296                  | 280     | 216    | 2896  |
| 2017 | 1185                              | 1388                  | 402     | 40     | 3015  |

Source: Department of Film and Publications (DFP)

**13.08 Number of Books Published by Language**

| <i>Year</i> | <i>Bengali</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>Others</i> | <i>Total</i> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|
| 2000        | 530            | 87             | 29            | 646          |
| 2001        | 780            | 75             | 4             | 859          |
| 2002        | 439            | 27             | -             | 466          |
| 2003        | 340            | 34             | -             | 374          |
| 2004        | 339            | 38             | 1             | 368          |
| 2005        | 302            | 22             | 1             | 325          |
| 2006        | 269            | 30             | -             | 299          |
| 2008        | 267            | 50             | 02            | 319          |
| 2009        | 301            | 31             | -             | 332          |
| 2010        | 700            | 100            | 100           | 900          |
| 2011        | 318            | 100            | 90            | 508          |
| 2012        | 221            | 17             | 02            | 240          |
| 2013        | 489            | 23             | 12            | 524          |
| 2014        | 115            | 22             | 0             | 137          |
| 2015        | 180            | 38             | 0             | 218          |
| 2016        | 82             | 26             | 54            | 162          |
| 2017        | 112            | 20             | 48            | 180          |

*Source: Department of Films and Publications.*

**13.09****Number of Crime Statistics in 2016**

| Unit Name        | Dacoity    | Robbery    | Murder      | Speedy Trail | Riot      | Woman & child Repression | Acid Through | Nari nirjatan | Sisu nirjaton | Kidnap     |
|------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| DMP              | 23         | 131        | 165         | 217          | 1         | 318                      | 5            | 1129          | 199           | 103        |
| CMP              | 6          | 58         | 90          | 63           | 11        | 85                       | 2            | 207           | 50            | 30         |
| KMP              | 6          | 11         | 36          | 19           | 0         | 26                       | 0            | 132           | 0             | 10         |
| RMP              | 5          | 18         | 15          | 5            | 5         | 22                       | 0            | 48            | 38            | 11         |
| BMP              | 6          | 7          | 16          | 8            | 0         | 19                       | 0            | 79            | 7             | 2          |
| SMP              | 20         | 26         | 38          | 15           | 5         | 28                       | 1            | 123           | 83            | 10         |
| Dhaka Range      | 117        | 123        | 832         | 134          | 1         | 663                      | 4            | 2441          | 401           | 138        |
| Maymansign Range | 5          | 19         | 270         | 125          | 0         | 247                      | 1            | 864           | 28            | 17         |
| Chittagong Range | 71         | 105        | 662         | 138          | 10        | 632                      | 1            | 1739          | 319           | 106        |
| Sylhet Range     | 20         | 20         | 236         | 40           | 12        | 185                      | 2            | 625           | 205           | 18         |
| Khulna Range     | 47         | 80         | 370         | 88           | 7         | 309                      | 7            | 1617          | 45            | 65         |
| Barishal Range   | 29         | 36         | 166         | 52           | 1         | 334                      | 3            | 963           | 171           | 38         |
| Rajshahi Range   | 30         | 49         | 383         | 115          | 0         | 385                      | 5            | 1558          | 103           | 60         |
| Rangpur Range    | 22         | 29         | 292         | 32           | 0         | 473                      | 2            | 1437          | 63            | 27         |
| Railway Range    | 1          | 10         | 20          | 1            | 0         | 2                        | 0            | 7             | 0             | 4          |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>408</b> | <b>722</b> | <b>3591</b> | <b>1052</b>  | <b>53</b> | <b>3728</b>              | <b>33</b>    | <b>12969</b>  | <b>1712</b>   | <b>639</b> |

Contd.

### 13.09 Number of Crime Statistics in 2016

| Unit Name        | Police<br>Akranta | Sidel<br>suri | Suri        | Others<br>Cases | Arms<br>Act | Bisporak   | Madak        | Smaglling   | Total<br>Cases |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| DMP              | 72                | 547           | 1516        | 5407            | 244         | 88         | 9627         | 108         | 19900          |
| CMP              | 16                | 88            | 196         | 1634            | 160         | 6          | 3457         | 31          | 6190           |
| KMP              | 4                 | 45            | 78          | 514             | 17          | 7          | 801          | 4           | 1710           |
| RMP              | 14                | 40            | 66          | 357             | 13          | 12         | 1114         | 173         | 1956           |
| BMP              | 4                 | 41            | 45          | 444             | 15          | 0          | 655          | 1           | 1349           |
| SMP              | 13                | 27            | 96          | 724             | 17          | 0          | 164          | 8           | 1398           |
| Dhaka Range      | 94                | 331           | 1066        | 12924           | 352         | 49         | 10982        | 215         | 30867          |
| Maymonsing Range | 34                | 73            | 304         | 5828            | 40          | 9          | 3543         | 137         | 11544          |
| Chittagong Range | 99                | 367           | 821         | 12461           | 561         | 35         | 8998         | 161         | 27286          |
| Sylhet Range     | 46                | 69            | 310         | 5051            | 45          | 8          | 1723         | 237         | 8852           |
| Khulna Range     | 54                | 220           | 446         | 9319            | 374         | 109        | 4879         | 649         | 18685          |
| Barishal Range   | 22                | 155           | 187         | 6130            | 58          | 12         | 1679         | 12          | 10048          |
| Rajshahi Range   | 17                | 75            | 477         | 8304            | 345         | 82         | 9703         | 1555        | 23246          |
| Rangpur Range    | 29                | 133           | 453         | 8523            | 45          | 10         | 4425         | 1278        | 17273          |
| Railway Range    | 3                 | 2             | 49          | 131             | 5           | 0          | 518          | 111         | 864            |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>521</b>        | <b>2213</b>   | <b>6110</b> | <b>77751</b>    | <b>2291</b> | <b>427</b> | <b>62268</b> | <b>4680</b> | <b>181168</b>  |

Source: Police headquarters.

### 13.10 Distribution of Ever Uses of Contraceptives by Age of Women and Method of Contraceptive Used, 2014

| Age Group | Any Method | Any modern methods | Condom | Oral Pill | Injection | Male Sterilization | Female Sterilization | IUD  | Foam | Norplant | Traditional Method |
|-----------|------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------------------|------|------|----------|--------------------|
| Total     | 72.33      | 71.39              | 13.60  | 54.44     | 14.59     | 0.32               | 1.43                 | 0.75 | 0.49 | 0.47     | 1.45               |
| 15-19     | 47.87      | 47.14              | 16.19  | 33.30     | 3.75      | 0.08               | 0.07                 | 0.17 | 0.28 | 0.12     | 0.87               |
| 20-24     | 68.02      | 67.42              | 16.04  | 51.39     | 9.71      | 0.14               | 0.22                 | 0.33 | 0.47 | 0.39     | 0.90               |
| 25-29     | 79.37      | 78.51              | 15.92  | 60.77     | 15.17     | 0.24               | 0.55                 | 0.59 | 0.56 | 0.49     | 1.25               |
| 30-34     | 82.49      | 81.66              | 14.41  | 62.53     | 18.55     | 0.30               | 1.29                 | 0.96 | 0.59 | 0.56     | 1.42               |
| 35-39     | 81.65      | 80.46              | 13.50  | 60.94     | 19.73     | 0.47               | 2.19                 | 1.11 | 0.51 | 0.65     | 1.87               |
| 40-44     | 69.38      | 68.05              | 10.24  | 51.63     | 16.12     | 0.49               | 2.92                 | 0.95 | 0.36 | 0.47     | 2.03               |
| 45-49     | 53.19      | 52.02              | 7.27   | 40.05     | 11.30     | 0.44               | 2.86                 | 0.89 | 0.26 | 0.37     | 1.67               |

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2014, BBS

### 13.11 Method-specific contraceptive Use rate among currently Married Women by Age, 2016

| Age Group    | Number of women | Any Method  | Condom     | Oral Pill   | Injection   | Male Sterilization | Copper-t (IUD) | Female Sterilization | Foam Tab   | Norplant   | Traditional Method |
|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| 15-19        | 11576           | 61.4        | 8.9        | 42.1        | 7.2         | 0.1                | 0.3            | 0.3                  | 0.3        | 0.3        | 2.0                |
| 20-24        | 34060           | 63.2        | 7.9        | 37.7        | 12.8        | 0.2                | 0.4            | 1.6                  | 0.4        | 0.4        | 1.9                |
| 25-29        | 41182           | 65.4        | 5.5        | 39.5        | 15.1        | 0.3                | 0.8            | 0.7                  | 0.4        | 0.5        | 2.5                |
| 30-34        | 37704           | 70.6        | 7.5        | 35.6        | 20.7        | 0.4                | 1.0            | 1.7                  | 0.5        | 0.6        | 2.6                |
| 35-39        | 31613           | 63.1        | 4.9        | 33.2        | 16.7        | 0.5                | 1.2            | 2.7                  | 0.4        | 0.6        | 3.0                |
| 40-44        | 25202           | 54.5        | 3.3        | 24.5        | 14.1        | 0.6                | 1.0            | 3.6                  | 0.3        | 0.5        | 6.7                |
| 45-49        | 17599           | 46.2        | 2.4        | 15.8        | 11.5        | 0.3                | 0.5            | 3.6                  | 0.1        | 0.3        | 11.7               |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>198936</b>   | <b>62.3</b> | <b>5.8</b> | <b>33.4</b> | <b>15.2</b> | <b>0.3</b>         | <b>0.8</b>     | <b>2.0</b>           | <b>0.4</b> | <b>0.5</b> | <b>3.9</b>         |

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2016, BBS.

### 13.12 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Method and Residence, 2012

| Method               | National | Rural | Urban |
|----------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Any Method           | 62.2     | 59.8  | 66.1  |
| Any Modern Method    | 60.2     | 57.2  | 63.4  |
| Condom               | 5.3      | 3.5   | 8.1   |
| Oral Pill            | 35.8     | 35.1  | 36.9  |
| Injection            | 14.0     | 14.4  | 13.3  |
| Male Sterilization   | 0.5      | 0.5   | 0.4   |
| IUD                  | 1.1      | 1.1   | 1.1   |
| Female Sterilization | 2.5      | 2.6   | 2.3   |
| Foam                 | 0.5      | 0.4   | 0.7   |
| Norplant             | 0.5      | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| Traditional Method   | 2.0      | 1.6   | 2.7   |

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS.

### 13.13 Contraceptive Prevalence Rate by Residence

| Year       | National | Rural | Urban |
|------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1999 SVRS  | 53.4     | 51.5  | 57.3  |
| 2000 HDS   | 53.6     | 51.6  | 57.8  |
| 2001*SVRS  | 53.9     | 52.7  | 59.1  |
| 2002-SVRS  | 53.4     | 51.7  | 60.1  |
| 2003-SVRS  | 55.1     | 52.2  | 60.3  |
| 2004-SVRS  | 56.0     | 53.3  | 60.9  |
| 2005-SVRS  | 57.8     | 55.2  | 60.4  |
| 2006-SVRS  | 58.3     | 57.1  | 60.5  |
| 2007-SVRS  | 55.0     | 53.8  | 57.0  |
| 2008-SVRS  | 52.6     | 51.1  | 55.3  |
| 2009-SVRS  | 56.1     | 54.4  | 58.7  |
| 2010-SVRS  | 56.7     | 55.3  | 60.9  |
| 2011-SVRS  | 58.4     | 56.0  | 62.2  |
| 2012-SVRS  | 62.2     | 59.8  | 66.1  |
| 2013 -SVRS | 62.4     | 61.8  | 64.1  |
| 2014 -SVRS | 62.2     | 61.6  | 64.5  |
| 2015-SVRS  | 62.1     | 60.4  | 64.5  |
| 2016-SVRS  | 62.3     | 59.3  | 65.9  |

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2015, BBS.

### 13.14 Contraceptive Uses Trend by 2006 to 2012 (among users)

| Method                  | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Any method              | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  | 100  |
| Any modern method       | 90.1 | 94.2 | 96.1 | 95.8 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 96.8 |
| Oral Pill               | 62.1 | 62.7 | 72.1 | 66.3 | 60.6 | 60.0 | 59.5 |
| IUD                     | 1.2  | 1.4  | 0.7  | 0.7  | 1.4  | 1.6  | 1.7  |
| Injection               | 12.0 | 18.7 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 22.3 | 21.9 | 23.2 |
| Condom                  | 11.7 | 7.9  | 6.1  | 9.6  | 6.7  | 6.8  | 8.7  |
| Female sterilization    | 2.9  | 3.4  | 1.8  | 2.5  | 3.6  | 3.7  | 4.1  |
| Male sterilization      | 0.5  | 0.5  | 0.3  | 0.4  | 0.7  | 0.9  | 0.8  |
| By Traditional Method   | 9.9  | 5.9  | 3.9  | 4.2  | 3.4  | 3.1  | 3.2  |
| Others(Poam, Nor plant) | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1.4  | 2.1  | 1.8  |

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS.

### 13.15 Contraceptive Method Mix with Respect to Modern Method

| Method                  | 2003<br>SVRS | 2004<br>SVRS | 2006<br>SVRS | 2009<br>SVRS | 2010<br>SVRS | 2011<br>SVRS | 2012<br>SVRS |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Any modern method       | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        | 100.0        |
| Pill                    | 64.5         | 64.4         | 69.0         | 69.2         | 62.7         | 62.0         | 59.5         |
| IUD                     | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.3          | 0.8          | 1.4          | 1.6          | 1.8          |
| Injection               | 19.8         | 19.6         | 13.2         | 16.8         | 23.2         | 22.6         | 23.2         |
| Condom                  | 10.6         | 10.8         | 12.9         | 10.3         | 6.9          | 7.0          | 8.8          |
| Female sterilization    | 3.7          | 3.5          | 3.2          | 2.5          | 3.6          | 3.8          | 4.1          |
| Male sterilization      | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.7          | 0.9          | 0.8          |
| Others(Poam, Nor plant) | -            | -            | -            | -            | 1.6          | 2.2          | 1.8          |

Source: Report on Sample Vital Registration System, 2012, BBS.

**13.16 Proportion and prevalence of morbidity by selected diseases by sex during last 90 days of the Survey.**

| Selected Diseases                | Proportion (%) |        |        | Prevalence per 1000 population |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|
|                                  | Both Sex       | Male   | Female | Both Sex                       | Male   | Female |
| Total                            | 100.00         | 100.00 | 100.00 | 112.09                         | 221.97 | 229.16 |
| Goiter                           | 0.72           | 0.72   | 0.72   | 1.62                           | 1.59   | 1.66   |
| Epilepsy                         | 0.41           | 0.42   | 0.39   | 0.92                           | 0.93   | 0.90   |
| Ulcer                            | 7.62           | 7.02   | 8.21   | 17.18                          | 15.58  | 18.82  |
| Hepatitis                        | 1.59           | 1.69   | 1.49   | 3.59                           | 3.76   | 3.42   |
| Rabies                           | 0.16           | 0.18   | 0.15   | 0.37                           | 0.39   | 0.34   |
| Chicken pox                      | 0.76           | 0.73   | 0.79   | 1.72                           | 1.62   | 1.81   |
| Conjunctivitis                   | 2.37           | 2.10   | 2.63   | 5.33                           | 4.66   | 6.03   |
| Night blindness                  | 0.59           | 0.52   | 0.66   | 1.33                           | 1.16   | 1.51   |
| Cataract                         | 2.85           | 2.34   | 3.35   | 6.42                           | 5.19   | 7.68   |
| Arthritis                        | 7.61           | 6.35   | 8.85   | 17.16                          | 14.10  | 20.29  |
| Tuberculosis                     | 0.55           | 0.67   | 0.43   | 1.24                           | 1.49   | 0.99   |
| Malaria                          | 1.27           | 1.31   | 1.24   | 2.87                           | 2.91   | 2.84   |
| Kala-azar                        | 0.75           | 0.58   | 0.92   | 1.69                           | 1.28   | 2.11   |
| Acute respiratory infection(ARI) | 5.06           | 5.39   | 4.73   | 11.41                          | 11.96  | 10.85  |
| Measles                          | 0.63           | 0.74   | 0.53   | 1.43                           | 1.65   | 1.21   |
| Diabetes                         | 4.66           | 4.33   | 4.99   | 10.51                          | 9.61   | 11.43  |
| High blood pressure              | 5.45           | 5.09   | 5.81   | 12.29                          | 11.30  | 13.31  |
| Urinary tract infection          | 1.37           | 1.42   | 1.31   | 3.08                           | 3.16   | 3.00   |
| Sexually transmitted diseases    | 0.29           | 0.30   | 0.29   | 0.66                           | 0.66   | 0.67   |
| Arsenic                          | 0.29           | 0.27   | 0.31   | 0.65                           | 0.60   | 0.70   |
| Ear infection                    | 1.50           | 1.52   | 1.49   | 3.39                           | 3.37   | 3.42   |
| Skin diseases                    | 2.17           | 2.19   | 2.15   | 4.89                           | 4.86   | 4.93   |
| Cancer                           | 0.32           | 0.34   | 0.29   | 0.71                           | 0.76   | 0.66   |
| Diarrhoea                        | 4.02           | 4.33   | 3.71   | 9.06                           | 9.61   | 8.50   |
| Dysentery                        | 3.86           | 4.28   | 3.44   | 8.70                           | 9.49   | 7.88   |
| New born problem                 | 0.25           | 0.31   | 0.18   | 0.56                           | 0.69   | 0.42   |
| Tetanus                          | 0.85           | 0.97   | 0.73   | 1.91                           | 2.15   | 1.67   |
| Mumps                            | 0.41           | 0.37   | 0.45   | 0.93                           | 0.83   | 1.04   |
| Whooping cough                   | 1.12           | 1.09   | 1.14   | 2.52                           | 2.42   | 2.62   |
| Diphtheria                       | 0.30           | 0.28   | 0.32   | 0.68                           | 0.63   | 0.74   |
| Asthma                           | 2.23           | 2.32   | 2.14   | 5.02                           | 5.14   | 4.90   |
| Heart/chest pain                 | 2.92           | 2.89   | 2.96   | 6.59                           | 6.40   | 6.78   |
| Stroke/brain hemorrhage          | 0.73           | 0.75   | 0.71   | 1.65                           | 1.67   | 1.62   |
| kidney                           | 0.67           | 0.74   | 0.61   | 1.52                           | 1.64   | 1.40   |
| Pregnancy related                | 0.13           | 0.00   | 0.26   | 0.30                           | 0.00   | 0.61   |
| Fever                            | 8.66           | 10.05  | 7.29   | 19.54                          | 22.32  | 16.70  |
| Typhoid                          | 2.15           | 2.28   | 2.02   | 4.85                           | 5.06   | 4.64   |
| Migraine                         | 1.97           | 2.06   | 1.89   | 4.45                           | 4.56   | 4.33   |
| Tumour                           | 1.22           | 1.24   | 1.20   | 2.76                           | 2.75   | 2.76   |

contd

**13.16 Proportion and prevalence of morbidity by selected diseases by sex during last 90 days of the Survey.**

| Selected Diseases      | Proportion (%) |      |        | Prevalence per 1000 population |       |        |
|------------------------|----------------|------|--------|--------------------------------|-------|--------|
|                        | Both Sex       | Male | Female | Both Sex                       | Male  | Female |
| Toothache              | 1.14           | 1.18 | 1.10   | 2.57                           | 2.62  | 2.53   |
| Anemia                 | 1.08           | 1.07 | 1.08   | 2.43                           | 2.39  | 2.47   |
| Paralysis              | 1.48           | 1.66 | 1.49   | 3.56                           | 3.69  | 3.41   |
| Nasal polyp            | 0.92           | 0.98 | 0.86   | 2.07                           | 2.18  | 1.96   |
| Low B/P                | 0.88           | 0.87 | 0.89   | 1.98                           | 1.93  | 2.04   |
| Hernia                 | 0.77           | 0.87 | 0.67   | 1.73                           | 1.93  | 1.53   |
| Hormonal Problem       | 0.53           | 0.58 | 0.48   | 1.20                           | 1.29  | 1.11   |
| Influenza              | 1.22           | 1.26 | 1.18   | 2.75                           | 2.79  | 2.71   |
| Back pain              | 0.87           | 1.01 | 0.73   | 1.97                           | 2.25  | 1.68   |
| Gal bladder stone      | 0.65           | 0.69 | 0.61   | 1.46                           | 1.53  | 1.39   |
| Bronchitis             | 0.60           | 0.67 | 0.54   | 1.36                           | 1.49  | 1.23   |
| Appendicitis           | 0.56           | 0.62 | 0.49   | 1.25                           | 1.38  | 1.12   |
| Allergy                | 1.14           | 1.16 | 1.11   | 2.56                           | 2.58  | 2.54   |
| Abdominal pain         | 0.64           | 0.70 | 0.57   | 1.44                           | 1.56  | 1.30   |
| Tonsils                | 0.82           | 0.87 | 0.78   | 1.86                           | 1.93  | 1.78   |
| Overly related problem | 0.41           | 0.00 | 0.81   | 0.91                           | 0.00  | 1.85   |
| others                 | 5.73           | 5.63 | 5.82   | 12.91                          | 12.49 | 13.35  |

Health and Morbidity Status Survey, 2014, BBS

**13.17 Proportion of Persons reported morbidity of  
Different asset Quintile Received treatment  
from different Health Facility**

| Sl.<br>No | Health Facility | Asset Quintile |        |        |       |         |       |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
|           |                 | Lowest         | Second | Middle | Forth | Highest | Total |
|           | Government      | 27             | 26     | 29     | 29    | 22      | 27    |
|           | Private         | 69             | 71     | 68     | 68    | 75      | 70    |
|           | NGO Clinic      | 3              | 3      | 3      | 3     | 3       | 3     |
|           | Total           | 100            | 100    | 100    | 100   | 100     | 100   |

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey-2012, BBS

**13.18 Proportion of Treatments Received by Source of  
Treatment and Sex**

| Sources of Treatment                     | Total  | Male   | Female |
|------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total                                    | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Health worker (Govt)                     | 5.82   | 5.55   | 6.10   |
| Health worker (NGO)                      | 2.13   | 2.05   | 2.20   |
| Homeoathic Doctor                        | 2.76   | 3.07   | 2.45   |
| Unani/Ayurvedic                          | 2.74   | 2.52   | 2.96   |
| Religious/Traditional                    | 2.85   | 2.47   | 3.23   |
| Govt. Doctor (Govt. Inst.)               | 20.80  | 22.89  | 18.73  |
| Govt. Doctor (Pvt. Practice.)            | 22.55  | 22.88  | 22.21  |
| Doctor (NGO)                             | 1.65   | 2.41   | 0.90   |
| Doctor (Pvt.)                            | 23.34  | 21.73  | 24.94  |
| Paramedics/Medical Technologist          | 2.86   | 2.24   | 3.46   |
| Pharmacy/Dispensary<br>worker/Compounder | 9.34   | 8.73   | 9.95   |
| Family treatment                         | 1.15   | 1.17   | 1.14   |
| Self-treatment                           | 0.69   | 0.58   | 0.80   |
| Other                                    | 1.32   | 1.71   | 0.93   |

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey, 2014, BBS0.69

**13.19 Average Expenditure per Treatment Recipient  
Due to Accident by Sex and Residence**

| sex      | Average Expenditure (Tk.) |       |       |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | Total                     | Rural | Urban |
| Both sex | 5565                      | 5408  | 6142  |
| Male     | 5644                      | 5446  | 6375  |
| Female   | 5421                      | 5337  | 5725  |

Source: Health and Morbidity Status Survey, 2014, BBS

**13.20 Distribution Method of Treatment by Sex and Residence**  
**HIES, 2011 & 2005**

| Type of Treatment                | National |        |        | Rural    |        |        | Urban    |        |        |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|
|                                  | Both Sex | Male   | Female | Both Sex | Male   | Female | Both Sex | Male   | Female |
| <b>2010</b>                      |          |        |        |          |        |        |          |        |        |
| Total                            | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Govt. health worker              | 2.41     | 2.38   | 2.43   | 2.57     | 2.50   | 2.64   | 1.70     | 1.85   | 1.57   |
| NGO health worker                | 0.37     | 0.31   | 0.43   | 0.31     | 0.28   | 0.33   | 0.64     | 0.41   | 0.84   |
| Homoeopathic doctor              | 3.44     | 3.18   | 3.68   | 3.49     | 3.19   | 3.75   | 3.26     | 3.12   | 3.37   |
| Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved            | 1.00     | 1.28   | 0.75   | 1.13     | 1.44   | 0.86   | 0.41     | 0.55   | 0.29   |
| Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya   | 0.36     | 0.40   | 0.32   | 0.31     | 0.37   | 0.26   | 0.56     | 0.55   | 0.57   |
| Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution) | 9.28     | 9.14   | 9.41   | 8.52     | 8.59   | 8.45   | 12.53    | 11.58  | 13.34  |
| Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)  | 14.34    | 13.43  | 15.16  | 13.11    | 12.22  | 13.92  | 19.57    | 18.72  | 20.31  |
| NGO Doctor                       | 0.20     | 0.20   | 0.20   | 0.22     | 0.23   | 0.20   | 0.13     | 0.08   | 0.17   |
| Private Doctor                   | 24.46    | 24.37  | 24.54  | 25.04    | 24.86  | 25.21  | 22.00    | 22.25  | 21.79  |
| Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder   | 40.21    | 41.35  | 39.20  | 41.20    | 42.19  | 40.30  | 36.05    | 37.68  | 34.66  |
| Family Treatment                 | 0.88     | 0.89   | 0.87   | 0.90     | 0.93   | 0.89   | 0.78     | 0.75   | 0.80   |
| Self Treatment                   | 0.61     | 0.56   | 0.65   | 0.58     | 0.56   | 0.59   | 0.74     | 0.57   | 0.89   |
| Other                            | 2.43     | 2.50   | 2.37   | 2.62     | 2.64   | 2.60   | 1.63     | 1.89   | 1.42   |
| <b>2005</b>                      |          |        |        |          |        |        |          |        |        |
| Total                            | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00   | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Govt. health worker              | 1.08     | 1.20   | 0.97   | 1.19     | 1.25   | 1.12   | 0.72     | 1.00   | 0.47   |
| NGO health worker                | 0.26     | 0.16   | 0.36   | 0.28     | 0.15   | 0.41   | 0.19     | 0.18   | 0.20   |
| Homoeopathic doctor              | 4.72     | 04.21  | 5.22   | 4.54     | 4.21   | 4.88   | 5.34     | 4.24   | 6.31   |
| Kabiraj/Hekim/Ayurved            | 1.38     | 1.60   | 1.17   | 1.51     | 1.78   | 1.24   | 0.96     | 0.94   | 0.97   |
| Peer/Fakir/Tantric/Ojha/boidya   | 0.18     | 0.24   | 0.12   | 0.17     | 0.25   | 0.10   | 0.19     | 0.19   | 0.19   |
| Govt. Doctor (Govt. Institution) | 7.56     | 7.10   | 8.01   | 6.68     | 6.32   | 7.04   | 10.57    | 9.94   | 11.12  |
| Govt. Doctor (Private Practics)  | 15.11    | 13.82  | 16.36  | 11.46    | 10.71  | 12.21  | 27.55    | 25.22  | 29.59  |
| NGO Doctor                       | 0.45     | 0.38   | 0.52   | 0.27     | 0.26   | 0.27   | 1.08     | 0.79   | 1.33   |
| Private Doctor                   | 24.36    | 24.49  | 24.23  | 26.14    | 26.35  | 25.93  | 18.29    | 17.69  | 18.82  |
| Pharmacy/dispensary/Compounder   | 38.69    | 40.52  | 36.91  | 41.31    | 42.29  | 40.33  | 29.76    | 34.04  | 26.02  |
| Family Treatment                 | 0.68     | 0.63   | 0.72   | 0.84     | 0.80   | 0.89   | 0.10     | 0.00   | 0.18   |
| Self Treatment                   | 0.52     | 0.60   | 0.45   | 0.27     | 0.25   | 0.29   | 1.38     | 1.90   | 0.93   |
| Other                            | 5.00     | 5.05   | 4.95   | 5.33     | 5.37   | 5.29   | 3.86     | 3.86   | 3.86   |

Source: Household Expenditure Survey, 2010, BBS.

## ***Chapter XIV***

# **CONSUMPTION AND NUTRITION**

330

Blank

### 14.01 Consumption and Nutrition Indicator

| Year                                             | Bangladesh* | Rural  | Urban  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| Average per capita per day calorie intake (kcal) |             |        |        |
| 1991-92                                          | 2265.6      | 2266.8 | 2258.1 |
| 1995-96                                          | 2254.0      | 2263.1 | 2208.1 |
| 2000                                             | 2240.3      | 2263.2 | 2150.0 |
| 2005                                             | 2238.5      | 2253.2 | 2193.8 |
| 2010                                             | 2318.3      | 2344.6 | 2244.5 |
| 2016                                             | 2210.4      | 2240.2 | 2130.7 |
| Average per capita daily protein intake (gm)     |             |        |        |
| 1991-92                                          | 62.72       | 62.29  | 65.49  |
| 1995-96                                          | 64.96       | 64.45  | 67.50  |
| 2000                                             | 62.50       | 61.88  | 64.96  |
| 2005                                             | 62.52       | 61.74  | 64.88  |
| 2010                                             | 66.26       | 65.24  | 69.11  |
| 2016                                             | 63.80       | 63.30  | 65.00  |

Source: HIES, 2016, BBS

### 14.02 Percentage Distribution of Income Accruing to Household in Groups (Deciles) and Gini Co-efficient HIES, 2010 &2016

| Household Income<br>Deciles and Gini<br>Co-efficient | 2010          |               |               | 2016          |               |               |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                      | National      | Rural         | Urban         | National      | Rural         | Urban         |
| 1                                                    | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6             | 7             |
| Total/Deciles                                        | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> |
| Lower 5%                                             | 0.78          | 0.88          | 0.76          | 0.23          | 0.25          | 0.27          |
| Decil-1                                              | 2.00          | 2.23          | 1.98          | 1.01          | 1.06          | 1.16          |
| Decil-2                                              | 3.22          | 3.53          | 3.09          | 2.83          | 3.00          | 2.99          |
| Decil-3                                              | 4.10          | 4.49          | 3.95          | 4.04          | 4.33          | 4.18          |
| Decil-4                                              | 5.00          | 5.43          | 5.01          | 5.13          | 5.47          | 4.99          |
| Decil-5                                              | 6.01          | 6.43          | 6.31          | 6.23          | 6.63          | 5.91          |
| Decil-6                                              | 7.32          | 7.65          | 7.64          | 7.51          | 7.95          | 7.17          |
| Decil-7                                              | 9.06          | 9.31          | 9.30          | 9.12          | 9.44          | 8.35          |
| Decil-8                                              | 11.50         | 11.50         | 11.87         | 11.13         | 11.78         | 10.49         |
| Decil-9                                              | 15.94         | 15.54         | 16.08         | 14.84         | 15.49         | 13.31         |
| Decil-10                                             | 35.85         | 33.89         | 34.77         | 38.16         | 34.84         | 41.44         |
| Top 5%                                               | 24.61         | 22.93         | 23.39         | 27.89         | 24.25         | 32.12         |
| Gini Co-efficient                                    | <b>0.458</b>  | <b>0.431</b>  | <b>0.452</b>  | <b>0.483</b>  | <b>0.454</b>  | <b>0.498</b>  |

Source: HIES, 2016, BBS.

### 14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

| Name of items                               | Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item |                   |               |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                                             | Calorie<br>(K. cal)                               | Protein<br>(gram) | Fat<br>(gram) | Carbohydrate<br>(gram) |
| <b>Cereals and confectionery food items</b> |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Rice (average)                              | 346.5                                             | 7.3               | 6.3           | 77.4                   |
| Wheat (atta)                                | 341.0                                             | 12.1              | 1.7           | 69.4                   |
| Purched rice (chira)                        | 346.0                                             | 6.6               | 1.2           | 77.3                   |
| Fried rice (muri)                           | 325.0                                             | 7.5               | 0.1           | 73.6                   |
| Bread (white)                               | 245.0                                             | 7.8               | 0.7           | 51.9                   |
| Biscuit (sweet)                             | 450.0                                             | 6.4               | 15.2          | 71.9                   |
| Biscuit (salted)                            | 534.0                                             | 6.3               | 32.4          | 54.6                   |
| <b>Pulses</b>                               |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Moong                                       | 348.0                                             | 24.5              | 1.2           | 59.9                   |
| Masur                                       | 343.0                                             | 25.1              | 0.7           | 59.0                   |
| <b>Fish</b>                                 |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Rohu                                        | 97.0                                              | 16.6              | 1.4           | 4.4                    |
| Hilsa                                       | 273.0                                             | 21.8              | 19.4          | 2.9                    |
| Shing                                       | 124.0                                             | 22.8              | 0.6           | 6.9                    |
| Chingri (prawn)                             | 89.0                                              | 19.1              | 1.0           | 0.8                    |
| Puti                                        | 106.0                                             | 18.1              | 2.4           | 3.1                    |
| <b>Meat, egg &amp; milk</b>                 |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Beef                                        | 114.0                                             | 22.6              | 2.6           | —                      |
| Chicken                                     | 109.0                                             | 25.9              | 0.6           | —                      |
| Mutton                                      | 118.0                                             | 21.4              | 3.6           | —                      |
| Egg                                         | 173.0                                             | 10.3              | 13.3          | —                      |
| Milk                                        | 67.0                                              | 3.2               | 4.1           | 4.4                    |
| <b>Fruit</b>                                |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Banana                                      | 109.0                                             | 7.0               | 0.8           | 25.0                   |
| Mango                                       | 90.0                                              | 1.0               | 0.7           | 20.0                   |
| Sugar & Molasses                            |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Sugar (refined)                             | 398.0                                             | 0.1               | 0             | 9.4                    |
| Gur (molasses)                              | 394.0                                             | —                 | —             | —                      |

Contd.

### 14.03 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

| Name of items          | Nutrient contents per 100 grams of each food item |                   |               |                        |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                        | Calorie<br>(K. cal)                               | Protein<br>(gram) | Fat<br>(gram) | Carbohydrate<br>(gram) |
| <b>Vegetable</b>       |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Puishak                | 27.0                                              | 2.2               | 0.2           | 4.2                    |
| Lalshak                | 43.0                                              | 5.3               | 0.1           | 5.0                    |
| Arum leaf (kachu shak) | 56.0                                              | 3.9               | 1.5           | 6.8                    |
| Ladies finger          | 43.0                                              | 1.8               | 0.1           | 8.7                    |
| Brinjal                | 42.0                                              | 1.8               | 2.9           | 2.2                    |
| <b>Spices</b>          |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Dried chillies         | 246.0                                             | 15.9              | 6.2           | 31.6                   |
| Turmeric               | 349.0                                             | 6.3               | 5.1           | 69.4                   |
| Ada (ginger)           | 67.0                                              | 2.3               | 0.9           | 12.3                   |
| Garlic                 | 145.0                                             | 6.3               | 0.1           | 29.8                   |
| <b>Root crops</b>      |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Kachu mukhi            | 266.0                                             | 1.8               | 0.1           | 32.4                   |
| Potato                 | 89.0                                              | 3.0               | 0.1           | 19.1                   |
| Onion                  | 50.0                                              | 1.2               | 0.1           | 11.1                   |
| <b>Edible oils</b>     |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Mustard oil            | 900.0                                             | -                 | 100.0         | -                      |
| Til oil                | 900.0                                             | -                 | 100.0         | -                      |
| Soyabean oil           | 900.0                                             | -                 | 100.0         | -                      |
| Vegetable ghee (Dalda) | 900.0                                             | -                 | 100.0         | -                      |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>   |                                                   |                   |               |                        |
| Betelnut               | 249.0                                             | 4.9               | 4.5           | 57.2                   |
| Betelleaf              | 44.0                                              | 3.1               | 0.8           | 6.1                    |

Source : Institute of Nutrition and Food Science, University of Dhaka.

#### 14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

| Name of Items               | 1000 K.cal<br>contents | 100 grams<br>of protein<br>contents | 100 grams<br>of fat<br>contents | 100 grams<br>of carbohy<br>contents |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Rice (average)              | 5.2                    | 24.6                                | 28.5                            | 2.3                                 |
| Wheat (atta)                | 3.4                    | 12.2                                | 87.2                            | 2.1                                 |
| Purched rice (chira)        | 5.7                    | 30.0                                | 165.2                           | 2.6                                 |
| Fried rice (muri)           | 7.8                    | 34.0                                | 2550.0                          | 3.5                                 |
| Bread (white)               | 11.6                   | 36.3                                | 404.3                           | 5.5                                 |
| Biscuit (sweet)             | 13.6                   | 95.5                                | 40.2                            | 3.9                                 |
| Biscuit (salted)            | 0.0                    | 0.0                                 | 0.0                             | 0.0                                 |
| <b>Pulses</b>               |                        |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| Moong                       | 11.9                   | 16.9                                | 344.9                           | 6.9                                 |
| Masur                       | 11.5                   | 15.7                                | 564.6                           | 6.7                                 |
| <b>Fish</b>                 |                        |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| Ruhi                        | 138.0                  | 80.6                                | 956.0                           | 304.2                               |
| Hilsa                       | 44.2                   | 55.3                                | 62.1                            | 415.8                               |
| Shing                       | 153.3                  | 83.4                                | 3168.0                          | 275.5                               |
| Chingri (prawn)             | 274.8                  | 128.0                               | 2445.3                          | 3056.7                              |
| Puti                        | 50.2                   | 29.4                                | 221.8                           | 171.7                               |
| <b>Meat, egg &amp; milk</b> |                        |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| Beef                        | 70.0                   | 35.3                                | 307.0                           | -                                   |
| Chicken                     | 89.9                   | 37.8                                | 1632.4                          | -                                   |
| Mutton                      | 108.4                  | 59.7                                | 355.2                           | -                                   |
| Egg                         | 32.0                   | 53.7                                | 41.6                            | -                                   |
| Milk                        | 33.4                   | 69.9                                | 54.6                            | 50.8                                |
| <b>Fruits</b>               |                        |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| Banana                      | 13.8                   | 21.5                                | 188.3                           | 60.3                                |
| Mango (ripe)                | 45.8                   | 412.0                               | 588.6                           | 20.6                                |
| <b>Sugar and Molasses</b>   |                        |                                     |                                 |                                     |
| Sugar (refined)             | 8.0                    | 3194.0                              | -                               | 34.0                                |
| Gur (molasses)              | 6.4                    | -                                   | -                               | -                                   |

Contd.

#### 14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

| <i>Name of Items</i>   | <i>1000 K.cal<br/>contents</i> | <i>100 grams<br/>of protein<br/>contents</i> | <i>100 grams<br/>of fat<br/>contents</i> | <i>100 grams<br/>of carbohy<br/>contents</i> |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Vegetables</b>      |                                |                                              |                                          |                                              |
| Puishak                | 23.1                           | 28.4                                         | 312.2                                    | 14.9                                         |
| Lalshak                | 23.0                           | 18.6                                         | 987.0                                    | 19.7                                         |
| Arum leaf (kachu shak) | 0.0                            | 0.0                                          | 0.0                                      | 0.0                                          |
| Ladies finger          | 29.3                           | 70.0                                         | 1260.9                                   | 14.5                                         |
| Brinjal                | 27.2                           | 63.5                                         | 39.4                                     | 52.0                                         |
| <b>Spices</b>          |                                |                                              |                                          |                                              |
| Dried chillies         | 32.5                           | 50.3                                         | 128.9                                    | 25.3                                         |
| Turmeric               | 14.2                           | 78.5                                         | 97.0                                     | 7.1                                          |
| Ginger                 | 49.1                           | 142.9                                        | 365.3                                    | 26.7                                         |
| Garlic                 | 29.4                           | 67.7                                         | 4265.0                                   | 14.3                                         |
| <b>Root food</b>       |                                |                                              |                                          |                                              |
| Kachu mukhi            | 4.5                            | 66.2                                         | 1191.0                                   | 13.1                                         |
| Potato                 | 9.0                            | 26.7                                         | 200.3                                    | 4.2                                          |
| Onion                  | 26.2                           | 109.0                                        | 1308.0                                   | 11.8                                         |
| <b>Edible oils</b>     |                                |                                              |                                          |                                              |
| Mustard oil            | 7.1                            | -                                            | 6.4                                      | -                                            |
| Til oil                | 5.1                            | -                                            | 4.6                                      | -                                            |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>   |                                |                                              |                                          |                                              |
| Betelnut               | 42.1                           | 214.1                                        | 233.1                                    | 18.3                                         |
| Betelleaf              | 126.5                          | 179.5                                        | 695.6                                    | 91.2                                         |

*Contd.*

#### 14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

| Name of Items               | 1000<br>K.cal<br>contents | 100<br>grams<br>of<br>protein<br>contents | 100<br>grams<br>of fat<br>contents | 100<br>grams<br>of<br>carbohy<br>contents |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <i>Cereals</i>              |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| <i>&amp; Confectionery:</i> |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| Rice (Average)              | 6.1                       | 28.7                                      | 33.3                               | 2.7                                       |
| Wheat (Atta)                | 4.1                       | 14.7                                      | 104.4                              | 2.6                                       |
| Purched Rice (Chira)        | 6.3                       | 33.1                                      | 182.1                              | 2.8                                       |
| Fried Rice (Muri)           | 8.4                       | 36.3                                      | 2725.7                             | 3.7                                       |
| Bread (White)               | 13.2                      | 41.6                                      | 463.5                              | 6.3                                       |
| Biscuit (Sweet)             | 14.7                      | 103.5                                     | 43.6                               | 4.5                                       |
| Biscuit (Salted)            | 0.0                       | 0.0                                       | 0.0                                | 0.0                                       |
| <b>Pulses:</b>              |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| <b>Moong</b>                | 12.6                      | 17.9                                      | 364.4                              | 7.3                                       |
| <b>Masur</b>                | 13.2                      | 18.0                                      | 645.9                              | 7.7                                       |
| <i>Fish:</i>                |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
|                             | 146.8                     | 85.8                                      | 1017.1                             | 323.6                                     |
|                             | 60.0                      | 75.2                                      | 84.5                               | 565.3                                     |
| <b>Ruhi</b>                 | 181.1                     | 98.5                                      | 3743.0                             | 325.5                                     |
| Hilsa                       | 301.6                     | 140.5                                     | 2684.4                             | 3355.5                                    |
| Shing                       | 52.7                      | 30.9                                      | 233.0                              | 180.4                                     |
| Chingri (Prawn)             |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| Puti                        | 88.5                      | 44.6                                      | 387.9                              | -                                         |
|                             | 99.7                      | 42.0                                      | 1811.0                             | -                                         |
| <b>Meat, Egg &amp; Milk</b> | 131.2                     | 72.3                                      | 430.0                              | -                                         |
| <b>Beef</b>                 | 7.8                       | 62.1                                      | 48.1                               | -                                         |
| Chicken                     | 37.8                      | 79.1                                      | 61.8                               | 57.5                                      |
| Mutton                      |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| Egg                         | 12.4                      | 19.4                                      | 169.4                              | 54.2                                      |
| Milk                        | 61.9                      | 557.2                                     | 796.0                              | 27.9                                      |
| <i>Fruit:</i>               |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
|                             | 8.1                       | 3234.1                                    | -                                  | 34.4                                      |
| <b>Banana</b>               | 7.6                       | -                                         | -                                  | -                                         |
| Mango (Ripe)                |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| <i>Suger &amp;</i>          |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| <i>Molasses:</i>            |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| Suger (Refined)             |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |
| Gur                         |                           |                                           |                                    |                                           |

Contd.

#### 14.04 Nutrient Contents of Selected Common Food Items of Bangladesh

| <u>Name Of Items</u>  | <i>1000<br/>K.cal<br/>contents</i> | <i>100<br/>grams<br/>of<br/>protein<br/>contents</i> | <i>100<br/>grams<br/>of fat<br/>contents</i> | <i>100<br/>grams<br/>of<br/>carbohy<br/>contents</i> |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <i>Cereals &amp;</i>  |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| <i>Confectionery:</i> |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| <i>Vegetables:</i>    |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| Puishak               | 29.3                               | 35.9                                                 | 395.1                                        | 18.8                                                 |
| Lalshak               | 18.7                               | 15.2                                                 | 805.0                                        | 16.1                                                 |
| Aram Leaf (Kachushak) | 0.0                                | 0.0                                                  | 0.0                                          | 0.0                                                  |
| Ladies Finger         | 36.3                               | 86.7                                                 | 1560.7                                       | 17.9                                                 |
| Brinjal               | 35.5                               | 82.9                                                 | 51.4                                         | 67.8                                                 |
| <i>Spices:</i>        |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| <b>Dried Chillies</b> | 34.8                               | 53.8                                                 | 137.9                                        | 27.1                                                 |
| Turmaric              | 19.7                               | 109.1                                                | 134.8                                        | 9.9                                                  |
| Ginger                | 103.2                              | 300.6                                                | 768.1                                        | 56.2                                                 |
| Garlic                | 25.3                               | 58.2                                                 | 3665.1                                       | 12.3                                                 |
| <i>Root Food</i>      |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
|                       | 4.6                                | 68.0                                                 | 1224.0                                       | 13.5                                                 |
|                       | 11.0                               | 32.7                                                 | 245.4                                        | 5.1                                                  |
|                       | 33.7                               | 140.4                                                | 1684.4                                       | 15.2                                                 |
| <i>Items:</i>         |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| <b>Kachu Mukhi</b>    | 8.4                                | -                                                    | 7.5                                          | -                                                    |
| Potato                | 5.7                                | -                                                    | 5.1                                          | -                                                    |
| Onion                 |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| <i>Edible Oils:</i>   |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
|                       | 43.5                               | 221.0                                                | 240.6                                        | 18.9                                                 |
| <b>Mustard Oil</b>    | 168.4                              | 239.1                                                | 926.4                                        | 121.5                                                |
| Soyabean Oil          |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| <i>Miscellaneous</i>  |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| :                     |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| <b>Betel Nut</b>      |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |
| Betel Leaf            |                                    |                                                      |                                              |                                                      |

Source: Institute of Nutrition and Food Science University of Dhaka.

**14.05 National Food Balance of Bangladesh  
(Per capita/Day)**

| Food Groups                   | Energy (Calories<br>k.cals) |               | Protein<br>(Grams) |             | Fats<br>(Grams) |             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                               | 2004-05                     | 2005-06       | 2004-05            | 2005-06     | 2004-05         | 2005-06     |
| <b>Grand total</b>            | <b>2485.8</b>               | <b>2579.8</b> | <b>68.0</b>        | <b>72.5</b> | <b>54.4</b>     | <b>47.1</b> |
| <b>(a) Vegetable products</b> | <b>2366.2</b>               | <b>2455.7</b> | <b>51.0</b>        | <b>57.0</b> | <b>49.2</b>     | <b>41.4</b> |
| (i) Cereals                   | 1945.6                      | 2086.9        | 43.3               | 47.3        | 33.3            | 34.8        |
| (ii) Roots & Tubers           | 86.2                        | 73.5          | 2.8                | 2.3         | 0.1             | 0.1         |
| (iii) Sugar/Syrup/honey       | 63.1                        | 88.2          | 0.0                | 0.0         | 0.0             | 0.0         |
| (iv) Pulses                   | 33.3                        | 36.5          | 2.4                | 2.6         | 0.1             | 0.1         |
| (v) Tree nuts/oil crops       | 0.0                         | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0         | 0.0             | 0.0         |
| (vi) Vegetable                | 19.9                        | 18.9          | 0.6                | 0.6         | 0.3             | 0.3         |
| (vi) Fruits                   | 57.2                        | 42.4          | 2.2                | 1.7         | 0.3             | 0.3         |
| (viii) Spices                 | 29.4                        | 63.0          | 1.2                | 2.4         | 0.5             | 0.6         |
| (viii) Vegetable oil & fat    | 131.5                       | 46.4          | 0.0                | 0.0         | 14.6            | 5.2         |
| <b>(b) Animal Products</b>    | <b>119.7</b>                | <b>124.1</b>  | <b>15.6</b>        | <b>15.5</b> | <b>5.1</b>      | <b>5.7</b>  |
| (i) Meat and offal's          | 26.3                        | 24.8          | 5.5                | 5.2         | 0.5             | 0.4         |
| (ii) Eggs                     | 16.4                        | 18.7          | 1.0                | 1.2         | 1.3             | 1.4         |
| (iii) Fish                    | 54.5                        | 55.8          | 8.2                | 8.4         | 1.8             | 1.8         |
| (iv) Milk                     | 14.6                        | 11.6          | 0.7                | 0.6         | 0.9             | 0.7         |
| (v) Animal oil & fats         | 7.9                         | 13.3          | 0.1                | 0.1         | 0.8             | 1.4         |

Source: National Accounting Wing, BBS.

**14.06 Percentage Distribution of Women who have Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV and AIDS Transmission, 2006 & 2009 .**

| Area             | 2006                                       |                                   |                                                                                       | 2009                                       |                                                                |                                                                                       |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  | (15-49) Years Women)                       |                                   |                                                                                       | (15-24 Years Women)                        |                                                                |                                                                                       |
|                  | Knows two ways to Prevent HIV Transmission | Correctly indentify misconception | Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception | Knows two ways to prevent HIV Transmission | Correctly indentify There misconception about HIV Transmission | Have Comprehensive Knowledge (Identify two Prevention Methods and Three Misconception |
| National         | 37.3                                       | 16.4                              | 12.2                                                                                  | 35.3                                       | 23.7                                                           | 14.6                                                                                  |
| Rural            | 29.6                                       | 12.0                              | 8.2                                                                                   | 33.6                                       | 21.7                                                           | 13.5                                                                                  |
| Urban            | 54.4                                       | 26.0                              | 20.8                                                                                  | 40.9                                       | 29.8                                                           | 18.1                                                                                  |
| Municipality     | 50.8                                       | 23.0                              | 18.2                                                                                  | 38.9                                       | 27.5                                                           | 16.2                                                                                  |
| City Corporation | 62.6                                       | 32.9                              | 27.0                                                                                  | 43.5                                       | 32.7                                                           | 20.4                                                                                  |
| Slum             | 37.5                                       | 16.4                              | 11.6                                                                                  | 29.4                                       | 20.0                                                           | 8.7                                                                                   |

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

**14.07 Immunization Percentage of Children Aged 12-23 Months Immunized Against BCG, DPT3, Polio3 and Measles by Sex and Residence, 2008.**

| Residence | BCG(%) |       | DPT3(%) |       | POLio3(%) |       | Measles(%) |       |
|-----------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|
|           | Boys   | Girls | Boys    | Girls | Boys      | Girls | Boys       | Girls |
| National  | 97.7   | 96.3  | 91.0    | 89.1  | 95.5      | 95.6  | 88.5       | 86.5  |
| Rural     | 97.7   | 95.8  | 90.4    | 88.2  | 95.1      | 95.6  | 88.4       | 85.9  |
| Urban     | 97.9   | 98.1  | 93.0    | 92.0  | 97.1      | 96.0  | 88.9       | 88.5  |

Source: Gender Statistics of Bangladesh, 2008.

**14.08 Percentage Distribution of Women Aged,15-49 With a Birth in the Two Years Preceding the Survey, by Type of Personnel Assisting With the Delivery, Bangladesh 2012-13**

| 2012-13                      |                                |                |                |                    |                             |                         |                 |                |              |              |                                               |                                    |                                                            |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Person Assisting at Delivery |                                |                |                |                    |                             |                         |                 |                |              |              |                                               |                                    |                                                            |
|                              |                                | Medical Doctor | Nurse /Midwife | Auxiliary/ Midwife | Traditional Birth Attendant | Community Health Worker | Relative Friend | Other/ Missing | No Attendant | Total        | Delivery assisted by any skilled attendant(1) | Per cent delivered by C-sention(2) | Number of women who had a live birth in the last two years |
| <b>Total</b>                 |                                | <b>29.6</b>    | <b>6.9</b>     | <b>7.0</b>         | <b>24.3</b>                 | <b>1.2</b>              | <b>28.1</b>     | <b>2.4</b>     | <b>0.5</b>   | <b>100.0</b> | <b>43.5</b>                                   | <b>19.1</b>                        | <b>7950</b>                                                |
| Division                     | Barisal                        | 16.8           | 11.7           | 10.0               | 23.4                        | 1.2                     | 34.6            | 1.6            | 0.8          | 100.0        | 38.4                                          | 10.5                               | 475                                                        |
|                              | Chittagong                     | 24.2           | 8.0            | 9.4                | 27.8                        | 0.6                     | 26.0            | 4.0            | 0.0          | 100.0        | 41.5                                          | 14.5                               | 1851                                                       |
|                              | Dhaka                          | 35.3           | 4.2            | 5.4                | 24.4                        | 1.3                     | 27.6            | 1.6            | 0.3          | 100.0        | 44.8                                          | 24.4                               | 2503                                                       |
|                              | Khulna                         | 41.9           | 11.3           | 3.5                | 13.2                        | 1.4                     | 27.0            | 0.9            | 0.8          | 100.0        | 56.7                                          | 30.5                               | 760                                                        |
|                              | Rajshahi                       | 34.2           | 8.1            | 9.5                | 18.0                        | 1.2                     | 27.5            | 1.1            | 0.4          | 100.0        | 51.8                                          | 22.4                               | 850                                                        |
|                              | Sylhet                         | 22.7           | 7.6            | 9.1                | 21.5                        | 2.4                     | 30.8            | 4.4            | 1.6          | 100.0        | 39.4                                          | 11.7                               | 886                                                        |
| Area                         | Urban                          | 21.5           | 3.3            | 1.8                | 40.5                        | 1.1                     | 29.3            | 2.0            | 0.5          | 100.0        | 26.7                                          | 10.8                               | 625                                                        |
|                              | Rural                          | 47.6           | 7.3            | 4.1                | 19.4                        | 0.9                     | 18.6            | 1.7            | 0.3          | 100.0        | 59.1                                          | 33.1                               | 1681                                                       |
| Mother's age at birth        | Less than 20                   | 24.8           | 6.8            | 7.7                | 25.7                        | 1.3                     | 30.6            | 2.6            | 0.5          | 100.0        | 29.3                                          | 15.4                               | 6268                                                       |
|                              | 20-34                          | 30.1           | 7.4            | 8.6                | 23.4                        | 0.8                     | 27.4            | 2.2            | 0.2          | 100.0        | 46.1                                          | 18.8                               | 1555                                                       |
|                              | 35-49                          | 30.5           | 7.1            | 6.8                | 24.2                        | 1.4                     | 27.0            | 2.5            | 0.6          | 100.0        | 44.3                                          | 20.0                               | 5809                                                       |
| Place of delivery            | Public sector health facility  | 19.7           | 4.0            | 4.9                | 27.7                        | 0.9                     | 40.3            | 2.2            | 0.4          | 100.0        | 28.6                                          | 11.7                               | 586                                                        |
|                              | Private sector health facility | 75.5           | 21.5           | 1.0                | 0.6                         | 1.3                     | 0.2             | 0.0            | 0.0          | 100.0        | 98.0                                          | 38.7                               | 1040                                                       |
|                              | Home                           | 4.0            | 4.8            | 10.1               | 35.7                        | 1.4                     | 41.6            | 1.7            | 0.7          | 100.0        | 18.9                                          | 0.0                                | 5346                                                       |
|                              | Other                          | (22.5)         | (21.3)         | (4.0)              | (24.3)                      | (3.5)                   | (6.5)           | (13.2)         | (4.6)        | 100.0        | (47.9)                                        | (0.0)                              | 45                                                         |
|                              | Missin/DK                      | 4.5            | 0.4            | 0.0                | 0.0                         | 0.0                     | 2.0             | 92.9           | 0.2          | 100.0        | 4.9                                           | 0.7                                | 98                                                         |
| Education                    | None                           | 11.7           | 4.6            | 7.6                | 32.3                        | 1.3                     | 39.7            | 2.1            | 0.8          | 100.0        | 23.9                                          | 5.5                                | 1460                                                       |
|                              | Primary incomplete             | 16.5           | 7.6            | 9.0                | 30.0                        | 0.7                     | 32.4            | 3.4            | 0.5          | 100.0        | 33.1                                          | 7.5                                | 1056                                                       |
|                              | Primary complete               | 20.6           | 5.4            | 7.3                | 29.3                        | 1.6                     | 33.5            | 1.6            | 0.6          | 100.0        | 33.3                                          | 11.5                               | 1231                                                       |
|                              | Secondary incomplete           | 33.2           | 8.0            | 6.8                | 22.1                        | 1.3                     | 25.3            | 2.7            | 0.5          | 100.0        | 48.1                                          | 21.9                               | 3043                                                       |
|                              | Secondary complete or higher   | 64.2           | 8.0            | 4.4                | 9.6                         | 1.0                     | 11.0            | 1.9            | 0.0          | 100.0        | 76.6                                          | 47.6                               | 1160                                                       |
| Wealth index                 | Poorest                        | 11.8           | 5.9            | 8.8                | 26.8                        | 1.1                     | 41.2            | 3.5            | 0.9          | 100.0        | 26.5                                          | 5.4                                | 1828                                                       |
|                              | Second                         | 17.1           | 7.0            | 9.4                | 28.5                        | 1.4                     | 34.1            | 1.8            | 0.7          | 100.0        | 33.4                                          | 8.7                                | 1607                                                       |
| Quintile                     | Middle                         | 21.7           | 8.8            | 7.5                | 29.5                        | 1.8                     | 28.3            | 2.2            | 0.2          | 100.0        | 38.0                                          | 12.8                               | 1524                                                       |
|                              | Fourth                         | 37.8           | 6.8            | 5.6                | 23.8                        | 1.3                     | 21.9            | 2.4            | 0.3          | 100.0        | 50.2                                          | 25.1                               | 1415                                                       |
|                              | Rishest                        | 63.3           | 6.4            | 3.1                | 12.6                        | 0.4                     | 12.2            | 1.8            | 0.1          | 100.0        | 72.8                                          | 46.5                               | 1575                                                       |

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

14.09

**Percentage of Women Aged, 15-49 Years with a Birth in the Two years  
Preceding the survey who Breastfed their Baby within one hour of  
Birth and within one day of Birth, 2012-2013**

|                                |                                 | Percentage ever<br>breastfed(1) | Percentage who were first breastfed: |                            | Percentage who<br>received a<br>prelacteal feed | Number of last live-born<br>children in the last two years |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                |                                 |                                 | Within one hour of<br>birth(2)       | Within one day of<br>birth |                                                 |                                                            |
| <b>Total</b>                   |                                 | 97.1                            | 57.4                                 | 88.0                       | 22.7                                            | 7950                                                       |
| <b>Division</b>                | Barisal                         | 96.4                            | 55.8                                 | 86.4                       | 15.4                                            | 475                                                        |
|                                | Chittagong                      | 95.0                            | 53.1                                 | 88.3                       | 16.1                                            | 1851                                                       |
|                                | Dhaka                           | 97.8                            | 59.6                                 | 87.3                       | 31.0                                            | 2503                                                       |
|                                | Kulna                           | 97.6                            | 47.3                                 | 82.7                       | 26.3                                            | 760                                                        |
|                                | Rajshahi                        | 97.8                            | 56.5                                 | 85.5                       | 31.6                                            | 850                                                        |
|                                | Rangpur                         | 98.7                            | 59.1                                 | 93.2                       | 13.0                                            | 886                                                        |
|                                | Sylhet                          | 97.8                            | 73.5                                 | 93.6                       | 11.5                                            | 625                                                        |
| <b>Area</b>                    | Urban                           | 96.7                            | 52.7                                 | 84.4                       | 24.4                                            | 1681                                                       |
|                                | Rural                           | 97.3                            | 58.6                                 | 89.0                       | 22.3                                            | 6268                                                       |
| <b>Months since last birth</b> | 0-11 months                     | 96.6                            | 57.7                                 | 87.7                       | 21.9                                            | 3871                                                       |
|                                | 12-23 months                    | 97.7                            | 57.1                                 | 88.3                       | 23.5                                            | 4079                                                       |
| <b>Assistance at delivery</b>  | Skilled attendant               | 97.8                            | 47.9                                 | 83.6                       | 25.4                                            | 3459                                                       |
|                                | Traditional birth attendant     | 98.4                            | 66.2                                 | 92.9                       | 24.2                                            | 1934                                                       |
|                                | Other                           | 98.7                            | 66.0                                 | 93.6                       | 18.5                                            | 2426                                                       |
|                                | No one/Missing                  | 30.4                            | 18.2                                 | 28.2                       | 6.6                                             | 130                                                        |
| <b>Place of delivery</b>       | Public sector health facility   | 97.1                            | 49.2                                 | 84.0                       | 19.0                                            | 1040                                                       |
|                                | Private sector health facility  | 98.2                            | 37.6                                 | 78.2                       | 33.8                                            | 1421                                                       |
|                                | Home                            | 98.5                            | 65.4                                 | 92.9                       | 20.8                                            | 5346                                                       |
|                                | Other/Missing                   | 33.8                            | 14.7                                 | 30.2                       | 9.7                                             | 143                                                        |
| <b>Mother's education</b>      | None                            | 98.4                            | 67.2                                 | 92.4                       | 18.8                                            | 1460                                                       |
|                                | Primary incomplete              | 96.2                            | 55.1                                 | 87.1                       | 24.5                                            | 1056                                                       |
|                                | Primary complete                | 97.5                            | 61.0                                 | 89.5                       | 22.3                                            | 1231                                                       |
|                                | Secondary incomplete            | 96.6                            | 55.3                                 | 86.8                       | 23.2                                            | 3043                                                       |
|                                | Secondary complete or<br>higher | 97.5                            | 48.8                                 | 84.9                       | 25.2                                            | 1160                                                       |
| <b>Wealth index quintile</b>   | Poorest                         | 97.5                            | 62.5                                 | 90.6                       | 19.4                                            | 1828                                                       |
|                                | Second                          | 97.3                            | 61.7                                 | 89.9                       | 19.5                                            | 1607                                                       |
|                                | Middle                          | 97.3                            | 58.2                                 | 88.6                       | 23.3                                            | 1524                                                       |
|                                | Fourth                          | 96.5                            | 55.3                                 | 86.1                       | 25.6                                            | 1415                                                       |
|                                | Richest                         | 96.9                            | 48.1                                 | 84.1                       | 26.5                                            | 1575                                                       |

**14.10 Proportion of Children Under the age of five who's Birth has been Registered, 2006 & 2009**

| Background Characteristics |                  | 2006                | 2009                |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Sex                        |                  | Birth is Registered | Birth is Registered |
| Area                       | Boys             | 10.1                | 53.4                |
|                            | Girls            | 9.6                 | 53.7                |
|                            | National         | 9.8                 | 53.6                |
|                            | Rural            | 8.8                 | 53.8                |
|                            | Urban            | 12.8                | 52.6                |
|                            | Municipality     | 12.4                | 57.2                |
|                            | City Corporation | 13.9                | 47.6                |
|                            | Slum             | 4.5                 | 28.6                |

Source: MICS, 2006, MICS, 2009, BBS.

**14.11 Prevalence of Malnutrition by Gomez Classification by Gender and Years**

| Nutritional Status    | Both sex |         |      | Boys |         |      | Girls |         |      |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|------|------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|
|                       | 1992     | 1995-96 | 2000 | 1992 | 1995-96 | 2000 | 1992  | 1995-96 | 2000 |
| Normal                | 6.2      | 10.3    | 11.5 | 6.2  | 11.5    | 11.0 | 6.2   | 9.1     | 12.1 |
| Mild (1st degree)     | 39.8     | 47.0    | 50.7 | 40.6 | 46.6    | 51.6 | 38.9  | 47.4    | 49.8 |
| Moderate (2nd degree) | 47.2     | 38.4    | 34.7 | 46.9 | 38.6    | 34.3 | 47.4  | 38.1    | 35.1 |
| Severe (3rd degree)   | 6.8      | 4.3     | 2.4  | 6.3  | 3.3     | 2.4  | 7.4   | 5.4     | 2.5  |

Gomez classifications:

Normal: >90% of ref. median weight-for-age

Mild: 75-89.9% of ref. median W/A

Moderate: 60.0-74.9% of ref median W/A

Severe: Less than 60% of ref. median W/A

Source: Child Nutrition Survey, BBS.

**14.12 Per Capita Day Intake of Major Food Items (in Grams)**  
**By Residence HIES 2016 & 2010**

| Food Items                   | 2016          |               |               | 2010          |                |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
|                              | National      | Rural         | Urban         | National      | Rural          | Urban         |
| 1                            | 2             | 3             | 4             | 5             | 6              | 7             |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>975.53</b> | <b>974.32</b> | <b>978.74</b> | <b>999.99</b> | <b>1005.16</b> | <b>985.49</b> |
| <i>Rice</i>                  | 367.19        | 386.09        | 316.70        | 416.01        | 441.61         | 344.20        |
| <i>Wheat</i>                 | 19.83         | 17.44         | 26.22         | 26.00         | 23.30          | 33.60         |
| <i>Potato</i>                | 64.83         | 65.89         | 62.01         | 70.30         | 71.50          | 67.70         |
| <i>Pulses</i>                | 15.60         | 15.12         | 16.88         | 14.30         | 13.23          | 17.20         |
| <i>Vegetable</i>             | 167.30        | 164.78        | 174.06        | 166.08        | 170.04         | 154.95        |
| <i>Edible Oil</i>            | 26.75         | 25.70         | 29.57         | 20.51         | 18.28          | 26.60         |
| <i>Onion</i>                 | 31.04         | 29.75         | 34.50         | 22.00         | 20.20          | 27.80         |
| <i>Beef</i>                  | 7.54          | 6.54          | 10.22         | 6.84          | 4.70           | 12.50         |
| <i>Mutton</i>                | 0.55          | 0.48          | 0.76          | 0.60          | 0.50           | 0.89          |
| <i>Chicken/Duck</i>          | 17.33         | 15.30         | 22.73         | 11.22         | 9.01           | 17.42         |
| <i>Eggs</i>                  | 13.58         | 12.73         | 15.85         | 7.20          | 5.80           | 10.90         |
| <i>Fish</i>                  | 62.58         | 60.59         | 67.91         | 49.50         | 45.80          | 59.91         |
| <i>Milk and Milk Product</i> | 27.31         | 26.29         | 30.04         | 33.72         | 31.78          | 39.16         |
| <i>Fruits</i>                | 35.78         | 32.24         | 45.23         | 44.70         | 42.60          | 50.40         |
| <i>Sugar/Gur</i>             | 6.90          | 6.65          | 7.57          | 8.40          | 7.40           | 11.30         |
| <i>Food taken outsides</i>   | 30.77         | 27.51         | 39.47         | 29.83         | 28.00          | 34.97         |
| <i>Micellaneous Foods</i>    | 80.62         | 81.23         | 79.00         | 72.78         | 71.41          | 76.99         |

Source: HIES, 2016, BBS

\* Includes tea, soft drinks, bread, biscuits, betel leaf, etc.

**14.13 ANTHROPOMETRY (UNDERWEIGHT, STANDING, WASTING AND OBESITY) FINDINGS AMONG  
UNDER-5S BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND SEX, 2005**

|             |                                                               | Rural (%) |      |       | Urban (%) |      |       | National (%) |      |       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|--------------|------|-------|
|             |                                                               | Girls     | Boys | Total | Girls     | Boys | Total | Girls        | Boys | Total |
| Underweight | Moderately underweight<br>[WAZ <sub>WHO</sub> = -3.00 - 2.01] | 28.3      | 32.3 | 30.3  | 22.6      | 23.2 | 22.9  | 27.1         | 30.4 | 28.8  |
| (WHO 2005)  | Severely underweight<br>[WAZ <sub>WHO</sub> < -3.00]          | 13.1      | 10.7 | 11.9  | 7.1       | 6.9  | 7.0   | 11.9         | 9.9  | 10.9  |
|             | Underweight [WAZ <sub>WHO</sub> < -2.00]                      | 41.3      | 43.0 | 42.2  | 29.7      | 30.1 | 29.9  | 39.0         | 40.3 | 39.7  |
| Stunting    | Moderately stunted [HAZ <sub>WHO</sub> = -3.00 - 2.01]        | 28.2      | 28.8 | 28.5  | 20.9      | 23.2 | 22.1  | 26.8         | 27.7 | 27.2  |
| (WHO 2005)  | Severely stunted [HAZ <sub>WHO</sub> < -3.00]                 | 20.0      | 20.6 | 20.3  | 12.8      | 14.7 | 13.8  | 18.6         | 19.4 | 19.0  |
|             | Stunted [HAZ <sub>WHO</sub> < -2.00]                          | 48.2      | 49.4 | 48.8  | 33.7      | 38.0 | 35.9  | 45.3         | 47.1 | 46.2  |
| Wasting     | Moderately wasted [WHZ <sub>WHO</sub> = -3.00 - 2.01]         | 12.2      | 11.8 | 12.0  | 11.3      | 8.5  | 9.8   | 12.0         | 11.1 | 11.6  |
| (WHO 2005)  | Severely wasted [WHZ <sub>WHO</sub> < -3.00]                  | 2.6       | 3.5  | 3.0   | 2.0       | 2.7  | 2.4   | 2.5          | 3.3  | 2.9   |
|             | Wasted [WHZ <sub>WHO</sub> < -2.00]                           | 14.8      | 15.3 | 15.1  | 13.3      | 11.2 | 12.2  | 14.5         | 14.5 | 14.5  |
| Obesity     | Overweight [BAZ <sub>WHO</sub> = 2.01 - 3.00]                 | 1.3       | 0.7  | 1.0   | 1.1       | 1.5  | 1.3   | 1.2          | 0.9  | 1.1   |
| (WHO 2005)  | Obese [BAZ <sub>WHO</sub> > 3.00]                             | 0.4       | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.2       | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0.3          | 0.3  | 0.3   |
|             | Overweight/obese<br>[BAZ <sub>WHO</sub> > 2.00]               | 1.6       | 1.0  | 1.3   | 1.4       | 1.9  | 1.6   | 1.6          | 1.2  | 1.4   |

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

**14.14 LOW MUAC (MID-UPPER ARM CIRCUMFERENCE) AMONG CHILDREN  
AGED 12-59 MONTHS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE AND SEX, 2005**

|               |                                 | Rural (%) |      |       | Urban (%) |      |       | National (%) |      |       |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-------|-----------|------|-------|--------------|------|-------|
|               |                                 | Girls     | Boys | Total | Girls     | Boys | Total | Girls        | Boys | Total |
| Muac category | <125 mm.                        | 6.2       | 3.4  | 4.8   | 2.7       | 2.2  | 2.4   | 5.6          | 3.2  | 4.3   |
| Muac category | <110 mm.                        | 0.3       | 0.2  | 0.2   | 0.3       | 0    | 0.1   | 0.3          | 0.1  | 0.2   |
| Low MUAC      | Moderate [MUACZ -3.00 to -2.01] | 25.5      | 27.8 | 26.7  | 16.5      | 17.2 | 16.9  | 23.8         | 25.6 | 24.7  |
|               | Severe [MUACZ <-3.00]           | 2.9       | 2.3  | 2.6   | 1.6       | 1.3  | 1.4   | 2.7          | 2.1  | 2.4   |

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

**14.15 ARSENIC LEVEL IN HOUSEHOLD DRINKING WATER BY AREA OF  
RESIDENCE AND DIVISION**

| Microgram/ Liter |            | Arsenic Test Value (Microgram/Liter; ug/1) |              |               |             |            |            | Number of Household Water samples tested |
|------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------|
|                  |            | <10 (ug/1)                                 | 10-49 (ug/1) | 50-199 (ug/1) | 200+ (ug/1) | <50 (ug/1) | >50 (ug/1) |                                          |
| Residence        | National   | 76.9                                       | 10.5         | 9.5           | 3.1         | 87.4       | 12.6       | 13423                                    |
|                  | Rural      | 74.9                                       | 11.1         | 10.6          | 3.5         | 86.0       | 14         | 11282                                    |
|                  | Urban      | 85.7                                       | 8.0          | 4.8           | 1.4         | 93.8       | 6.2        | 2141                                     |
| Division         | Barisal    | 94.5                                       | 4.1          | 0.9           | 0.6         | 98.5       | 1.5        | 1170                                     |
|                  | Chittagong | 68.0                                       | 7.3          | 13.9          | 10.7        | 75.4       | 24.6       | 2615                                     |
|                  | Dhaka      | 76.5                                       | 11.4         | 9.9           | 2.2         | 87.9       | 12.1       | 3463                                     |
|                  | Khulna     | 66.1                                       | 17.1         | 14.1          | 2.7         | 83.2       | 16.8       | 1709                                     |
|                  | Rajshahi   | 88.8                                       | 7.9          | 3.0           | 0.3         | 96.7       | 3.3        | 3418                                     |
|                  | Sylhet     | 53.9                                       | 20.6         | 24.2          | 1.3         | 74.5       | 25.5       | 1048                                     |

Source: MICS, 2009, BBS.

**DISEASE CONTROL AND HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT ASSOCIATIONS  
OF CHILD NUTRITIONAL STATUS, 2005**

(Provisional)

|                                                  | Under<br>weight % | Stunted %   | Wasted %    | Over-weight % |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| <b>Type of treatment for child's illness</b>     |                   |             |             |               |
| MBBS doctor (Private/Health clinic/Hospital)     | 30.3              | 36.2        | 12.6        | 2.2           |
| Medicine taken from a person sitting in pharmacy | 40.6              | 48.1        | 14.6        | 0.7           |
| Village doctor/Homeopath/Herbal                  | 44.2              | 51.0        | 15.3        | 1.1           |
| Spiritual water                                  | 46.4              | 46.4        | 18.1        | 0.0           |
| No treatment/family treatment                    | 53.9              | 75.4        | 24.6        | 0.0           |
| Others                                           | 26.7              | 28.0        | 13.8        | 0.0           |
| <b>Main sources of drinking water</b>            |                   |             |             |               |
| Tube well                                        | 40.4              | 46.8        | 14.5        | 1.3           |
| Tap                                              | 21.9              | 24.1        | 12.6        | 2.5           |
| Well                                             | 43.7              | 51.5        | 24.0        | 4.6           |
| Pond/river                                       | 57.2              | 61.3        | 17.3        | 0.0           |
| Other                                            | 32.3              | 61.6        | 14.7        | 3.0           |
| <b>National nutrition indicators</b>             | <b>39.7</b>       | <b>46.2</b> | <b>14.5</b> | <b>1.4</b>    |

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

**14.17 MEAN AGE, WEIGHT, HEIGHT, MUAC AND BMI OF NON-PREGNANT MOTHERS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE**

|                          | Rural |     | Urban |     | Total |     |
|--------------------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
|                          | Mean  | SD  | Mean  | SD  | Mean  | SD  |
| Age (years)              | 28.2  | 6.2 | 27.8  | 6.0 | 28.1  | 6.2 |
| Weight (kg)              | 44.5  | 7.0 | 48.8  | 9.5 | 45.4  | 7.8 |
| Height (cm)              | 149.5 | 6.4 | 149.9 | 7.8 | 149.6 | 6.7 |
| MUAC (cm)                | 23.8  | 2.5 | 25.3  | 3.3 | 24.1  | 2.8 |
| BMI (Kg/M <sup>2</sup> ) | 19.9  | 2.8 | 21.7  | 3.7 | 20.2  | 3.1 |

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

**14.18 NUTRITIONAL STATUS OF NON-PREGNANT ADOLESCENT MOTHERS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE, 2005**

| Nutritional status                                                 | Rural % | Urban % | Total % |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Thinness (<5 <sup>th</sup> percentile BMI for age)                 | 7.9     | 6.5     | 7.6     |
| Normal (5 <sup>th</sup> – 84 <sup>th</sup> percentile BMI for age) | 92.1    | 89.7    | 91.7    |
| Overweight or obese (>85 <sup>th</sup> percentile BMI for age)     | 0.0     | 3.8     | 0.7     |
| Stunting (HAZ<-2.00)                                               | 59.9    | 61.8    | 60.2    |

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

### 14.19 MATERNAL NUTRITIONAL STATUS BY AREA OF RESIDENCE, 2005

|                              |                                      | Rural (%) | Urban (%) | National (%) |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| WHO adult nutritional status | Severe Underweight [Bmi<16]          | 4.1       | 2.0       | 3.7          |
|                              | Moderate Underweight [Bmi 16.0-16.9] | 8.1       | 4.6       | 7.4          |
|                              | Mild Underweight [Bmi 17.0-18.4]     | 23.0      | 14.4      | 21.2         |
|                              | Normal Range [Bmi 18.5-24.9]         | 58.9      | 60.2      | 59.2         |
|                              | Pre-Obese [Bmi 25-29.9]              | 5.3       | 15.8      | 7.5          |
|                              | Obese Class I [Bmi 30-34.9]          | 0.6       | 2.7       | 1.0          |
|                              | Obese Class II [Bmi 35-39.9]         | 0         | 0.3       | 0.1          |
|                              | Obese Class III [Bmi ≥ 40]           | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0          |
| Overweight or not            | Not overweight [BMI<25]              | 94.1      | 81.2      | 91.4         |
|                              | Overweight [BMI≥25]                  | 5.9       | 18.8      | 8.6          |
| Obese or not                 | Not obese [BMI<30]                   | 99.4      | 97.0      | 98.9         |
|                              | Obese [BMI≥30]                       | 0.6       | 3.0       | 1.1          |

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

### 14.20 Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Malnutrition in Children Aged<5 Years by Sex and Area of Residence

| Indicator             |          | Rural(%) |      |       | Urban(%) |      |       | National(%) |      |       |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|------|-------|----------|------|-------|-------------|------|-------|
|                       |          | Girl     | Boy  | Total | Girl     | Boy  | Total | Girl        | Boy  | Total |
| Underweight (WAZ WHO) | Moderate | 28.3     | 32.3 | 30.3  | 22.6     | 23.2 | 22.9  | 27.1        | 30.4 | 28.8  |
|                       | Severe   | 13.1     | 10.7 | 11.9  | 7.1      | 6.9  | 7.0   | 11.9        | 9.9  | 10.9  |
|                       | Total    | 41.3     | 43.0 | 42.2  | 29.7     | 30.1 | 29.9  | 39.0        | 40.3 | 39.7  |
| Stunting (WAZ WHO)    | Moderate | 28.2     | 28.8 | 28.5  | 20.9     | 23.2 | 22.1  | 26.8        | 27.7 | 27.2  |
|                       | Severe   | 20.0     | 20.6 | 20.3  | 12.8     | 14.7 | 13.8  | 18.6        | 19.4 | 19.0  |
|                       | Total    | 48.2     | 49.4 | 48.8  | 33.7     | 38.0 | 35.9  | 45.3        | 47.1 | 46.2  |
| Wasting (WAZ WHO)     | Moderate | 12.2     | 11.8 | 12.0  | 11.3     | 8.5  | 9.8   | 12.0        | 11.1 | 11.6  |
|                       | Severe   | 2.6      | 3.5  | 3.0   | 2.0      | 2.7  | 2.4   | 2.5         | 3.3  | 2.9   |
|                       | Total    | 14.8     | 15.3 | 15.1  | 13.3     | 11.2 | 12.2  | 14.5        | 14.5 | 14.5  |
| Obesity (BAZ WHO)     | Moderate | 1.3      | 0.7  | 1.0   | 1.1      | 1.5  | 1.3   | 1.2         | 0.9  | 1.1   |
|                       | Severe   | 0.4      | 0.3  | 0.3   | 0.2      | 0.4  | 0.3   | 0.3         | 0.3  | 0.3   |
|                       | Total    | 1.6      | 1.0  | 1.3   | 1.4      | 1.9  | 1.6   | 1.6         | 1.2  | 1.4   |
| MUACZ                 | Moderate | 25.5     | 27.8 | 26.7  | 16.5     | 17.2 | 16.9  | 23.8        | 25.6 | 24.7  |
|                       | Severe   | 2.9      | 2.3  | 2.6   | 1.6      | 1.3  | 1.4   | 2.7         | 2.1  | 2.4   |
|                       | Total    | 28.4     | 30.1 | 29.3  | 18.1     | 18.5 | 19.3  | 26.5        | 27.7 | 27.1  |
| MUAC<125mm            |          | 6.2      | 3.4  | 4.8   | 2.7      | 2.2  | 2.4   | 5.6         | 3.2  | 4.3   |
| MUAC<110mm            |          | 0.3      | 0.2  | 0.2   | 0.3      | 0.0  | 0.1   | 0.3         | 0.1  | 0.2   |

Note: Moderate-3.00 to -2.01; to severe <-3.00; total <-2.00

Source : Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS.

### 14.21 Prevalence of Malnutrition in Children Aged 6-69 Months, 1985 to 2005 (NCHS 1977 GRS)

| Indicators                   |          | Year of the CNS/CMNS |         |      |      |      |      |
|------------------------------|----------|----------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|
|                              |          | 1985                 | 1989-90 | 1992 | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 |
| Underweight<br>(WAZ NCHS<-2) | Rural    | 72.0                 | 66.7    | 69.8 | 59.3 | 52.6 | 50.1 |
|                              | Urban    | 62.3                 | 62.7    | 57.2 | 46.3 | 41.8 | 38.5 |
|                              | National | 70.9                 | 65.8    | 68.3 | 57.4 | 51.0 | 47.8 |
| Stunting<br>(HAZ NCHS<-2)    | Rural    | 68.9                 | 66.7    | 65.8 | 52.8 | 50.2 | 44.9 |
|                              | Urban    | 57.1                 | 58.3    | 52.8 | 42.9 | 37.5 | 32.5 |
|                              | National | 67.5                 | 64.6    | 64.2 | 51.4 | 48.3 | 42.4 |
| Wasting<br>(HAZ NCHS<-2)     | Rural    | 15.4                 | 14.7    | 16.9 | 17.2 | 12.2 | 13.1 |
|                              | Urban    | 14.0                 | 14.0    | 15.1 | 13.3 | 10.9 | 10.8 |
|                              | National | 15.3                 | 14.4    | 16.7 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 12.7 |
| MUAC<125mm                   | Rural    | 14.9                 | 11.0    | 13.2 | 11.0 | 7.0  | 4.9  |
|                              | Urban    | 9.9                  | 8.5     | 8.4  | 6.6  | 3.6  | 2.6  |
|                              | National | 14.4                 | 10.7    | 12.6 | 10.4 | 6.5  | 4.1  |

Note: Children Aged 12-59 months only

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

### 14.22 Nutritional Status of Non-Pregnant Adult Mothers by Area of Residence (Asian Population BMI Criteria)

| BMI Categories            |                | Kg/m <sup>2</sup> | Rural (%) | Urban (%) | National(%) |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Chronic energy deficiency | Grade III      | <16.0             | 4.1       | 2.0       | 3.7         |
|                           | Grade II       | 16.0 to 16.9      | 8.1       | 4.6       | 7.4         |
|                           | Grade I        | 17.0 to 18.4      | 23.0      | 14.4      | 21.2        |
|                           | Total          | <18.5             | 35.2      | 21.0      | 32.2        |
| Normal                    |                | 18.5 to 22.9      | 52.1      | 47.0      | 51.1        |
| Overweight and obese      | Increased risk | 23.0 to 27.4      | 10.6      | 23.5      | 13.3        |
|                           | High risk      | >27.5             | 2.1       | 8.5       | 3.4         |
|                           | Total          | >23.0             | 12.7      | 32.0      | 16.7        |

Source: Child and Mother Nutrition Survey, 2005, BBS

### 14.23 Prevalence of Low Birth Weight by Sex and Division

| Indicators      |            | Prevalence of LBW (birth weight <2.500g)<br>a.d |                  |                       |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|                 |            | Rural<br>(n=2,774)                              | Urban<br>(n=311) | National<br>(n=3,085) |
| Sex             | All        | 36.7                                            | 29.0             | 35.6                  |
|                 | Girls      | 38.8                                            | 31.4             | 37.9                  |
|                 | Boys       | 34.4                                            | 26.6             | 33.3                  |
| <b>Division</b> |            |                                                 |                  |                       |
|                 | Barisal    | 38.7                                            | -                | -                     |
|                 | Chittagong | 28.0                                            | -                | -                     |
|                 | Dhaka      | 43.7                                            | -                | -                     |
|                 | Khulna     | 35.5                                            | -                | -                     |
|                 | Rajshahi   | 37.3                                            | -                | -                     |
|                 | Sylhet     | 37.6                                            | -                | -                     |

*Note:* Includes infants whose weights were measured within 72 hr of birth.

*Divisional data include rural data only.*

*Source :* National Low Birth Weight Survey of Bangladesh, 2003-04



## ***Chapter XV***

# **INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS**

354

Blank

### 15.01 Estimation of Mid years Population of Selected Countries

|                 |      |      |      |      |      | (Million) |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| Country         | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016      |
| China           | 1344 | 1351 | 1357 | 1364 | 1371 | 1,379     |
| India           | 1198 | 1213 | -    | -    | -    | 1,324     |
| USA             | 312  | 314  | -    | 319  | 321  | 323       |
| Indonesia       | 237  | 245  | 249  | 252  | 255  | 261       |
| Japan           | 128  | 194  | 201  | 203  | 204  | 208       |
| Brazil          | 192  | -    | 184  | 188  | 192  | 193       |
| Bangladesh      | 151  | -    | -    | -    | -    | 186       |
| Pakistan        | 177  | -    | -    | 157  | -    | 163       |
| Mexico          | -    | 128  | 127  | 127  | 127  | 127       |
| Nigeria         | -    | 117  | 118  | 120  | 121  | 128       |
| Germany F.R.    | 82   | -    | -    | 100  | 102  | 103       |
| U.K.            | 63   | 82   | 81   | 81   | 81   | 83        |
| Italy           | 61   | 75   | 76   | 77   | 78   | 80        |
| France          | 63   | 83   | 85   | 87   | 89   | 96        |
| Phillippines    | -    | 76   | 77   | 78   | 79   | 80        |
| Thailand        | 68   | 68   | -    | 69   | -    | 69        |
| Turkey          | 74   | 64   | 64   | 64   | 64   | 67        |
| Spain           | 46   | 63   | 64   | 65   | 65   | 66        |
| Egypt A.R.      | 80   | 60   | 60   | 61   | 61   | 61        |
| Poland          | 39   | 61   | -    | 51   | -    | 53        |
| Iran            | 76   | 47   | 47   | 46   | 46   | 46        |
| Myanmar (Burma) | 60   | 39   | 39   | 38   | 38   | 38        |
| Canada          | 34   | 35   | 35   | 36   | 36   | 36        |

Source: U.N.Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online.

## 15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population in 2011

|                                              | <i>Total<br/>Population<br/>(Million)</i> | <i>% Muslim</i> | <i>Muslim<br/>Population<br/>(Million)</i> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| <b>I. Members of the Islamic Conference:</b> |                                           |                 |                                            |
| Afganistan                                   | 32.4                                      | 100             | 32.40                                      |
| Algeria                                      | 36.0                                      | 99.7            | 38.80                                      |
| Benin                                        | 9.1                                       | 24.4            | 2.22                                       |
| Bahrain                                      | 1.3                                       | 100             | 1.30                                       |
| Brunei                                       | 0.4                                       | 67              | 0.27                                       |
| Bangladesh                                   | 164.4                                     | 90              | 147.96                                     |
| Cameroon                                     | 20.1                                      | 24              | 4.82                                       |
| Chad                                         | 11.5                                      | 50              | 5.75                                       |
| Comoro Islands                               | 0.8                                       | 98              | 0.78                                       |
| Egypt                                        | 82.6                                      | 95              | 78.47                                      |
| Gabon                                        | 1.5                                       | 12              | 0.18                                       |
| Gambia                                       | 1.8                                       | 90              | 1.62                                       |
| Guinea                                       | 10.2                                      | 85              | 8.67                                       |
| Guinea-Bissau                                | 1.6                                       | 50              | 0.80                                       |
| Indonesia                                    | 238.2                                     | 88.2            | 210.09                                     |
| Iran                                         | 77.9                                      | 99              | 77.12                                      |
| Iraq                                         | 32.7                                      | 97              | 31.71                                      |
| Jordan                                       | 6.6                                       | 94              | 6.20                                       |
| Kuwait                                       | 2.8                                       | 100             | 2.60                                       |
| Lebanon                                      | 4.3                                       | 59.7            | 2.56                                       |
| Malaysia                                     | 28.9                                      | 61.4            | 17.74                                      |
| Maldives                                     | 0.3                                       | 100             | 0.30                                       |
| Mali                                         | 15.4                                      | 90              | 10.86                                      |
| Mauritania                                   | 3.5                                       | 100             | 3.50                                       |
| Morocco                                      | 32.8                                      | 98.7            | 32.43                                      |
| Libya                                        | 6.4                                       | 99              | 6.34                                       |
| Sierra-leone                                 | 5.4                                       | 60              | 3.24                                       |
| Djibouti                                     | 0.9                                       | 96              | 0.86                                       |
| Nigeria                                      | 162.3                                     | 70              | 113.61                                     |
| Niger                                        | 16.1                                      | 95              | 15.30                                      |

*Contd.*

**15.02      Estimates of World Muslim Population  
in 2011**

|                                                      | <i>Total Population<br/>(Million)</i> | <i>% Muslim</i> | <i>Muslim Population<br/>(Million)</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|
| Oman                                                 | 3.0                                   | 99              | 2.97                                   |
| Pakistan                                             | 184.8                                 | 97              | 179.26                                 |
| Qatar                                                | 1.7                                   | 100             | 1.7                                    |
| Saudi Arabia                                         | 29.2                                  | 100             | 29.2                                   |
| Senegal                                              | 12.8                                  | 94              | 12.03                                  |
| Sudan                                                | 44.6                                  | 70              | 33.22                                  |
| Somalia                                              | 9.9                                   | 100             | 9.90                                   |
| Syria                                                | 22.5                                  | 90              | 20.25                                  |
| Tunisia                                              | 10.7                                  | 99              | 10.59                                  |
| Turkey                                               | 74.0                                  | 99.8            | 73.85                                  |
| Uganda                                               | 34.5                                  | 35              | 12.06                                  |
| United Arab Emirates                                 | 7.9                                   | 99              | 7.82                                   |
| Burkina Faso                                         | 17.0                                  | 60.5            | 10.29                                  |
| Yemen A.R.                                           | 23.8                                  | 100             | 23.8                                   |
| Palestine                                            | 4.2                                   | 98              | 4.11                                   |
| Total (ICC)                                          | 1538.8                                | 82.82           | 1289.5                                 |
| <b>II. Muslim Population<br/>in other countries:</b> |                                       |                 |                                        |
| <b>(A) Africa:</b>                                   |                                       |                 |                                        |
| Burundi                                              | 10.2                                  | 10              | 1.02                                   |
| Central Africa Republic                              | 5.0                                   | 15              | 0.75                                   |
| Ethopia                                              | 87.1                                  | 50              | 43.55                                  |
| Ghana                                                | 25.0                                  | 45              | 11.25                                  |
| Cote 'd Ivoire                                       | 22.6                                  | 38.6            | 8.72                                   |
| Kenya                                                | 41.6                                  | 33              | 13.73                                  |
| Lesotho                                              | 2.2                                   | 5               | 0.11                                   |
| Liberia                                              | 4.1                                   | 35              | 1.43                                   |
| Madagascar                                           | 21.3                                  | 15              | 3.20                                   |
| Mauritius                                            | 1.3                                   | 16.5            | 0.22                                   |
| Mozambique                                           | 23.1                                  | 20              | 4.02                                   |
| Tanzania                                             | 46.2                                  | 55              | 25.41                                  |

*Contd.*

**15.02 Estimates of World Muslim Population  
in 2011**

|                                                                             | <b>Total Population</b><br><i>(Million)</i> | <b>%<br/>Muslim</b> | <b>Muslim<br/>Population</b><br><i>(Million)</i> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Togo                                                                        | 5.8                                         | 50                  | 2.90                                             |
| <b>B) Asia:</b>                                                             |                                             |                     |                                                  |
| Myanmar                                                                     | 54.0                                        | 15                  | 8.1                                              |
| China                                                                       | 1345.9                                      | 10                  | 134.59                                           |
| India                                                                       | 1241.3                                      | 20                  | 248.76                                           |
| Israel                                                                      | 7.9                                         | 16                  | 1.26                                             |
| Philippines                                                                 | 95.7                                        | 10                  | 9.57                                             |
| Srilanka                                                                    | 20.7                                        | 10                  | 2.07                                             |
| Singapore                                                                   | 5.2                                         | 16                  | 0.83                                             |
| Thailand                                                                    | 69.5                                        | 10                  | 6.95                                             |
| <b>(C) Europe:</b>                                                          |                                             |                     |                                                  |
| Albania                                                                     | 3.2                                         | 79.9                | 2.56                                             |
| Bulgaria                                                                    | 7.5                                         | 12.2                | 0.92                                             |
| Cyprus                                                                      | 0.8                                         | 24                  | 0.2                                              |
| Spain                                                                       | 46.2                                        | 2.3                 | 1.06                                             |
| U.K.                                                                        | 62.7                                        | 4.6                 | 2.88                                             |
| Russian Federation                                                          | 142.8                                       | 19                  | 27.13                                            |
| Yugoslavia                                                                  | 3.8                                         | 44                  | 1.67                                             |
| <b>(D) USA Caribbeans and<br/>other South America:<br/>Caribbean Isles:</b> |                                             |                     |                                                  |
| USA                                                                         | 311.7                                       | 2.11                | 6.58                                             |
| Guayana                                                                     | 0.8                                         | 7                   | 0.05                                             |
| Surinam                                                                     | 0.5                                         | 19.6                | 0.09                                             |
| <b>World Total</b>                                                          | <b>6996.4</b>                               | <b>28.3</b>         | <b>1977.25</b>                                   |

*ICC= Islamic Conference Countries.  
Source : SESRIC, 2011.*

**15.03 Basic Economic Indicators in Selected Countries, 2016**

| <b>Name of the country</b> | <b><i>Population</i><br/>(Million)</b> | <b><i>Land Area</i><br/>(Thousand of<br/>square<br/>kilometre)</b> | <b><i>Population</i><br/>(PerSq.Km.)</b> |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Afganistan                 | 34.7                                   | 652.9                                                              | 53                                       |
| Bangladesh                 | 163                                    | 147.6                                                              | 1252                                     |
| Bhutan                     | 0.3                                    | 0.4                                                                | 663                                      |
| China                      | 0.8                                    | 38.4                                                               | 21                                       |
| Egypt                      | 1378.7                                 | 9562.9                                                             | 147                                      |
| India                      | 95.7                                   | 1001.5                                                             | 96                                       |
| Indonesia                  | 1324.2                                 | 3287.3                                                             | 445                                      |
| Iran                       | 261.1                                  | 1910.9                                                             | 144                                      |
| Iraq                       | 80.3                                   | 1745.2                                                             | 49                                       |
| Japan                      | 37.2                                   | 435.1                                                              | 86                                       |
| Korea, Republic of         | 51.2                                   | 100.3                                                              | 526                                      |
| Kuwait                     | 4.1                                    | 17.8                                                               | 227                                      |
| Myanmar                    | 52.9                                   | 676.6                                                              | 81                                       |
| Malaysia                   | 31.2                                   | 330.8                                                              | 95                                       |
| Maldives                   | 0.4                                    | 0.3                                                                | 1392                                     |
| Mexico                     | 127.5                                  | 1964.4                                                             | 66                                       |
| Nepal                      | 29                                     | 147.2                                                              | 202                                      |
| Pakistan                   | 193.2                                  | 796.1                                                              | 251                                      |
| Philippines                | 103.3                                  | 300                                                                | 347                                      |
| Saudi Arabia               | 32.3                                   | 2149.7                                                             | 15                                       |
| Srilanka                   | 21.2                                   | 65.6                                                               | 338                                      |
| Thailand                   | 68.9                                   | 513.1                                                              | 135                                      |
| Turkey                     | 79.5                                   | 785.4                                                              | 103                                      |
| United Kingdom             | 65.6                                   | 243.6                                                              | 271                                      |
| U.S.A.                     | 323.1                                  | 9831.5                                                             | 35                                       |
| Venezuela                  | 31.6                                   | 912.1                                                              | 36                                       |

*Source : World Development Indicators, 2016*

### 15.04 Basic Social Indicators in Selected Countries 2016

| Name of the country | Life expectancy at birth, 2015 | Crude birth rate (per Thous.), 2015 | Crude death rate (per Thous.), 2015 | Total fertility rate, 2015 | Population (% of total) (15-64 Yrs, 2016) | Physician per thousand people, 2015 | Primary completion rate, Total % of relevant age group, 2016 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Afghanistan         | 63                             | 34                                  | 7                                   | 4.8                        | 54.0                                      | 0.3                                 | -                                                            |
| Bangladesh          | 72                             | 19                                  | 5                                   | 2.1                        | 66.0                                      | -                                   | 98                                                           |
| Bhutan              | 70                             | 18                                  | 6                                   | 2.1                        | 68.0                                      | 0.3                                 | 97                                                           |
| China               | 76                             | 12                                  | 7                                   | 1.6                        | 72.0                                      | -                                   | 100                                                          |
| Egypt, Arab Rep.    | 71                             | 27                                  | 6                                   | 3.3                        | 61.0                                      | 0.8                                 | 94                                                           |
| India               | 68                             | 19                                  | 7                                   | 2.4                        | 66.0                                      | 0.7                                 | 96                                                           |
| Indonesia           | 69                             | 19                                  | 7                                   | 2.4                        | 67.0                                      | -                                   | 99                                                           |
| Iran, Islamic Rep.  | 76                             | 17                                  | 5                                   | 1.7                        | 71.0                                      | 1.5                                 | 102                                                          |
| Iraq                | 70                             | 34                                  | 5                                   | 4.4                        | 56.0                                      | 0.9                                 | -                                                            |
| Japan               | 84                             | 8                                   | 10                                  | 1.5                        | 60.0                                      | -                                   | -                                                            |
| Korea, Dem. Rep.    | 71                             | 14                                  | 9                                   | 1.9                        | 69.0                                      | -                                   | -                                                            |
| Kuwait              | 75                             | 17                                  | 3                                   | 2.0                        | 77.0                                      | 1.9                                 | 101                                                          |
| Malaysia            | 75                             | 17                                  | 5                                   | 2.1                        | 69.0                                      | -                                   | 101                                                          |
| Mexico              | 77                             | 19                                  | 5                                   | 2.2                        | 66.0                                      | 2.1                                 | 101                                                          |
| Myanmar             | 66                             | 18                                  | 8                                   | 2.2                        | 67.0                                      | -                                   | 89                                                           |
| Nepal               | 70                             | 20                                  | 6                                   | 2.2                        | 63.0                                      | -                                   | 110                                                          |
| Pakistan            | 66                             | 29                                  | 7                                   | 3.6                        | 61.0                                      | 0.8                                 | 71                                                           |
| Philippines         | 69                             | 23                                  | 6                                   | 3.0                        | 63.0                                      | -                                   | 101                                                          |
| Saudi Arabia        | 74                             | 20                                  | 4                                   | 2.6                        | 71.0                                      | 2.6                                 | 114                                                          |
| Sri Lanka           | 75                             | 16                                  | 7                                   | 2.1                        | 66.0                                      | -                                   | 101                                                          |
| Thailand            | 75                             | 11                                  | 8                                   | 1.5                        | 71.0                                      | -                                   | 91                                                           |
| Turkey              | 75                             | 17                                  | 6                                   | 2.1                        | 67.0                                      | 1.7                                 | 92                                                           |
| United Kingdom      | 81                             | 12                                  | 9                                   | 1.8                        | 64.0                                      | 2.8                                 | 102                                                          |
| United States       | 79                             | 12                                  | 8                                   | 1.8                        | 66.0                                      | 2.6                                 | -                                                            |
| Venezuela, RB       | 74                             | 19                                  | 6                                   | 2.3                        | 66.0                                      | -                                   | 92                                                           |

Source: World Development Indicators, 2016.

### 15.05 Index Number of Gross Agricultural Production of Some Selected Countries

(Base: 2004-2006=100)

| Country         | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Afghanistan     | 101.33 | 118.15 | 116.88 | 111.81 | 123.13 | 120.59 | 125.09 |
| Australia       | 105.70 | 104.06 | 104.60 | 109.48 | 101.18 | 101.83 | 108.03 |
| Bangladesh      | 120.37 | 121.35 | 129.27 | 132.88 | 133.86 | 136.60 | 140.67 |
| Bhutan          | 91.87  | 88.82  | 94.40  | 109.76 | 101.74 | 95.28  | 97.56  |
| Brazil          | 117.21 | 115.57 | 122.21 | 127.95 | 126.48 | 134.64 | 134.58 |
| Cambodia        | 130.87 | 136.97 | 148.57 | 168.85 | 173.81 | 174.98 | 175.35 |
| Canada          | 108.14 | 103.96 | 102.25 | 102.33 | 105.43 | 116.12 | 108.87 |
| China           | 113.64 | 116.28 | 119.86 | 124.21 | 128.86 | 130.96 | 131.97 |
| Egypt           | 115.17 | 116.63 | 109.30 | 113.44 | 119.30 | 116.27 | 120.28 |
| India           | 116.40 | 114.22 | 124.29 | 132.13 | 134.71 | 139.73 | 143.17 |
| Indonesia       | 113.82 | 119.73 | 123.03 | 126.14 | 135.22 | 136.65 | 139.17 |
| Japan           | 101.05 | 99.57  | 97.14  | 95.70  | 97.35  | 96.93  | 96.38  |
| Malaysia        | 111.91 | 110.02 | 110.75 | 119.76 | 119.51 | 121.91 | 121.80 |
| Maldives        | 83.23  | 78.46  | 75.32  | 69.57  | 65.06  | 63.00  | 65.00  |
| Mexico          | 106.47 | 104.28 | 108.04 | 108.07 | 113.30 | 115.50 | 119.85 |
| Myanmar         | 125.05 | 130.24 | 135.47 | 133.09 | 123.82 | 127.78 | 130.23 |
| Nepal           | 107.68 | 112.91 | 113.96 | 122.85 | 141.26 | 131.85 | 139.14 |
| Pakistan        | 110.15 | 112.75 | 110.48 | 116.13 | 115.63 | 121.33 | 123.05 |
| Philippines     | 113.56 | 113.57 | 112.51 | 115.38 | 119.44 | 120.94 | 122.02 |
| Saudi Arabia    | 103.55 | 100.42 | 103.37 | 103.47 | 103.29 | 105.21 | 96.09  |
| Singapore       | 89.36  | 91.86  | 92.30  | 101.11 | 104.94 | 111.92 | 111.68 |
| Sri Lanka       | 114.18 | 111.55 | 123.28 | 118.68 | 122.99 | 134.52 | 119.69 |
| Thailand        | 111.19 | 113.35 | 112.81 | 120.50 | 131.79 | 130.49 | 128.72 |
| Turkey          | 102.78 | 105.45 | 109.83 | 115.54 | 121.87 | 125.71 | 120.26 |
| United Kingdom  | 102.13 | 99.95  | 102.10 | 104.35 | 98.41  | 100.62 | 107.84 |
| USA             | 103.60 | 105.09 | 105.64 | 103.84 | 103.29 | 108.15 | 111.41 |
| World + (Total) | 109.48 | 110.18 | 112.88 | 116.78 | 118.18 | 122.24 | 123.72 |

Source: FAOSTAT.

**15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries****(Base: 2010=100)**

| <i>Country</i>       | <i>Item</i> | <i>2012</i> | <i>2013</i> | <i>2014</i> | <i>2015</i> |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Australia            | A           | 109.7       | 110.7       | 111.7       | 114.0       |
|                      | B           | 113.5       | 114.4       | 115.2       | 118.0       |
| Bangladesh           | A           | 135.3       | 143.7       | 151.6       | 160.4       |
|                      | B           | 271.8       | -           | -           | -           |
| Bhutan               | A           | 139.8       | 146.1       | 152.5       | 158.4       |
|                      | B           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Brazil               | A           | 126.9       | 138.4       | 150.4       | 155.7       |
|                      | B           | 140.7       | 154.4       | 173.6       | 175.3       |
| Cambodia             | A           | 116.1       | 117.5       | 121.0       |             |
|                      | B           | -           | -           | -           | -           |
| Canada               | A           | 107.5       | 108.7       | 110.2       | 112.0       |
|                      | B           | 110.1       | 114.2       | 115.9       | 115.9       |
| China                | A           | 113.2       | 114.9       | 102.0       | -           |
|                      | B           | 126.5       | 129.4       | 104.6       | -           |
| China, Hong Kong SAR | A           | 119.4       | 123.0       | 125.9       | 127.8       |
|                      | B           | 123.1       | 127.9       | 132.2       | 135.1       |
| Denmark              | A           | 106.7       | 107.1       | 107.4       | 108.6       |
|                      | B           | 107.9       | 109.1       | 109.2       | 112.2       |
| Egypt                | A           | 142.1       | 156.8       | 178.5       | 231.1       |
|                      | B           | 341.7       | -           | -           | -           |
| France               | A           | 105.5       | 105.6       | 105.8       | 106.8       |
|                      | B           | 105.3       | 105.7       | 106.3       | 107.3       |
| Germany              | A           | 106.6       | 106.9       | 107.4       | 109.3       |
|                      | B           | 111.5       | 112.3       | 113.2       | 116.4       |
| India                | A           | 140.8       | 147.7       | 155.0       | -           |
|                      | B           | 276.8       | -           | -           | -           |
| Indonesia            | A           | 124.4       | 132.3       | 137.0       | 142.2       |
|                      | B           | 119.5       | 128.0       | 139.9       | -           |

Contd.

### 15.06 Consumer Price Indices in Selected Countries

(Base: 2010=100)

| Country        | Item | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Japan          | A    | 99.2  | 100.0 | 99.9  | 100.3 |
|                | B    | 97.0  | 100.0 | 101.7 | 102.4 |
| Malaysia       | A    | 110.5 | 112.8 | 115.2 | 119.6 |
|                | B    | 115.2 | 119.4 | 124.0 | 129.1 |
| Maldives       | A    | 130.8 | 132.0 | 132.7 | 136.3 |
|                | B    | 238.2 | -     | -     | -     |
| Mexico         | A    | 116.2 | 119.4 | 122.8 | 130.2 |
|                | B    | 125.0 | 129.9 | 135.2 | 144.4 |
| Myanmar        | A    | 118.6 | 129.9 | 138.9 | 145.3 |
|                | B    | 114.9 | -     | -     | -     |
| Nepal          | A    | 141.3 | 152.5 | 165.9 | 171.2 |
|                | B    | 313.7 | -     | -     | -     |
| New Zealand    | A    | 107.6 | 107.9 | 108.6 | 110.7 |
|                | B    | 105.8 | 106.0 | 105.3 | 107.7 |
| Pakistan       | A    | 141.7 | 145.3 | 150.8 | 156.9 |
|                | B    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Philippines    | A    | 115.8 | 117.4 | 119.5 | 123.3 |
|                | B    | 118.5 | 121.5 | 124.5 | -     |
| Saudi Arabia   | A    | 115.7 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 122.1 |
|                | B    | 145.1 | 147.5 | -     | -     |
| Singapore      | A    | 113.8 | 113.2 | 112.6 | 113.3 |
|                | B    | 111.8 | 113.9 | 116.3 | 117.9 |
| Sri Lanka      | A    | 105.5 | 109.5 | 113.8 | 122.6 |
|                | B    | 105.2 | 110.7 | 114.1 | 127.0 |
| Thailand       | A    | 111.3 | 110.3 | 110.6 | 111.3 |
|                | B    | 121.6 | 123.0 | 124.9 | 124.9 |
| Turkey         | A    | 135.7 | 146.1 | 157.4 | 175.0 |
|                | B    | 141.5 | 157.3 | 166.4 | 188.4 |
| United Kingdom | A    | 111.8 | 111.9 | 112.6 | 115.6 |
|                | B    | 112.7 | 109.8 | 107.2 | 109.5 |
| United States  | A    | 108.6 | 108.7 | 110.1 | 112.4 |
|                | B    | 110.9 | 112.2 | 110.8 | 110.5 |
| Viet Nam       | A    | 143.6 | 144.9 | 149.6 | 154.9 |
|                | B    | -     | -     | -     | -     |

A =All items, B=Food

Source: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, U.N

### 15.07 Retail Price Indices Relating to Living Expenditures of United Nations Officials in Selected Countries

| <i>Countr</i> | <i>Base New York city=100, December 2017</i> |                             |              |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|               | <i>City</i>                                  | <i>Excluding Housing **</i> | <i>Total</i> |
| Afghanistan   | Kabul                                        | 94.0                        | 87.4         |
| Argentina     | Buenos Aires                                 | 95.7                        | 90.0         |
| Australia     | Sydney                                       | 91.2                        | 82.4         |
| Bangladesh    | Dhaka                                        | 90.8                        | 84.7         |
| Canada        | Montreal                                     | 91.2                        | 85.4         |
| Egypt         | Cairo                                        | 83.0                        | 78.8         |
| France        | Paris                                        | 94.7                        | 90.1         |
| Germany       | Bonn                                         | 90.7                        | 81.6         |
| India         | New Delhi                                    | 85.0                        | 79.3         |
| Indonesia     | Jakarta                                      | 86.4                        | 85.4         |
| Japan         | Tokyo                                        | 97.2                        | 107.9        |
| Kuwait        | Kuwait                                       | 92.2                        | 85.9         |
| Malaysia      | Kuala Lumpur                                 | 92.7                        | 84.4         |
| Myanmar       | Yangon                                       | 86.0                        | 92.1         |
| Nepal         | Kathmandu                                    | 87.8                        | 80.0         |
| Netherlands   | The Hage                                     | 92.5                        | 85.1         |
| Pakistan      | Islamabad                                    | 86.5                        | 79.5         |
| Philippines   | Manila                                       | 86.5                        | 85.6         |
| Qatar         | Doha                                         | 87.6                        | 107.0        |
| Singapore     | Singapore                                    | 96.6                        | 97.0         |
| Sri Lanka     | Colombo                                      | 87.1                        | 85.9         |
| Switzerland   | Geneva                                       | 104.8                       | 101.6        |
| Thailand      | Bangkok                                      | 89.2                        | 84.7         |
| Turkey        | Ankara                                       | 80.3                        | 75.4         |
| UAE           | Abu Dhabi                                    | 93.2                        | 97.8         |
| UK            | London                                       | 93.1                        | 99.3         |
| USA           | Washington DC                                | 93.7                        | 88.3         |

**NOTE :** \*Rates are those relevant to calculation of cost living indices for *international officials*.

\*\* *Housing consists of rent, utilizations and domestic service.*

\*\*\* *The 'Total' index was calculated on the basis of the cost of Government or subsidized housing which is normally lower than prevailing rentals.*

Source: *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics U.N.*

### 15.08 World Land Utilization Statistics, 2012

| Country       | Land Area | Agricultural area | Aroble land and Permanent crops | Arable Land | Area(100 Ha) |            |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
|               |           |                   |                                 |             | Forest area  | Other Land |
| Afghanistan   | 65286     | 37910             | 7910                            | 7790        | 1350         | 26026      |
| Bangladesh    | 13017     | 9125              | 8525                            | 7675        | 1437         | 2455       |
| Bhutan        | 3811.7    | 520               | 113                             | 1000        | 3271         | 21         |
| India         | 297319    | 179300            | 169000                          | 156200      | 68724        | 49295      |
| Maldives      | 30        | 7                 | 6                               | 3           | 1            | 22         |
| Nepal         | 14335     | 4121              | 2326                            | 2118        | 3636         | 6578       |
| Pakistan      | 77088     | 27040             | 22040                           | 21185       | 1601         | 48447      |
| Sri Lanka     | 6271      | 2690              | 2250                            | 1250        | 1831         | 1750       |
| World (Total) | 13009102  | 4922206.6         | 1562548                         | 1395895     | 4021911      | 4074445    |

Source: FAOSTAT.

**15.09 Selected Foreign Currency Equivalent  
to Bangladeshi Taka (in Average), 2013-14 to 2016-17**

| <i>Country</i> | <b>Unit</b> | <i>Taka per<br/>currency<br/>2013-14</i> | <i>Taka per<br/>currency<br/>2014-15</i> | <i>Taka per<br/>currency<br/>2015-16</i> | <i>Taka per<br/>currency<br/>2016-17</i> |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Australia      | Dollar      | 71.37                                    | 64.97                                    | 57.02                                    | 59.66                                    |
| Bahrain        | Dinar       | 206.16                                   | 206.03                                   | 207.57                                   | 209.83                                   |
| Canada         | Dollar      | 72.69                                    | 66.41                                    | 59.08                                    | 59.65                                    |
| China          | Yuan        | 12.65                                    | 12.65                                    | 12.18                                    | 11.62                                    |
| Denmark        | Krone       | 14.14                                    | 12.54                                    | 11.65                                    | 11.60                                    |
| ECU            | Euro        | 105.46                                   | 93.39                                    | 86.88                                    | 86.26                                    |
| Hong Kong      | Dollar      | 10.02                                    | 10.02                                    | 10.09                                    | 10.19                                    |
| India          | Rupee       | 1.27                                     | 1.25                                     | 1.18                                     | 1.19                                     |
| Iran           | Riyal       | 0.01                                     | 0.01                                     | 0.01                                     | 0.01                                     |
| Indonesia      | Rupiah      | 0.01                                     | 0.01                                     | 0.00                                     | 0.00                                     |
| Japan          | Yen         | 0.77                                     | 0.68                                     | 0.67                                     | 0.73                                     |
| Kuwait         | Dinar       | 274.81                                   | 265.05                                   | 258.94                                   | 260.45                                   |
| Malaysia       | Ringgit     | 23.95                                    | 22.54                                    | 18.96                                    | 18.48                                    |
| Myanmar        | Kyat        | 12.11                                    | 0.08                                     | 0.06                                     | 0.06                                     |
| Nepal          | Rupee       | 0.79                                     | 0.78                                     | 0.74                                     | 0.74                                     |
| New Zealand    | Dollar      | 64.54                                    | 60.44                                    | 52.30                                    | 56.38                                    |
| Norway         | Krone       | 12.90                                    | 10.96                                    | 9.32                                     | 9.40                                     |
| Oman           | Riyal       | 201.88                                   | 201.75                                   | 203.28                                   | 205.49                                   |
| Pakistan       | Rupee       | 0.76                                     | 0.77                                     | 0.75                                     | 0.76                                     |
| Philippines    | Peso        | 1.79                                     | 1.75                                     | 1.68                                     | 1.62                                     |
| Qatar          | Riyal       | 21.35                                    | 21.33                                    | 21.49                                    | 21.71                                    |
| Russia         | Ruble       | 2.30                                     | 1.64                                     | 1.17                                     | 1.30                                     |
| Sri Lanka      | Rupee       | 0.59                                     | 0.59                                     | 0.55                                     | 0.53                                     |
| Singapore      | Dollar      | 61.70                                    | 59.31                                    | 56.33                                    | 56.84                                    |
| Sweden         | Krona       | 11.90                                    | 10.06                                    | 9.31                                     | 8.97                                     |
| Saudi Arabia   | Riyal       | 20.72                                    | 20.71                                    | 20.87                                    | 21.10                                    |
| Switzerland    | Frank       | 85.99                                    | 82.44                                    | 79.91                                    | 79.83                                    |
| South Korea    | Won         | 0.07                                     | 0.07                                     | 0.07                                     | 0.07                                     |
| Thailand       | Bath        | 2.46                                     | 2.38                                     | 2.21                                     | 2.27                                     |
| USA            | Dollar      | 77.72                                    | 77.67                                    | 78.26                                    | 79.12                                    |
| UK             | Pound       | 126.40                                   | 122.41                                   | 116.16                                   | 100.38                                   |
| UAE            | Dirham      | 21.16                                    | 21.15                                    | 21.31                                    | 21.54                                    |

*Note: (a) Figure are yearly average.*

*Source: Bangladesh Bank.*

